

*Journal of*

# **The 212th Annual Council**

*including*

Proceedings of the January 26-27, 2007

meeting of the

212th Annual Council

Parochial Statistics

Annual Reports

Audits

The Diocesan Constitution and Canons

Directories

*Click on page numbers to  
jump to selected section.*

# Table of Contents

## Table of Contents

■ Next Meeting of Council .....	5
■ Diocesan Officers .....	6
■ Members of the 212th Annual Council .....	9
■ Alphabetical Listing of Churches and Missions .....	29
■ Rules of Order .....	41
■ Program .....	49
■ Necrology .....	57
■ Proceedings .....	69
■ Resolutions .....	139
■ Amendments .....	157
■ Annual Reports .....	163
■ Properties Held .....	201
■ Report of Pledges .....	211
■ Report of Audits .....	219
■ Official Acts .....	227
■ Report of Confirmations and Receptions .....	245
■ Parochial Statistics of the Diocese of Virginia .....	259
■ Communicants and Services Held .....	265
■ Income and Expenditures .....	275
■ Diocese of Virginia Financial Report .....	285
■ Trustees of the Funds Financial Report .....	315

■ Diocesan Missionary Society Financial Report .....	351
■ Diocesan Program Budget as adopted by Council .....	375
■ Legal Titles for Making Bequests .....	381
■ Constitution and Canons (with index) .....	387

## Directory

■ Bishops and Diocesan Staff .....	437
■ Diocesan Centers .....	443
■ Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia .....	447
■ Virginia Diocesan Homes .....	451
■ Other Institutions .....	455
■ Clergy of the Diocese .....	459
■ Clergy Under License .....	527
■ Clergy in Order of Reception .....	545
■ Surviving Spouses .....	561
■ Listing of Churches by Location .....	567
■ Organizations, Commissions, Committees and Task Groups .....	599
■ <b>Index</b> .....	659



The 213th Annual Council  
of the Diocese of Virginia  
is appointed to meet  
January 25 - 26, 2008  
in Reston, Virginia.

## **Diocesan Officers**

### **As of 212th Annual Council**

#### **The Bishop**

The Rt. Rev. Peter James Lee

#### **The Bishop Suffragan**

The Rt. Rev. David Colin Jones

#### **The Secretary**

Mr. Patrick N. Getlein

#### **The Treasurer**

Mr. Michael Kerr

#### **The Chancellor**

Russell V. Palmore Jr., Esq.

#### **The Registrar**

Mr. Patrick N. Getlein

#### **The Trustees**

Bradfute W. Davenport Jr., Esq.

Elizabeth G. Hester, Esq.

Mr. H. Merrill Pasco

### **The Mayo Memorial Church House**

**of the Diocese of Virginia**

**110 West Franklin Street**

**Richmond, Virginia 23220**

**804/643-8451**

**1-800/DIOCESE**

**FAX 804/644-6928**

**[www.thediocese.net](http://www.thediocese.net)**

To reach a member of the diocesan staff after regular office hours, call 1-800/DIOCESE. When the recorded message begins, enter the two-digit extension of the person you wish to reach.





# **Members of the 212th Annual Council**





## Canonically Resident Clergy

The Rev. Lupton P. Abshire  
 The Rev. John D. Adams, Jr.  
 The Rev. Christopher M. Agnew  
 The Rev. Buck Aiken, Jr.  
 The Rev. Mary Anne Akin  
 The Rev. Sherodd R. Albritton  
 The Rev. Charles D. Alley  
 The Rev. John D. Andersen  
 The Rev. Paul Andersen  
 The Rev. David T. Anderson  
 The Rev. Vienna Cobb Anderson  
 The Rev. Anthony F. Andres  
 The Rev. Pati Mary Andrews  
 The Rev. Clyde S. Angel  
 The Rev. Maryetta M. Anschutz  
 The Rev. Holly L. Antolini  
 The Rt. Rev. Robert P. Atkinson  
 The Rev. Katharine E. Babson  
 The Rev. S. Abbott Bailey  
 The Rev. John Baker  
 The Rev. Rhonda W. Baker  
 The Rev. Harry W. Baldwin, Jr.  
 The Rev. Ann Barker  
 The Rev. Jane W. Barr  
 The Rev. George L. Barton  
 The Rev. Philip R. Baxter  
 The Rev. Ralph W. Bayfield  
 The Rev. Robert A. Becker  
 The Rev. Gloria K. Berberich  
 The Rev. Craig Biddle, III  
 The Rev. Dr. Donald D. Binder  
 The Very Rev. Rachele E. Birnbaum  
 The Rev. Donald E. Bitsberger  
 The Rev. Thom W. Blair, Jr.  
 The Rev. Barbara K. Blakemore  
 The Rev. Vaughan P. L. Booker  
 The Rev. E. Tucker Bowerfind  
 The Rev. Robert J. Boyd, Jr.  
 The Rev. Randolph M. Bragg  
 The Rev. Mary W. Brake  
 The Rev. Michael J. Brenneis  
 The Rev. Penelope Bridges

The Rev. Christopher M. Brookfield  
 The Rev. Porter H. Brooks  
 The Rev. Allen W. Brown, Jr.  
 The Rev. Dwight L. Brown  
 The Rev. W. Hill Brown, III  
 The Rev. Natasha V. Brubaker  
 The Rev. Jonathan R. Bryan  
 The Rev. Douglas G. Burgoyne  
 The Rev. William H. Burk  
 The Rev. J. Michael Cadaret  
 The Rev. George M. Caldwell  
 The Rev. R. Martin Caldwell  
 The Rev. Benjamin P. Campbell  
 The Rev. Catherine Campbell  
 The Rev. Grace Cangialosi  
 The Rev. Diane Carroll  
 The Rev. J. Currie M. Carter  
 The Rev. Sean Cavanaugh  
 The Rev. Leslie E. Chadwick  
 The Rev. Bruce D. Cheney  
 The Rev. James D. Chipps  
 The Rev. Kathleen Chipps  
 The Rev. James H. Cirillo  
 The Rev. Thomas E. Clemans, Jr.  
 The Rev. Lewis M. Cobb  
 The Rev. E. Allen Coffey  
 The Rev. Kim L. Coleman  
 The Rev. Charles S. Cook, Jr.  
 The Rev. Bruce Cooke  
 The Rev. Richard S. Corry  
 The Rev. Dana C. Corsello  
 The Rev. C. Phillip Craig, Jr.  
 The Rev. Ronald Crocker  
 The Rev. Christopher T. Cunningham  
 The Rev. Jeunee Cunningham  
 The Rev. James C. Dannels  
 The Rev. Mary Fisher Davila  
 The Rev. Alice D. Davis  
 The Rev. Ann B. Davis  
 The Rev. Gordon B. Davis  
 The Rev. Tad deBordenave, III  
 The Rev. Susan W. deGavre

The Rev. Mary Lynn Dell  
The Rev. Richard A. DeMott  
The Rev. John J. Desaulniers  
The Rev. Robert W. Dickey, Jr.  
The Rev. Patricia J. Dickson  
The Rev. W. Scott Dillard  
The Rev. Timothy W. Dols  
The Rev. William L. Dols  
The Rev. Thomas L. Dudley, Jr.  
The Rev. Dede Duncan-Probe  
The Rev. G. Edward Dunlap  
The Rev. Robert W. Duvall  
The Rev. Kenneth C. Eade  
The Rev. Lindon J. Eaves  
The Rev. Susan N. Eaves  
The Rev. Daniel W. Eckman, Jr.  
The Rev. Oscar B. Eddleton  
The Rev. D. Raby Edwards  
The Rev. Myles W. Edwards, Jr.  
The Rev. Katherine A. Elberfeld  
The Rev. Dr. Keith R. Emerson  
The Rev. Gail E. A. Epes  
The Rev. Dr. Margaret Ann Faeth  
The Rev. Susan Daughtry Fawcett  
The Rev. Richard E. Fichter, Jr.  
The Rev. Paige Ford Fisher  
The Rev. Jeffrey P. Fishwick  
The Rev. Donna Foughty  
The Rev. William G. Frank  
The Rev. Dr. Robert D. Friend  
The Rev. Reginald H. Fuller  
The Rev. Kathy R. Garrett  
The Rev. R. Douglas Geddes  
The Rev. Churchill J. Gibson, Jr.  
The Rev. Webster Gibson  
The Rev. Cynthia A. Gilliatt  
The Rev. Holly M. Gloff  
The Rev. John F. Glover  
The Rev. Susan E. Goff  
The Rev. Lisa A. Goforth  
The Rev. Mario Gonzalez del Solar  
The Rev. Frederick D. Goodwin, III  
The Rev. Earnest Graham  
The Rev. Percy Grant  
The Rev. Bruce A. Gray

The Rt. Rev. Francis C. Gray  
The Rev. Michael Gray  
The Rev. Peter H. Gray  
The Rev. April Trew Greenwood  
The Rev. D. Richard Greenwood, III  
The Rev. Eugene E. Grumbine  
The Rev. Peter R. Gustin  
The Rev. Geoffrey Gwynne  
The Rev. Theodore R. Haddix, Jr.  
The Rev. Leslie Hague  
The Rev. Robert C. Hall, Jr.  
The Rev. Harold H. Hallock, Jr.  
The Rev. James A. Hammond  
The Rev. Valentine Han  
The Rev. J. Sue Hardman  
The Rev. Torrence M. Harman  
The Rev. Dr. David S. Harper  
The Rev. Carl B. Harris  
The Rev. K. Palmer Hartl  
The Rev. John H. Hatcher, Jr.  
The Rev. Linda Wofford Hawkins  
The Rev. C. Thomas Hayes  
The Rev. Roger Hearn  
The Rev. Virginia R. Heistand-Jones  
The Rev. Lynda S. Hergenrather  
The Rev. Robert G. Hetherington  
The Rev. Michael B. Hinson  
The Rev. Jennings W. Hobson, III  
The Rev. Vincent S. Hodge  
The Rev. Melissa K. Hollerith  
The Rev. Randolph M. Hollerith  
The Rev. C. Thomas Holliday  
The Very Rev. Martha M. J. Horne  
The Rev. John D. Hortum  
The Rev. S. Caitlin Howell  
The Rev. James Hubbard  
The Rev. Thomas C. Hummel  
The Rev. H. Miller Hunter, Jr.  
The Rev. Frederic D. Huntington  
The Rev. Lee Hutchson  
The Rev. Tinh T. Huynh  
The Rev. Laura D. Inscoc  
The Rev. James. C. Iswariah  
The Rev. Brad L. Jackson  
The Rev. C. Thomas Jackson

The Rev. Dr. Nancy C. James  
 The Rev. Kedron D. Jarvis  
 The Rev. Holt M. Jenkins  
 The Rev. Kelly K. Jennings  
 The Rev. Candine E. Johnson  
 The Rev. Charles Johnson  
 The Rev. David Johnson  
 The Rev. Paul A. Johnson  
 The Rev. Philip G. Johnston  
 The Rt. Rev. David C. Jones  
 The Rev. Gary D. Jones  
 The Rev. Linda M. Kapurch  
 The Rev. David Keill  
 The Rev. Dr. Howard F. Kempself, Jr.  
 The Rev. Paula S. Kettlewell  
 The Rt. Rev. Charles L. Keyser  
 The Rev. Charles E. Kiblinger  
 The Rev. Jennifer W. Kimball  
 The Rev. Sarah M. Kinney  
 The Rev. Dr. Prentice Kinser, III  
 The Rev. Anne Kirchmier  
 The Rev. Warren P. Klam, M.D.  
 The Rev. Pierce W. Klemmt  
 The Rev. David H. Knight  
 The Rev. Robert D. Koth  
 The Rev. R. Scott Krejci  
 The Rev. Amanda Kucik Rinas  
 The Rev. Andrew G. Kunz, Jr.  
 The Rev. Howard A. La Rue  
 The Rev. Vinnie Lainsou  
 The Rev. Toby G. Larson  
 The Rev. David Lee  
 The Rt. Rev. Peter J. Lee  
 The Rev. Milton R. LeRoy  
 The Rev. Sandra Levy  
 The Rev. Lucia K. Lloyd  
 The Rev. Laura Lockey  
 The Rev. DeWitt H. Loomis  
 The Rev. Richard A. Lord  
 The Rev. Robert H. Lyles  
 The Rev. Anne Coghill MacNabb  
 The Rev. Alexander D. MacPhail  
 The Rev. Karin MacPhail  
 The Rev. Robert H. Malm  
 The Rev. Cuthbert H. Mandell

The Rev. Thomas G. A. Mansella  
 The Rev. Anne L. Y. Manson  
 The Rev. Thomas H. Markley  
 The Rev. Dr. McAlister C. Marshall  
 The Rev. Ann Martens  
 The Rev. William R. Martin  
 The Rt. Rev. Clayton Matthews  
 The Rev. Boyd H. May, Jr.  
 The Rev. David H. May  
 The Rev. James B. May, Jr.  
 The Rev. Richard E. May  
 The Rev. Roma W. Maycock  
 The Rev. Sara Chandler Maypole  
 The Rev. Thomas B. McCusker, III  
 The Rev. Janet S. McDonald  
 The Rev. John S. McDowell, Jr.  
 The Rev. Jose A. McLoughlin  
 The Rev. Stephen McWhorter  
 The Rev. Nancy Meck  
 The Rev. C. Robert Merola  
 The Rev. Claudia Merritt  
 The Rev. Andrew T. P. Merrow  
 The Rev. Edward O. Miller, Jr.  
 The Rev. John E. Miller  
 The Rev. Jean Milliken  
 The Rev. Bollin M. Millner, Jr.  
 The Rev. Mason F. Minich  
 The Rev. Michael C. Mohn  
 The Rev. Charlotte Moore  
 The Rev. M. Leon Moore  
 The Rev. Roberto Morales  
 The Rev. Edward Morgan, III  
 The Rev. Philip Morgan  
 The Rev. S. Neale Morgan  
 The Rev. Jay Morris  
 The Rev. W. Brown Morton, III  
 The Rev. Charles F. Mullaly, Jr.  
 The Rev. Dr. Diane G. Murphy  
 The Rev. Dr. Genevieve Murphy  
 The Rev. Dr. Jo-Ann Murphy  
 The Rev. Michael H. Murray  
 The Rev. William F. Myers  
 The Rev. Melana Nelson-Amaker  
 The Rev. Robyn M. Neville  
 The Rev. Dr. Simeon Newbold, Sr.

The Rev. Deborah Johnson Newcomb  
The Rev. William Newland, Jr.  
The Rev. Murray L. Newman, Jr.  
The Rev. Dr. William S. Noe  
The Rev. Julie L. Norton  
The Rev. Frances L. Nunn  
The Rev. John R. Ohmer  
The Rev. Dr. Ronald S. Okrasinski  
The Rev. Grayce M. O'Neill  
The Rev. Jeffrey A. Packard  
The Rev. Dr. Laurence K. Packard  
The Rev. Beth A. Palmer  
The Rev. James A. Papile  
The Rev. Betsee Parker  
The Rev. Caroline S. Parkinson  
The Rev. Joan L. Peacock  
The Rev. William W. Pendleton  
The Rev. David Perkins  
The Rev. William P. Peyton  
The Rev. Craig A. Phillips  
The Rev. Kevin Phillips  
The Rev. Meg Phillips  
The Rev. Robert S. Phipps, Jr.  
The Rev. Michael Pipkin  
The Rev. J. Edwin Pippin  
The Rev. Jane D. Piver  
The Rev. David H. Poist  
The Rev. Gideon L.K. Pollach  
The Rev. Margaret C. F. Pollock  
The Rev. Carl Praktish  
The Rev. Dr. A. Patrick L. Prest, Jr.  
The Rev. Gary K. Price  
The Rev. Robert W. Prichard  
The Rev. Jennifer L. C. Pridmore  
The Rev. Randall L. Prior  
The Rev. Judith H. Proctor  
The Rev. Alonzo C. Pruitt  
The Rev. William L. Queen, Jr.  
The Rev. Catherine A. Rafferty Quinn  
The Rev. Kent Rahm  
The Rev. Gay Rahn  
The Rev. Harry A. C. Read  
The Rev. James G. Reed  
The Rev. William Reeves, Jr.  
The Rev. Richard Reid

The Rev. Alwin Reiners, Jr.  
The Rev. M. Jesus Reyes  
The Rev. John F. Rice, Jr.  
The Rev. W. Ramsey Richardson  
The Rev. Ann Reeder Riggs  
The Rev. Dr. Anne G. Ritchie  
The Rev. Daniel D. Robayo  
The Rev. Jason T. Roberts  
The Rev. Roger M. Robillard  
The Rev. Suzannah L. Rohman  
The Rev. Joy A. Rose, TSSF  
The Rev. Dr. S. Paul Rowles  
The Rev. Bradford Rundlett  
The Rev. Deborah W. Rutter  
The Rev. William Sachs  
The Rev. Stuart E. Schadt  
The Rev. Warren A. Schaller, Jr.  
The Rev. Roger Schellenberg  
The Rev. William T. G. Scott  
The Rev. Jeffrey H. Seiler  
The Rev. Robert S. Seiler  
The Rev. Huey J. Sevier  
The Rev. Jeffrey S. Shankles  
The Rev. John Sheehan  
The Rev. Charles W. Sheerin, Jr.  
The Rev. Stephen G. Shepherd  
The Rev. Grant Sherk, Jr.  
The Rev. Melody Wilson Shobe  
The Rev. Norman C. Siefferman  
The Rev. Thomas W. Simmons, IV  
The Rev. Geoffrey S. Simpson  
The Rev. Kira Skala  
The Rev. Frank F. Smart, Jr.  
The Rev. Wes Smedley  
The Rev. Dr. Hilary Smith  
The Rev. John M. Smith  
The Rev. Thomas R. Smith  
The Rev. Wesley H. Smith  
The Rev. Shirley Smith Graham  
The Rev. Ketlen A. Solak  
The Rev. Katherine Sonderegger  
The Rev. Haywood B. Spangler  
The Rev. Carol H. Spigner  
The Rev. Charles B. Spigner  
The Very Rev. William S. Stafford

The Rev. Mary L. Staley  
 The Rev. Lauren Stanley  
 The Rev. J. Bruce Stewart  
 The Rev. Megan Stewart-Sicking  
 The Rev. David Stoddart  
 The Rev. Gabor Strasser  
 The Rev. Jennifer Strawbridge  
 The Rev. Anna J. Stribling  
 The Rev. Jess H. Stribling  
 The Rev. Kathleen Sturges  
 The Rev. Jack T. Sutor, Jr.  
 The Rev. Catherine Swann  
 The Rev. Sydney C. Swann, Jr.  
 The Rev. Charles R. Sydnor, Jr.  
 The Rev. Gregory B. Taylor  
 The Rev. Robert L. Tedesco  
 The Rev. John A. Thomas  
 The Rev. Sherry Hardwick Thomas  
 The Rev. Carla E. Thompson  
 The Rev. Jacqueline C. Thomson  
 The Rev. Morton Townsend  
 The Rev. Frederick R. Trumbore  
 The Rev. Beverley D. Tucker  
 The Rev. Malcolm E. Turnbull  
 The Rev. Anne M. Turner  
 The Rev. Linnea S. Turner  
 The Rev. Frank R. VanDevelder  
 The Rev. Gardner W. Van Scoyoc  
 The Rev. Oliver R. Vietor  
 The Rev. Jonathan Voorhees  
 The Rev. Stephen H. Wade  
 The Rev. Paul Walker  
 The Rev. Ruth Walsh  
 The Rev. R. Lindsley Walton-Dixon  
 The Rev. Frederick S. Wandall  
 The Rev. Edwin M. Ward  
 The Rev. Oran E. Warder  
 The Rev. David M. Warner  
 The Rev. Lynne E. Washington  
 The Rev. Margaret H. Watson  
 The Rev. Gary L. Way  
 The Rev. Peter T. Way  
 The Rev. David C. Wayland  
 The Rev. David F. Wayland  
 The Rev. Beverly Weatherly

The Rev. John Weatherly  
 The Rev. Joseph T. Webb, III  
 The Rev. Pamela Webb  
 The Rev. William L. Weiler  
 The Rev. Eleanor L. Wellford  
 The Rev. William S. Wells, Jr.  
 The Rev. Allan R. Wentt  
 The Rev. Anne West  
 The Rev. Hillary T. West  
 The Rev. John R. West, Jr.  
 The Rev. Scott A. West  
 The Rev. Stewart B. West  
 The Rev. Elisa D. Wheeler  
 The Rev. Harold N. White  
 The Rev. Hugh C. White, III  
 The Rev. James T. White  
 The Rev. R. Ellen White  
 The Rev. Andrew Williams  
 The Rev. Bambi Willis  
 The Rev. Ronald S. Winchell  
 The Rev. Marian K. Windel  
 The Rev. Hunter H. Wood  
 The Rev. Sarah A. Wood  
 The Rev. Stuart C. Wood  
 The Rev. Percy J. Woodall  
 The Rev. G. H. Woodard  
 The Rev. Karen B. Woodruff  
 The Rev. Daniel O. Worthington, Jr.  
 The Rev. George W. Wyrer  
 The Rev. Richard Zalesak

## Lay Delegates and Alternates

Abingdon Church, White Marsh	Ms. Natalie Q. Johnson	Delegate
Abingdon Church, White Marsh	Dr. Barbara Allison-Bryan	Alternate
All Saints' Richmond	Ms. Bari-Lynn Smith Pitts	Delegate
All Saints', Richmond	Ms. Nancy Rusinak	Delegate
All Saints', Richmond	Ms. Marie Wilcox	Delegate
All Saints', Richmond	Dr. William C. Williams	Delegate
All Saints', Richmond	Dr. Clifford Fleet	Alternate
All Saints', Richmond	Mr. John L. Ogle, III	Alternate
All Saints', Richmond	Mr. Merle E. Robertson	Alternate
All Saints', Richmond	Mr. Rex L. Smith	Alternate
All Saints-Sharon Chapel, Alexandria	Mr. Ronald H. Field	Delegate
All Saints-Sharon Chapel, Alexandria	The Hon. Jane P. Delbridge	Alternate
All Souls', Atlee	Mr. Greg Haynes	Delegate
All Souls', Atlee	Mrs. P. L. Pace	Alternate
Aquia, Stafford	Ms. Nancy DeJager	Delegate
Aquia, Stafford	Mr. Robert McManis	Delegate
Aquia, Stafford	Mr. William Hoffman	Alternate
Aquia, Stafford	Ms. Libby Vinso	Alternate
Buck Mountain, Earlysville	Mr. Dan Bauer	Delegate
Buck Mountain, Earlysville	Ms. Gail Mattocks	Alternate
Calvary, Front Royal	Mr. Milton Miller	Delegate
Calvary, Front Royal	Ms. Marjorie Halleck Martin	Alternate
Calvary, Hanover	Mr. Marvin Tillman	Delegate
Calvary, Hanover	Mr. Avery Smithers	Alternate
Church of Our Saviour, Charlottesville	Mr. Matthew Savinsky	Delegate
Church of Our Saviour, Charlottesville	Ms. Margaret Edwards	Alternate
Church of Our Saviour, Montpelier	Mrs. Eleanor Lewis	Delegate
Church of Our Saviour, Montpelier	Ms. Kelly Evko	Alternate
Church of the Cross, Charlottesville	Mr. Michael Rogers	Delegate
Church of the Cross, Charlottesville	Mr. James Duncan	Alternate
Church of the Epiphany, Richmond	Mr. C. Ralph Martin	Delegate
Church of the Epiphany, Richmond	Mr. Timothy Shephard	Alternate
Church of the Incarnation, Mineral	Mr. Calvin Wood	Delegate
Church of the Spirit, Kingstowne	Dr. Roy Kelly	Delegate
Church of the Spirit, Kingstowne	Mr. Stephen Zidek	Alternate
Christ Ascension, Richmond	Mr. Ernest Ross	Delegate
Christ Ascension, Richmond	Dr. Jonne Warner	Alternate
Christ Church, Alexandria	Mr. John Ausink	Delegate
Christ Church, Alexandria	Mrs. Cindi Bartol	Delegate
Christ Church, Alexandria	Ms. Katherine Dillon	Delegate
Christ Church, Alexandria	Ms. Carol Donlan	Delegate
Christ Church, Alexandria	Mr. James Hartz	Delegate
Christ Church, Alexandria	Mr. Russell V. Randle	Delegate

Christ Church, Alexandria	Mr. Christopher Thompson	Delegate
Christ Church, Alexandria	Mr. Jeffrey Dienno	Alternate
Christ Church, Alexandria	Ms. P.J. Edington	Alternate
Christ Church, Alexandria	Mr. Leonard Fleisig	Alternate
Christ Church, Alexandria	Ms. Emily McNaughton	Alternate
Christ Church, Alexandria	Ms. Michele Smith	Alternate
Christ Church, Alexandria	Mr. Barry Stauffer	Alternate
Christ Church, Brandy Station	Ms. Sara Bossong	Delegate
Christ Church, Brandy Station	Ms. Linda Ingram	Alternate
Christ Church, Charlottesville	Capt. Eric Arllen	Delegate
Christ Church, Charlottesville	Dr. Michael Dickens	Delegate
Christ Church, Charlottesville	Mrs. Ellen Hathaway	Delegate
Christ Church, Charlottesville	Gen. George Forschler	Alternate
Christ Church, Charlottesville	Mr. Proal Heartwell	Alternate
Christ Church, Gordonsville	Mr. J. Nelson Tucker	Delegate
Christ Church, Gordonsville	CDR John Pennington Bowers	Alternate
Christ Church, Lucketts	Ms. Betty Hutchison	Delegate
Christ Church, Lucketts	Mr. Tom Muich	Alternate
Christ Church, Luray	Dr. Paul R. Ackerman	Delegate
Christ Church, Luray	Mr. William Dudley	Alternate
Christ Church, Richmond	Ms. Mary Ann Cooley	Delegate
Christ Church, Richmond	Mr. John Dracos	Delegate
Christ Church, Richmond	Mr. Gordon Macgill	Delegate
Christ Church, Richmond	Ms. Heather Miller	Delegate
Christ Church, Spotsylvania	Mr. Chris Westcott	Delegate
Christ Church, Spotsylvania	Ms. Sue Ann Thomas	Alternate
Christ Church, Winchester	Mr. B. Tucker White	Delegate
Christ Church, Winchester	Mrs. Helen Zebarth	Delegate
Christ Church, Winchester	Mr. Richard Randolph DeBergh	Alternate
Christ Church, Winchester	Ms. Janet Waller	Alternate
Christ the King, Harrisonburg	Ms. Martha Eads	Delegate
Cople Parish, Hague	Ms. Barbara Davison	Delegate
Cople Parish, Hague	Mr. Richard Lahey	Alternate
Creator, Mechanicsville	Mr. Robert E. Miller	Delegate
Cunningham Chapel, Millwood	Ms. Kathy Smart	Delegate
Cunningham Chapel, Millwood	Mr. Robert Kern	Alternate
Emmanuel Church, Piedmont Parish	Ms. Nancy Scholl	Delegate
Emmanuel Church, Piedmont Parish	Ms. Miriam Davenport	Alternate
Emmanuel, Alexandria	Ms. Barbie Frank	Delegate
Emmanuel, Alexandria	Mr. Churchill J. Gibson	Delegate
Emmanuel, Alexandria	Mr. Joseph McFall	Alternate
Emmanuel, Greenwood	Ms. Mary-Elizabeth Via	Delegate
Emmanuel, Harrisonburg	Mr. Jay Litten	Delegate
Emmanuel, Harrisonburg	Mr. Joseph Paxton	Alternate
Emmanuel, Middleburg	Mr. Gerald Warren	Delegate



Emmanuel, Middleburg	Ms. Julie Vehr	Alternate
Emmanuel, Port Conway	Mr. John H. Meyers	Delegate
Emmanuel, Port Conway	Ms. Jeanne Fravel-Meyers	Alternate
Emmanuel, Rapidan	Ms. Frances Purcell	Delegate
Emmanuel, Rapidan	Ms. Ann Sanderson	Alternate
Emmanuel, Richmond	Mr. Richard Levy	Delegate
Emmanuel, Richmond	Ms. Natalie Newfield	Delegate
Emmanuel, Woodstock	Ms. Debbie Boyd	Delegate
Emmanuel, Woodstock	Mr. James P. Lincoln	Alternate
Good Shepherd, Boonesville	Mrs. Ann Mingleдорff	Delegate
Good Shepherd, Burke	Ms. Michele Braithwaite	Delegate
Good Shepherd, Burke	Mr. Michael Dickerson	Delegate
Good Shepherd, Burke	Mr. Charles Joyce	Delegate
Good Shepherd, Burke	Capt. Raymond E. Ward	Delegate
Good Shepherd, Burke	Ms. Courtney Ashmore	Alternate
Good Shepherd, Burke	Mr. David Cooper	Alternate
Good Shepherd, Burke	Mr. Mark Pierce	Alternate
Good Shepherd, Burke	Mr. Harry F. Raab	Alternate
Grace & Holy Trinity, Richmond	Mrs. Sue Fitz-Hugh	Delegate
Grace & Holy Trinity, Richmond	Ms. Dawn McNamara	Delegate
Grace & Holy Trinity, Richmond	Mr. William N. Perkins	Delegate
Grace & Holy Trinity, Richmond	Ms. Jane H. Carlson	Alternate
Grace & Holy Trinity, Richmond	Mrs. Suzanne Davenport	Alternate
Grace Church, Casanova	Ms. Martha J. Toomey	Delegate
Grace Church, Casanova	Mrs. Madell Day	Alternate
Grace Church, Cismont, Keswick	Mr. Robert H. Burnett	Delegate
Grace Church, Cismont, Keswick	Ms. Mary Burnett	Alternate
Grace Memorial, Port Republic	Mr. Darren Hoffman	Delegate
Grace, Alexandria	Mr. Cleve Corlett	Delegate
Grace, Alexandria	Ms. Jane Rosman	Delegate
Grace, Alexandria	Mr. David Crosby	Alternate
Grace, Berryville	The Hon. Carle Germelman, Jr.	Delegate
Grace, Berryville	Mr. William Leedy	Alternate
Grace, Bremo Bluff	Mr. Harry Marshall	Delegate
Grace, Bremo Bluff	Ms. Irma Marshall	Alternate
Grace, Goochland	Ms. Carolyn Stevens	Delegate
Grace, Goochland	Ms. G.G. Rigsby	Alternate
Grace, Kilmarnock	Mr. Frederick Moring	Delegate
Grace, Kilmarnock	Mr. W. Thomas Blencowe	Alternate
Grace, Millers Tavern	Mrs. Thelma Hampton	Delegate
Grace, Millers Tavern	Ms. Mary Hill	Alternate
Grace, Stanardsville	Mr. Ronald Morris	Delegate
Grace, Stanardsville	Ms. Kathryn Thomas	Alternate
Grace, The Plains	Ms. Keith Stroud	Delegate
Grace, The Plains	Mr. James T. Parkinson	Alternate

Holy Comforter, Vienna	Dr. John Hedley	Delegate
Holy Comforter, Vienna	Mr. Pieter W. Van Der Veer	Delegate
Holy Comforter, Vienna	Mr. Donald Webster	Delegate
Holy Comforter, Vienna	Ms. Karen C. Kucik	Alternate
Holy Comforter, Vienna	Mr. Randy McGuire	Alternate
Holy Cross, Batesville	Mr. W. Roy Barksdale, Jr.	Delegate
Holy Cross, Batesville	Ms. Betty Barksdale	Alternate
Holy Cross, Dunn Loring	Ms. Caroline Ziemke	Delegate
Holy Cross, Dunn Loring	Mr. Michael Nicholson	Alternate
Immanuel, Old Church	Mr. James C. Hicks	Delegate
Immanuel, Old Church	Ms. Linda Southward	Alternate
Immanuel-on-the-Hill, Alexandria	Mr. David Ingold	Delegate
Immanuel-on-the-Hill, Alexandria	Ms. Marianne Ingold	Delegate
Immanuel-on-the-Hill, Alexandria	Mr. Gilbert Donahue	Alternate
Immanuel-on-the-Hill, Alexandria	Ms. Regan Ralph	Alternate
Kingston Parish, Mathews	Ms. Judith Ann Castleman	Delegate
Kingston Parish, Mathews	Ms. Amanda Taylor	Alternate
La Iglesia de Cristo Rey, Arlington	Ms. Norka Antelo	Delegate
La Iglesia de Cristo Rey, Arlington	Mrs. Magda Castillo	Alternate
La Iglesia de San Jose, Arlington	Ms. Sonia Sevilla	Delegate
La Iglesia de San Jose, Arlington	Ms. Margarita Rojas	Alternate
Leeds Parish, Markham	Ms. Ursula Baxley	Delegate
Leeds Parish, Markham	Mr. Gary Lowden	Alternate
Little Fork Church, Rixeyville	Ms. Lynn Furnival	Delegate
Little Fork Church, Rixeyville	Mr. Richard H. McDonnell	Alternate
McIlhany Parish, Charlottesville	Ms. Carolyn Woodson	Delegate
McIlhany Parish, Charlottesville	Ms. Gretchen Ellis	Alternate
Meade Memorial, White Post	Dr. H. George White	Delegate
Meade Memorial, White Post	Ms. Connie Haas	Alternate
Messiah, Chancellor	Ms. Patricia Milnes	Delegate
Messiah, Chancellor	Mr. Andrew Dausman	Alternate
North Farnham Parish, Farnham	Mrs. Courtney Sisson	Delegate
North Farnham Parish, Farnham	Ms. Brenda Harhai	Alternate
Olivet, Alexandria	Dr. Edward A. Schneider	Delegate
Olivet, Alexandria	Mr. R. Scott Caulkins	Alternate
Our Redeemer, Aldie	Mr. Douglas Memery	Delegate
Our Redeemer, Aldie	Ms. Wanda Pritekel	Alternate
Piedmont, Madison	Mr. Ralph M. McDanolds, Jr.	Delegate
Piedmont, Madison	Mr. Robert Nowak	Alternate
Pohick, Lorton	Ms. Darlene O'Connell	Delegate
Pohick, Lorton	Dr. John Pasour	Delegate
Pohick, Lorton	Dr. Kenneth Evans	Alternate
Pohick, Lorton	Mr. James Hayes	Alternate
Resurrection, Alexandria	Mr. Kenneth Gay	Delegate
Resurrection, Alexandria	Ms. Barbara Bishop	Alternate

St. Stephen & The Good Shepherd, Port Republic	Mr. Vernon Wood	Delegate
St. Aidan's, Alexandria	Mr. Christopher Brewster	Delegate
St. Aidan's, Alexandria	Ms. Barbara Bradley	Alternate
St. Alban's, Annandale	Mr. Walter W. Barbee	Delegate
St. Alban's, Annandale	Mr. Fred Chatelain	Alternate
St. Andrew's, Arlington	Mr. Peter F. Wehmann	Delegate
St. Andrew's, Arlington	Mr. Richard E. Knight	Alternate
St. Andrew's, Burke	Mr. William Adams	Delegate
St. Andrew's, Burke	Ms. Barbara Klix	Delegate
St. Andrew's, Burke	Mr. Antonio Faison	Alternate
St. Andrew's, Burke	Mr. John Jaskot	Alternate
St. Andrew's, Mt. Jackson	Mr. John S. Long	Delegate
St. Andrew's, Mt. Jackson	Mr. Kevin Cannon	Alternate
St. Andrew's, Richmond	Ms. Karen Salter	Delegate
St. Andrew's, Richmond	Mr. James Evans	Alternate
St. Anne's, Reston	Ms. Frances Drake	Delegate
St. Anne's, Reston	Mr. Evan Gray	Delegate
St. Anne's, Reston	Ms. Carol Grish	Delegate
St. Anne's, Reston	Mr. Thomas J. Smith	Delegate
St. Anne's, Reston	Ms. Martha Furniss	Alternate
St. Anne's, Reston	Mr. John Schwarz	Alternate
St. Anne's, Reston	Mr. Charles Sowell	Alternate
St. Anne's, Scottsville	Mr. G. Richard Sago	Delegate
St. Anne's, Scottsville	Mr. Andrew Carter	Alternate
St. Asaph's, Bowling Green	Ms. Sherry Gravatt	Delegate
St. Asaph's, Bowling Green	Mrs. Joyce R. Goforth	Alternate
St. Barnabas', Annandale	Mr. Sanjiv Augustine	Delegate
St. Barnabas', Annandale	Ms. Jane Brooks	Alternate
St. Bartholomew's, Richmond	Mrs. Betty Pace	Delegate
St. Christopher's, Springfield	Ms. Helen Spence	Delegate
St. Christopher's, Springfield	Mr. Stefan Barnhardt	Alternate
St. Clare's, Henrico	Mr. Christopher Layton	Delegate
St. Clare's, Henrico	Mrs. Barbara Houlgrave	Alternate
St. David's Ashburn	Mr. James Allen	Delegate
St. David's Ashburn	Mr. Jeffrey Rubin	Alternate
St. David's, Aylett	Ms. Dorothea Green	Delegate
St. David's, Aylett	Ms. Kathy Longest	Alternate
St. Dunstan's, McLean	Mr. Phililp Chalk	Delegate
St. Dunstan's, McLean	Mrs. Antoinette M. Drain	Alternate
St. Francis', Goochland	Ms. Marian Elam	Delegate
St. Francis', Goochland	Mrs. Edith Grandstaff	Alternate
St. Francis', Great Falls	Mr. Roland Blocksom	Delegate
St. Francis', Great Falls	Dr. David Yarnall	Alternate
St. Gabriel's, Ashburn	Dr. Sharon Boivin	Delegate

St. Gabriel's, Ashburn	Ms. Merrill Ross	Alternate
St. George's, Arlington	Mr. Michael Bernier	Delegate
St. George's, Arlington	Mr. Seton Droppers	Alternate
St. George's, Fredericksburg	Mr. Charles H. Bullock	Delegate
St. George's, Fredericksburg	Mr. Nicholas Cadwallender	Delegate
St. George's, Fredericksburg	Mr. Joseph Sers	Delegate
St. George's, Fredericksburg	Ms. Margaret Altman	Alternate
St. George's, Fredericksburg	Ms. Laura DeSimone	Alternate
St. George's, Fredericksburg	Mrs. Janis Hales	Alternate
St. George's, Stanley	Mr. Robert Thomas	Delegate
St. James', Leesburg	Ms. Dorothy Brannock	Delegate
St. James', Leesburg	Mr. Henry D. Stribling	Delegate
St. James', Louisa	Ms. Pam Stone	Delegate
St. James', Louisa	Mr. Robert C. Richards	Alternate
St. James', Montross	Mr. David Cooke	Delegate
St. James', Montross	Mr. Bryan Chandler	Alternate
St. James', Mt. Vernon	Ms. Nancy Sherick	Delegate
St. James', Mt. Vernon	Mr. Waller S. Poage	Alternate
St. James', Warrenton	Ms. Elizabeth Gookin	Delegate
St. James', Warrenton	Ms. Bonnie Zacherle	Alternate
St. James's, Richmond	Mr. Thomas Baker	Delegate
St. James's, Richmond	Ms. Margaret T. T. Corwin	Delegate
St. James's, Richmond	Ms. Amanda Morton	Delegate
St. James's, Richmond	Mr. Wilson Trice	Delegate
St. James's, Richmond	Ms. Anne Lane Witt	Delegate
St. James's, Richmond	Ms. Susan Butterworth	Alternate
St. James's, Richmond	Mr. Herbert Jones	Alternate
St. James-the-Less, Ashland	The Hon. John R. Alderman	Delegate
St. James-the-Less, Ashland	Dr. Donald Bruce	Delegate
St. James-the-Less, Ashland	Mr. Carl Harris	Alternate
St. James-the-Less, Ashland	Dr. George F. Spagna	Alternate
St. John the Baptist, Ivy	Mr. Brian Hutcherson	Delegate
St. John the Baptist, Ivy	Mr. Edwin Strange	Alternate
St. John's, Arlington	Ms. Eileen Flynn	Delegate
St. John's, Arlington	Mr. William Schenck	Alternate
St. John's, Centreville	Mr. Nicholas R. Lodico	Delegate
St. John's, Centreville	Dr. Patricia Ann Peacock	Alternate
St. John's, Columbia	Ms. Elizabeth F. Flynn	Delegate
St. John's, Columbia	Ms. Leanora Johnson	Alternate
St. John's, King George	Mr. James P. Lynch	Delegate
St. John's, King George	Ms. Linda Kramer	Alternate
St. John's, McLean	Mr. Harrison McAlpine	Delegate
St. John's, McLean	Mr. Rodney F. Page	Delegate
St. John's, McLean	Ms. Suzanne Perry	Delegate
St. John's, McLean	Mr. John D. K. Smoot III	Delegate

St. John's, McLean	Ms. Heather Gold	Alternate
St. John's, McLean	Mr. John Hunter	Alternate
St. John's, McLean	Mr. Worth MacMurray	Alternate
St. John's, McLean	Mrs. Margaret Vanderhye	Alternate
St. John's, Richmond	Ms. Katherine Ann Gray	Delegate
St. John's, Richmond	Ms. Katherine Dunlap	Alternate
St. John's, Warsaw	Ms. Francene Barber	Delegate
St. John's, Warsaw	Dr. John C. Barber	Alternate
St. John's, West Point	Mr. John Paul Causey	Delegate
St. John's, West Point	Mr. John C. Hoppe	Alternate
St. John's, West Point	Mr. John B. Murray	Alternate
St. Luke's, Remington	Ms. Gina Hammond	Delegate
St. Luke's, Remington	Ms. Judy Swartz	Alternate
St. Luke's, Simeon	Ms. Marta Engdahl	Delegate
St. Luke's, Simeon	Mr. Joseph Lahendro	Alternate
St. Luke's, Wellington	Ms. Anne Ayres	Delegate
St. Luke's, Wellington	Mr. Paul Krizek	Delegate
St. Luke's, Wellington	Mr. Richard P. Larm	Alternate
St. Luke's, Wellington	Ms. Meredith Maple	Alternate
St. Luke's, Wellington	Ms. J. Suzanne Rogich	Alternate
St. Margaret's (Episcopal), Woodbridge	Ms. Winifred Gilmore	Delegate
St. Margaret's (Episcopal), Woodbridge	Ms. Jean Reynolds	Alternate
St. Mark's, Alexandria	Mr. Rob Morris	Delegate
St. Mark's, Alexandria	Ms. Rosemary Kley	Alternate
St. Mark's, Richmond	Mr. Tom Raines	Delegate
St. Mark's, Richmond	Ms. Karen Hardison	Alternate
St. Mary's Whitechapel, Lively	Mrs. Lydia Brittle	Delegate
St. Mary's Whitechapel, Lively	Mrs. Judy Tulis	Alternate
St. Mary's, Arlington	Mr. Gregory Stephen Bevis	Delegate
St. Mary's, Arlington	Ms. Marcia Dodge	Delegate
St. Mary's, Arlington	Mr. Michael Gilliland	Delegate
St. Mary's, Berryville	Ms. Edwina Mason	Delegate
St. Mary's, Berryville	Ms. Maurita Powell	Alternate
St. Mary's, Colonial Beach	Mr. Jack A. Gaines	Delegate
St. Mary's, Colonial Beach	Mr. James Roberts	Alternate
St. Mary's, Fleeton	Dr. Thomas Courtless	Delegate
St. Mary's, Fleeton	Mrs. Carol Cole	Alternate
St. Mary's, Goochland	Ms. Sarah Bartenstein	Delegate
St. Mary's, Goochland	Ms. Sally Lee Roberts	Delegate
St. Mary's, Goochland	Mrs. Laurie Jarrett Rogers	Delegate
St. Mary's, Goochland	Ms. Susan Thompson	Delegate
St. Mary's, Goochland	Dr. R. Gerald Bass	Alternate
St. Mary's, Goochland	Mr. John W. Blanton	Alternate

St. Mary's, Goochland	Mr. Gordon G. Miller	Alternate
St. Mary's, Goochland	Mrs. Elizabeth Rider	Alternate
St. Matthew's, Richmond	Mr. Lee Pemberton	Delegate
St. Matthew's, Richmond	Mr. W. William Ward	Delegate
St. Matthew's, Richmond	Ms. Nancy Lentz	Alternate
St. Matthew's, Richmond	Mr. Peter W. Runkle	Alternate
St. Matthew's, Sterling	Mr. Allen C. Tuttle	Delegate
St. Matthew's, Sterling	Ms. Meredyth Breed	Alternate
St. Michael's, Arlington	Mr. James Earl Burke	Delegate
St. Michael's, Arlington	Ms. Cornelia Weierbach	Alternate
St. Patrick's, Falls Church	Mr. William H. Houston	Delegate
St. Patrick's, Falls Church	Ms. Doan Huynh	Alternate
St. Paul, Owen	Mrs. Lisa Thoms	Delegate
St. Paul, Owen	Ms. Carolyn Ashton	Alternate
St. Paul's Memorial, Charlottesville	Ms. Nancy Brockman	Delegate
St. Paul's Memorial, Charlottesville	Mr. Paul Brockman	Delegate
St. Paul's Memorial, Charlottesville	Ms. Virginia Ritchie	Delegate
St. Paul's Memorial, Charlottesville	Mr. Clive Bradbeer	Alternate
St. Paul's Memorial, Charlottesville	Mr. Joe Howe	Alternate
St. Paul's, Alexandria	Ms. Karen Grane	Delegate
St. Paul's, Alexandria	Col. Freeman Jones	Delegate
St. Paul's, Alexandria	Ms. Cynthia Roscoe	Delegate
St. Paul's, Alexandria	Mrs. Penelope deB. Saffer	Delegate
St. Paul's, Alexandria	Ms. Catherine Bolton	Alternate
St. Paul's, Alexandria	Ms. Julie K. Coburn	Alternate
St. Paul's, Alexandria	Ms. Catherine Tyler	Alternate
St. Paul's, Alexandria	Mr. Jeffery Walter	Alternate
St. Paul's, Bailey's Crossroad	Mr. Alan Forssell	Delegate
St. Paul's, Bailey's Crossroad	Ms. Karey Starnes	Alternate
St. Paul's, Hanover	Ms. Toni Heer	Delegate
St. Paul's, Hanover	Ms. Colleen Hewitt	Alternate
St. Paul's, Ivy	Mr. David Scott	Delegate
St. Paul's, Ivy	Ms. Kate Wood	Delegate
St. Paul's, Ivy	Mr. Victor Millner	Alternate
St. Paul's, Ivy	Ms. Karen Smith	Alternate
St. Paul's, Millers Tavern	Mr. Steven Moore	Delegate
St. Paul's, Millers Tavern	Ms. Emily Moore	Alternate
St. Paul's, Nomini Grove	Ms. Linda Hutt	Delegate
St. Paul's, Richmond	Mrs. Mary Holly Bigelow	Delegate
St. Paul's, Richmond	Mr. Brian L. Carr	Delegate
St. Paul's, Richmond	Dr. James Hall	Delegate
St. Paul's, Richmond	Mr. C. Roger Whitfield	Alternate
St. Paul's, Shenandoah	Ms. Sandra Comer	Delegate
St. Paul's, Shenandoah	Mr. Robert T. Mares	Alternate
St. Paul's, West Point	Mrs. Barbara Jackson	Delegate



St. Paul's, West Point	Mrs. Annie Redmond	Alternate
St. Paul's-on-the-Hill, Winchester	Ms. Diane Fadley	Delegate
St. Paul's-on-the-Hill, Winchester	Ms. Joan O'Malley Inger	Alternate
St. Peter's, Arlington	Ms. Mimi Barringer	Delegate
St. Peter's, Arlington	Mr. Andy Oliver	Delegate
St. Peter's, Arlington	Dr. Jack Schick	Delegate
St. Peter's, Arlington	Ms. Katharine Griffith	Alternate
St. Peter's, New Kent	Ms. Joyce Molina	Delegate
St. Peter's, New Kent	Mr. Robert F. Kay	Alternate
St. Peter's, Oak Grove	Col. Thomas Hunter	Delegate
St. Peter's, Oak Grove	Mr. Tom Smallwood	Alternate
St. Peter's, Port Royal	Ms. Crystal Pannell	Delegate
St. Peter's, Port Royal	Ms. Marilyn Newman	Alternate
St. Peter's, Purcellville	Mr. Tom Coate	Delegate
St. Peter's, Purcellville	Ms. Mary Coate	Alternate
St. Peter's, Richmond	Mrs. Lozalia Jones	Delegate
St. Peter's, Richmond	Ms. Nancy Hill	Alternate
St. Peter's-in-the-Woods, Fairfax	Mr. Ron Davis	Delegate
St. Peter's-in-the-Woods, Fairfax	Ms. Mary Sellers	Delegate
St. Philip's, Richmond	Ms. Beblon Parks	Delegate
St. Philip's, Richmond	Ms. Ernestine Armstrong	Alternate
St. Stephen's (Episcopal), Heathsville	Ms. Susan Stubbs	Delegate
St. Stephen's (Episcopal), Heathsville	Mr. Wayne Ogburn	Alternate
St. Stephen's, Catlett	Mr. Linn L. Power	Delegate
St. Stephen's, Catlett	Mr. Peter Demaree	Alternate
St. Stephen's, Culpeper	Ms. Leslie Farris	Delegate
St. Stephen's, Culpeper	Mr. Harold Boyd	Alternate
St. Stephen's, Richmond	Mr. John W. Bates	Delegate
St. Stephen's, Richmond	Mrs. Elizabeth Bullock	Delegate
St. Stephen's, Richmond	Mr. Keith Randall Dull	Delegate
St. Stephen's, Richmond	Mrs. Kirsten Fuller	Delegate
St. Stephen's, Richmond	Ms. Mary P. Hester	Delegate
St. Stephen's, Richmond	Mr. Seth D. Humphreys	Delegate
St. Stephen's, Richmond	Ms. Elizabeth Spell	Delegate
St. Stephen's, Richmond	Mr. William B. Armstrong	Alternate
St. Stephen's, Richmond	Mrs. Deane Bowers	Alternate
St. Stephen's, Richmond	Mr. Thomas E. Coulbourn	Alternate
St. Stephen's, Richmond	Mr. John M. Oakey	Alternate
St. Stephen's, Richmond	Mrs. Camilla Rohrbach	Alternate
St. Stephen's, Richmond	Ms. Mary V. Scott	Alternate
St. Stephen's, Richmond	Mrs. Margaret Tucker	Alternate
St. Thomas', McLean	Mr. David Lindsay	Delegate
St. Thomas', Orange	Ms. Alexandra Thomas	Delegate

St. Thomas', Orange	Ms. Georgeann Cooke	Alternate
St. Thomas', Richmond	Mr. Ernest William Moore	Delegate
St. Thomas', Richmond	Mr. William Hudgins	Alternate
St. Timothy's, Herndon	Mr. Paul Conroy	Delegate
St. Timothy's, Herndon	Ms. Melissa Randolph	Delegate
St. Timothy's, Herndon	Ms. Gayle E. Rippe	Alternate
St. Timothy's, Herndon	Ms. Dianna Sue Traub	Alternate
The Falls Church (Episcopal), Falls Church	Mr. Harrison Hutson	Delegate
The Falls Church (Episcopal), Falls Church	Mr. William Forester	Alternate
The Fork Church, Doswell	Ms. Debbie Murphy	Delegate
The Fork Church, Doswell	Mr. Timothy Kestner	Alternate
Trinity, Arlington	Mr. Richard N. Taliaferro, Jr.	Delegate
Trinity, Arlington	Mrs. Arlene Casimiro	Alternate
Trinity, Charlottesville	Dr. Pamela Cochran	Delegate
Trinity, Fredericksburg	Mr. Joseph Howard	Delegate
Trinity, Fredericksburg	Mr. Steven Lambrose	Alternate
Trinity, Highland Springs	Mr. Grover Hale	Delegate
Trinity, Highland Springs	Ms. Brenda Fleming	Alternate
Trinity, Lancaster	Mr. Stanley James	Delegate
Trinity, Lancaster	Ms. Gwendolyn James	Alternate
Trinity, Manassas	Mr. Curtis Brookshire	Delegate
Trinity, Manassas	Ms. Sandra Fox	Delegate
Trinity, Manassas	Mr. Richard Meyer	Delegate
Trinity, Manassas	Mr. Randy Donaldson	Alternate
Trinity, Manassas	Mrs. Joanne Georg	Alternate
Trinity, Manassas	Ms. Raylene Russell	Alternate
Trinity, Upperville	Mr. Charles Hassett	Delegate
Trinity, Upperville	Mr. E. Waverly Land	Alternate
Trinity, Washington	Dr. Noel Laing	Delegate
Trinity, Washington	Mrs. Sharon Kilpatrick	Alternate
Varina Church, Richmond	Mr. William G. Northen	Delegate
Vauter's, Loretto	Mr. James C. Brown	Delegate
Vauter's, Loretto	Mr. MacDowell M. Garrett	Alternate
Ware Church, Gloucester	Mr. Thomas T. Hay	Delegate
Ware Church, Gloucester	Ms. Mary Montague	Delegate
Westover Parish, Charles City	Mr. James Alfred Tyler	Delegate
Westover Parish, Charles City	Ms. Julie Waitman	Alternate
Wicomico Church, Wicomico	Ms. Marshall Waterman	Delegate
Wicomico Church, Wicomico	Mr. Robert Waterman	Alternate



## **Lay Members of the Standing Committee**

Ms. Sarah R. Bartenstein  
Mr. Henry D. W. Burt  
Mr. John Keith  
Col. Jean D. Reed  
Mr. Richard Shirey

## **Lay Members of the Executive Board**

Ms. Carol Elaine Burroughs  
Mrs. Myfanwy Hall  
Mrs. Mary Jenks  
Mr. Robert O. Lewis  
Mr. Don Metheny  
Mr. Richard Shirey  
Ms. Sara Jo Williams

## **The Chancellor of the Diocese**

Russell V. Palmore Chancellor, Esq.

## **Presidents of the Regions**

Mr. David J. Bell  
Mr. Brian Carr  
Mr. Jack Gaines  
Mr. Richard Gibbs  
Dr. Dabney Hart  
Mr. Roger Inger  
Ms. Margaret Jones  
Mr. Kenneth Lee  
Mrs. Gladys E. Lewis  
Mr. Donald D. O'Connell  
Mr. William Pennell  
Mr. Maurice Spraggins  
Dr. Stephen von Hitritz  
Mr. William A. Wick  
Mrs. Mareea E. Wilson

## **President of the Episcopal Church Women of the Diocese**

Ms. Anna Lou Flynn

## **Youth Delegates**

Region II	Ms. Sarah Daiger	Delegate
Region XIV	Mr. Billy Paxton	Delegate
Region V	Ms. Katy Walsh	Delegate
Region VI	Mr. Thomas S. McPeck	Delegate



# **Alphabetical Listing of Churches and Missions**



## Alphabetical Listing of Churches, Missions, Schools, Centers and Homes

### Churches

Church	Place	Region	City/County
Abingdon Church	White Marsh	2	Gloucester
All Saints' Church	Richmond	12	Henrico
All Saints'-Sharon Chapel	Alexandria	6	Fairfax
Apostles, Church of the*	Fairfax	7	Fairfax City
Aquia Church	Stafford	1	Stafford
Calvary Church	Front Royal	14	Warren
Christ Church	Alexandria	4	Alexandria
Christ Church	Brandy Station	1	Culpeper
Christ Church	Charlottesville	15	Charlottesville
Christ Church	Christchurch	2	Middlesex
Christ Church	Glen Allen	12	Henrico
Christ Church	Gordonsville	15	Orange
Christ Church	Luray	14	Page
Christ Church	Spotsylvania	1	Spotsylvania
Christ Church	Winchester	14	Winchester
Cople Parish	Hague	2	Westmoreland
Creator, Church of the	Mechanicsville	11	Mechanicsville
Cunningham Chapel Parish	Millwood	14	Clarke
Emmanuel Church	Alexandria	4	Alexandria
Emmanuel Church	Greenwood	15	Albemarle
Emmanuel Church	Harrisonburg	14	Harrisonburg
Emmanuel Church	King George	1	Port Conway
Emmanuel Church	Middleburg	13	Loudoun
Emmanuel Church	Woodstock	14	Shenandoah
Emmanuel Church, Brook Hill	Richmond	11	Henrico
Emmanuel Church, Piedmont Parish	Delaplane	13	Fauquier
Epiphany, Church of the**	Herndon	7	Fairfax
Epiphany, Church of the	Richmond	11	Henrico
Falls Church Episcopal, The**	Falls Church	8	Falls Church
Fork Church, The	Doswell	11	Hanover
Good Shepherd, Church of the	Burke	7	Alexandria
Grace & Holy Trinity	Richmond	10	Richmond
Grace Church	Alexandria	4	Alexandria
Grace Church	Berryville	14	Clarke
Grace Church	Goochland	12	Goochland
Grace Church	Kilmarnock	2	Lancaster
Grace Church	The Plains	13	Fauquier
Grace Church, Cismont	Keswick	15	Albemarle

<b>Church</b>	<b>Place</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>City/County</b>
Grace Church, Emmanuel Parish	Casanova	13	Fauquier
Grace Memorial Church	Port Republic	14	Rockingham
Holy Comforter Church	Richmond	10	Richmond
Holy Comforter Church	Vienna	5	Fairfax
Holy Cross, Church of the	Batesville	15	Albemarle
Holy Cross, Church of the	Dunn Loring	5	Fairfax
Immanuel Church, Old Church	Mechanicsville	11	Hanover
Immanuel Church-on-the Hill	Alexandria	4	Alexandria
Incarnation, Church of the	Mineral	1	Louisa
Kingston Parish	Mathews	2	Mathews
Leeds Church	Markham	13	Fauquier
Little Fork Church	Rixeyville	1	Culpeper
McIlhany Parish	Charlottesville	15	Albemarle
Messiah, Church of the	Fredericksburg	1	Spotsylvania
North Farnham Church	Farnham	2	Richmond Co.
Olivet Church	Franconia	6	Fairfax
Our Redeemer, Church of	Aldie	13	Loudoun
Our Saviour, Church of	Charlottesville	15	Albemarle
Our Saviour, Church of*	Oatlands	13	Loudoun
Piedmont/Bromfield Parish	Madison	1	Madison
Pohick Church	Lorton	6	Fairfax
Resurrection, Church of the	Alexandria	4	Alexandria
Spirit, Church of the	Kingstowne	6	Alexandria
St. Aidan's Church	Alexandria	6	Fairfax
St. Alban's Church	Annandale	8	Fairfax
St. Andrew's Church	Arlington	3	Arlington
St. Andrew's Church	Burke	7	Fairfax
St. Andrew's Church	Mount Jackson	14	Shenandoah
St. Andrew's Church	Richmond	10	Richmond
St. Anne's Church	Reston	5	Fairfax
St. Anne's Parish	Scottsville	15	Albemarle
St. Asaph's Church	Bowling Green	1	Caroline
St. Barnabas' Church	Annandale	8	Fairfax
St. Bartholomew's Church	Richmond	12	Henrico
St. Christopher's Church	Springfield	7	Fairfax
St. Clement, Church of	Alexandria	4	Alexandria
St. David's Church	Ashburn	13	Loudoun
St. Dunstan's Church	McLean	5	Fairfax
St. Francis' Church	Great Falls	5	Fairfax
St. George's Church	Arlington	3	Arlington
St. George's Church	Fredericksburg	1	Fredericksburg
St. James' Church	Leesburg	13	Loudoun
St. James' Church	Louisa	1	Louisa
St. James' Church	Montross	2	Westmoreland

<b>Church</b>	<b>Place</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>City/County</b>
St. James' Church	Mount Vernon	6	Fairfax
St. James' Church	Warrenton	13	Fauquier
St. James's Church	Richmond	10	Richmond
St. James-the-Less Church	Ashland	11	Ashland
St. John the Baptist	Ivy	15	Albemarle
St. John's Church	Arlington	3	Arlington
St. John's Church	Centreville	7	Fairfax
St. John's Church	King George	1	King George
St. John's Church	McLean	5	Fairfax
St. John's Church	Richmond	9	Richmond
St. John's Church	Tappahannock	2	Essex
St. John's Church	Warsaw	2	Richmond Co.
St. John's Church	West Point	2	King William
St. Luke's, Wellington	Alexandria	6	Fairfax
St. Margaret's Episcopal Church**	Woodbridge	6	Prince William
St. Mark's Church	Alexandria	6	Fairfax
St. Mark's Church	Richmond	10	Richmond
St. Martin's Church	Richmond	12	Henrico
St. Mary's Church	Arlington	3	Arlington
St. Mary's Church	Colonial Beach	1	Westmoreland
St. Mary's Church	Goochland	12	Goochland
St. Mary's Church	Reedville	2	Northumberland
St. Mary's Whitechapel	Lancaster	2	Lively
St. Matthew's Church	Richmond	12	Henrico
St. Matthew's Church	Sterling	13	Loudoun
St. Michael's Church	Arlington	3	Arlington
St. Paul's Church	Alexandria	4	Alexandria
St. Paul's Church	Hanover	11	Hanover
St. Paul's Church*	Haymarket	13	Prince William
St. Paul's Church	Ivy	15	Albemarle
St. Paul's Church	Millers Tavern	2	Essex
St. Paul's Church	Richmond	9	Richmond
St. Paul's Church, Bailey's Crossroads	Falls Church	8	Falls Church
St. Paul's Church, Owens	King George	1	King George
St. Paul's Church-on-the Hill	Winchester	14	Winchester
St. Paul's Memorial	Charlottesville	15	Charlottesville
St. Peter's Church	Arlington	3	Arlington
St. Peter's Church	New Kent	9	New Kent
St. Peter's Church	Port Royal	1	Caroline
St. Peter's Church	Purcellville	13	Loudoun
St. Peter's Church, Oak Grove	Montross	2	Westmoreland
St. Peter's-in-the-Woods	Fairfax Station	7	Fairfax
St. Philip's Church	Richmond	11	Richmond



<b>Church</b>	<b>Place</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>City/County</b>
St. Stephen & the Good Shepherd	Port Republic	14	Rockingham
St. Stephen's Church	Catlett	13	Fauquier
St. Stephen's Church	Culpeper	1	Culpeper
St. Stephen's Church	Richmond	12	Richmond
St. Stephen's Episcopal Church**	Heathsville	2	Northumberland
St. Thomas' Church	McLean	5	Fairfax
St. Thomas' Church	Orange	15	Orange
St. Thomas' Church	Richmond	11	Richmond
St. Timothy's Church	Herndon	5	Fairfax
Transfiguration, Cathedral Shrine of the	Orkney Springs	14	Shenandoah
Trinity Church	Fredericksburg	1	Fredericksburg
Trinity Church	Lancaster	2	Lancaster
Trinity Church	Manassas	7	Manassas
Trinity Church	Upperville	13	Fauquier
Trinity Church	Washington	13	Rappahannock
Truro Church*	Fairfax	7	Fairfax City
Varina Church	Richmond	9	Henrico
Vauter's Church	Loretto	1	Essex
Ware Church	Gloucester	2	Gloucester
Westover Church	Charles City	9	Charles City
Wicomico Parish Church	Wicomico Church	2	Northumberland
Word, Church of the*	Gainesville	7	Prince William

\* In December 2006 a majority of the membership of these churches voted to terminate their denominational affiliation and attempted to appropriate real and/or personal property. They were not represented at the Annual Council.

\*\* In December 2006 a majority of the membership of these churches voted to terminate their denominational affiliation and attempted to appropriate real and/or personal property; however, the continuing Episcopal congregation reformed, elected new vestries and delegates to Council and is continuing to worship as an Episcopal church in the Diocese of Virginia.

## Parishes with Several Churches

Each parish listed below has one vestry, one Council delegate and is a single canonical unit, but uses more than one church building. They are included in the previous list.

Parish/Church	Place	Region	City/County
<b>Cople Parish</b>			
Nomini Grove	Mt. Holly	2	Westmoreland
St. James' Church	Tidwells	2	Westmoreland
Yeocomico Church	Tucker Hill	2	Westmoreland
<b>Cunningham Chapel Parish</b>			
Christ Church	Millwood	14	Clarke
Emmanuel Church	Boyce	14	Clarke
Old Chapel	Millwood	14	Clarke
<b>Kingston Parish</b>			
Christ Church	Williams Wharf	2	Mathews
Trinity Church	Foster	2	Mathews
<b>McIlhany Parish</b>			
Church of the Good Shepherd	Hickory Hill	15	Albemarle
Grace Church	Red Hill	15	Albemarle
<b>Piedmont Parish</b>			
Emmanuel Parish	Delaplane	13	Fauquier
Trinity Church	Marshall	13	Fauquier
<b>St. Anne's Parish</b>			
Christ Church	Glendower	15	Albemarle
St. John's Church	Scottsville	15	Albemarle
St. Stephen's Church	Esmont	15	Albemarle

## Diocesan Missions

<b>Mission</b>	<b>Place</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>City/County</b>
All Souls' Church	Atlee	11	Hanover
Buck Mountain Church	Earlysville	15	Albemarle
Calvary Church	Hanover	11	Hanover
Christ Ascension Church	Richmond	11	Richmond
Christ the King	Harrisonburg	14	Harrisonburg
Cristo Rey, La Iglesia de	Arlington	3	Arlington
Emmanuel Church	Rapidan	1	Culpeper
Good Shepherd, Church of the	Bluemont	14	Clarke
Good Shepherd-of-the-Hills	Free Union	15	Albemarle
Grace Church	Bremo Bluff	15	Albemarle
Grace Church	Millers Tavern	2	Essex
Grace Church	Stanardsville	15	Greene
Holy Cross Korean Church	Falls Church	8	Falls Church
Immanuel Church	King and Queen Court House	2	King & Queen
Meade Memorial Church	Alexandria	4	Alexandria
Meade Memorial Church	White Post	14	Clarke
Our Savior, Church of	Montpelier	11	Hanover
San Jose, La Iglesia de	Arlington	3	Arlington
San Marcos, La Iglesia de	Alexandria	6	Alexandria
Santa Maria, La Iglesia de	Falls Church	3	Falls Church
St. Andrew's Church	Ada	13	Fauquier
St. Clare's Church	Richmond	12	Henrico
St. David's Church	Aylett	11	King William
St. Francis' Church	Manakin Sabot	12	Goochland
St. George's Church	Stanley	14	Page
St. John's Church	Columbia	12	Fluvanna
St. Luke's Church	Remington	13	Fauquier
St. Martin's Church	Doswell	11	Hanover
St. Mary's Church	Berryville	14	Clarke
St. Patrick's Church	Falls Church	8	Falls Church
St. Paul's Church	Shenandoah	14	Page
St. Paul's Church	West Point	2	King William
St. Paul's Church, Nomini Grove	Montross	2	Westmoreland
St. Peter's Church	Richmond	9	Richmond
Trinity Church	Arlington	3	Arlington
Trinity Church	Charlottesville	15	Charlottesville
Trinity Church	Highland Springs	9	Henrico

## Missions of Founding Churches

Mission	Place	Region	City/County
Christ Church Founding Church: St. James', Leesburg	Lucketts	13	Loudoun
Christ the Redeemer* Founding Church: Truro, Fairfax	Chantilly	7	Fairfax
Holy Cross, Church of the Founding Church: Emmanuel, Greenwood	Batesville	15	Albemarle
Potomac Falls* Founding Church: The Falls Church, Falls Church	Sterling	13	Loudoun
St. Gabriel's Church Founding Church: St. James', Leesburg	Leesburg	13	Loudoun
St. Luke's Church Founding Church: Christ Church, Charlottesville	Simeon	15	Albemarle

\* In December 2006 a majority of the membership of these missions of founding churches voted to terminate their denominational affiliation and attempted to appropriate real and/or personal property. They were not represented at the Annual Council.

## Existing Churches not having Weekly Services

Church	Place	Region	City/County
All Saints' Church	Stony Point	15	Albemarle
Christ Church	Irvington	2	Lancaster
Clifton Chapel	Widewater	1	Stafford
Grace Church	Corbin	1	Caroline
Graves Chapel	Graves Mill	15	Madison
Lambs Creek Church	King George	1	King George
Old Chapel	Millwood	14	Clarke
Old St. John's Church	King William	2	King William
Our Saviour Church	Little Georgetown	13	Fauquier
St. James' Chapel	Charlottesville	15	Albemarle
St. John's Chapel	Trevilians	1	Louisa
St. Paul's Church	Raccoon Ford	1	Culpeper
Trinity Church	Beaverdam	11	Hanover
Wickliffe Church	Wickliffe	14	Clarke

## Abandoned Property

The real and personal property of the following churches was declared abandoned within the meaning of Canon 15 Section 3 by the Executive Board on January 18, 2007.

<b>Abandoned Property</b>	<b>Place</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>City/County</b>
Apostles, Church of the	Fairfax	7	Fairfax City
Christ the Redeemer	Centreville	7	Fairfax
Epiphany, Church of the	Herndon	7	Fairfax
Falls Church, The	Falls Church	8	Falls Church
Our Saviour, Church of	Oatlands	13	Loudoun
Potomac Falls Church	Sterling	13	Loudoun
St. Margaret's	Woodbridge	6	Prince William
St. Paul's	Haymarket	13	Prince William
St. Stephen's	Heathsville	2	Northumberland
Truro Church	Fairfax	7	Fairfax City
Word, Church of the	Gainesville	7	Prince William

## Churches used by Other Communion

<b>Church</b>	<b>Place</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>City/County</b>
All Saints' Church	Mitchells	1	Culpeper
St. John's Church	Bumpass	1	Spotsylvania
St. Margaret's Church	Ruther Glen	1	Caroline
Trinity Church	Mathews	2	Mathews

## Diocesan Schools

<b>School</b>	<b>Place</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>City/County</b>
Christchurch School	Christchurch	2	Middlesex
St. Catherine's School	Richmond	12	Richmond
St. Christopher's School	Richmond	12	Richmond
St. Margaret's School	Tappahannock	2	Essex
St. Stephen's & St. Agnes School	Alexandria	4	Alexandria
Stuart Hall	Staunton		Staunton

## Other Schools

School	Place	Region	City/County
Episcopal High School	Alexandria	4	Alexandria
The Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary in Virginia	Alexandria	4	Alexandria

## Diocesan Centers

Center	Place	Region	City/County
The Mayo Memorial Church House	Richmond	10	Richmond
Virginia Diocesan Center at Roslyn	Richmond	12	Henrico
Shrine Mont Conference Center	Orkney Springs	14	Shenandoah

## Diocesan Homes

Home	Place	Region	City/County
Goodwin House, Bailey's Crossroad	Falls Church	8	Falls Church
Goodwin House, Alexandria	Alexandria	4	Alexandria
Westminster-Canterbury of Richmond	Richmond	11	Richmond
Westminster-Canterbury of the Blue Ridge	Charlottesville	15	Charlottesville
Westminster-Canterbury of the Rappahannock	Irvington	2	Irvington
Shenandoah Valley Westminster-Canterbury	Winchester	14	Winchester



# Rules of Order





## Rules of Order

1. On each day of Council there shall be appropriate worship services including a celebration of Holy Communion at each regular meeting of the Council.
2. On the first day of Council the Presiding Officer, having taken the Chair, shall declare a quorum present, if such be the case, or he may direct that the roll of the members of the clerical and lay order be called to determine a quorum.
3. On the first day of Council, a Program of Council shall be adopted.
4. On the first day of each regular meeting of Council, the Presiding Officer may appoint assistant secretaries to the Secretary of the Council.
5. Prior to each regular meeting of Council, the Presiding Officer shall appoint the following Committees of Council to serve until their successors have been appointed.
  - A. Committee on Credentials
  - B. The Committee on Constitution and Canons, to which all proposed amendments to the Constitution and Canons shall be referred. The Committee on Constitution and Canons shall conduct a hearing at a session of Council and thereafter make a report to Council.

Notice having been given that amendments to the Constitution and Canons should be submitted prior to the Council meeting, no additional amendments to the Constitution and Canons shall be received and acted upon at the Council without a two-thirds vote of the Council, unless it shall be reported by a Committee of Council. All such amendments submitted on the floor of Council must be submitted in 700 copies ready for distribution.

- C. The Committee on Resolutions, to which may be referred all resolutions, except those referred to the Committee on Budget, provided they are submitted in writing, shall conduct a hearing at a session of the Council and thereafter report its recommendations on all resolutions submitted.

Notice having been given that resolutions should be submitted prior to the Council meeting, no additional resolutions shall be received and acted upon at the Council without a two-thirds vote of the Council, unless it shall be reported by a Committee of Council. All such resolutions submitted on the floor of Council must be submitted in 700 copies ready for distribution.

- D. The Committee on Budget, to which shall be referred (a) the Executive Board's recommended program and proposed funding, and (b) such reso-

lutions related thereto as shall have been filed in writing with the Council.

The Committee on Budget shall conduct a hearing at a session of the Council and thereafter report to Council by presenting:

1. The Executive Board's budget
2. The resolutions or recommendations referred to it by Council with the Committee's recommendation(s) to Council regarding adoption or rejection of each.
3. Such other changes in the Executive Board budget as the Committee shall recommend, said changes to be presented in the form of a resolution or resolutions.

No floor amendment to the proposed budget will be considered unless the subject matter of the proposed amendment has been presented or made known to the Committee on Budget prior to or during open hearings.

No amendment to the proposed diocesan budget, as presented by the Committee on Budget, shall be received unless the amendment includes provision for offsetting changes in other expenditures or revenues.

- E. The Committee on Church Status, to which shall be referred all petitions for church status prepared and presented as prescribed by Canon.
- F. The Committee on Related Organizations, which shall study, review, and report to Council the relationship existing between the Diocese and any organization, institution, corporation, board, or other group which by charter or custom or for any reason may be considered to have a relationship with the Diocese or a desire to have such a relationship. All requests to change or create such relationship shall be referred to this Committee. This Committee is charged with presenting to Council, or to the Executive Board between meetings of Council, nominations or elections for confirmation, of officers or board members of all related organizations whose articles of incorporation or bylaws require such action.
- G. The Committee on the Journal of the Council, composed of three persons of whom the Secretary of the Diocese shall be one, and of either order, to whom shall be referred all matters to be printed in the Annual Journal of the Council, which said Committee shall have power to act during recess of the Council, and report to the Council.
6. The Presiding Officer shall appoint such other committees of Council as the Council may direct or the Presiding Officer may determine and he may designate the chairman of any committee.
7. The size and composition of every committee of Council shall be in the sole discretion of the Presiding Officer, except where otherwise provided by the Constitution and Canons.

8. The President may appoint a parliamentarian for any meeting of Council.
9. Elections: In every election where more persons are nominated than are to be elected, the balloting shall be:
  - A. On each ballot, the nominee(s) receiving the highest number of votes, but not less than a majority of votes cast, shall be declared elected.
  - B. If any office remains to be filled after the first ballot, second and subsequent ballots shall be taken. On each later ballot, the number of nominees shall be reduced by one-half, but such reduction shall always provide for two more nominees than offices to be filled. In the event of a single vacancy, the number of nominees shall be reduced to two. Depending upon the distribution of votes, the presiding officer may, on the advice of the Chief Judge of Election and with the approval of Council, authorize the retention of three more names than offices to be filled.
  - C. In the event of an impasse, declared to be such by the Presiding Officer, the Council may change or modify Section A and B of this rule by a majority vote of members present, notwithstanding the requirement for a two-thirds vote to suspend a Rule of Order.
  - D. Whenever the Council must fill a vacancy on the Standing Committee, the order of election shall be:
    - (1) The member for a regular term;
    - (2) The member or members for the longest vacancy to be filled;
    - (3) The member or members for the remaining vacancy to be filled.
10. When a motion is made and seconded, it shall be stated by the Presiding Officer, and, if in writing, be read by the Secretary. After a motion is so stated or read, it shall be deemed in possession of the Council, but may be withdrawn by the mover at any time before amendment or decision, with the consent of the second.
11. Every motion shall be reduced to writing if the Presiding Officer or any member require it.
12. A. When a motion is pending, the following amendments shall be in order:
  - (1) One amendment may be made to each independent or separable portion thereof; and
  - (2) one motion to amend that amendment shall be in order; and it shall be in order also
  - (3) to offer a further amendment by way of substitute to which may be offered
  - (4) one amendment.

- B. No proposition not germane to the subject under consideration shall be received under color of an amendment or a substitute. Neither the substitute nor its amendment shall be voted on (except to lay on the table) until the original matter is perfected. An amendment or a substitute may be withdrawn by the mover with the consent of his seconder before amendment thereof or before decision is had thereon.
  - C. The amendment or the substitute shall be debatable only when the main question is debatable.
  - D. The adoption of an amendment by way of substitute or otherwise shall not displace the main resolution, which, after being amended, shall be the question before the Council.
  - E. The following questions cannot be amended:
    - (1) The call for the Order of the Day,
    - (2) an appeal from the decision of the Chair,
    - (3) an objection to consideration of any question, or the motions
    - (4) to adjourn,
    - (5) to lay on the table,
    - (6) to take from the table,
    - (7) for leave to continue speaking,
    - (8) to postpone indefinitely,
    - (9) to reconsider,
    - (10) to suspend rules,
    - (11) to take up business out of order or
    - (12) for leave to withdraw a motion.
  - F. The order of decision of a question before the Council shall be:
    - (1) Amendment to the amendment of the main question;
    - (2) Amendment to the main question;
    - (3) Amendment to the substitute motion;
    - (4) The substitute motion;
    - (5) If the substitute fails, then the main question.
13. When a question is under debate no motion shall be received but to
- A. adjourn,
  - B. to lay on the table,
  - C. for the previous question,
  - D. to take at a certain time,
  - E. to commit or recommit,
  - F. to amend or substitute,
  - G. to postpone to a certain day, or
  - H. to postpone indefinitely, which several motions shall have precedence in the order enumerated and be settled by a majority vote.

14. A motion for the previous question shall be put in this form: "Shall the previous question or questions before the Council now be put?" If the previous question is voted, only the immediately pending questions before the Council shall be put without debate.
15. A motion to adjourn, or lay on the table, shall always be in order and shall be decided without debate.
16. When two or more members of Council rise at once, the Presiding Officer shall decide who is entitled to the floor.
17. Except by leave of the Council, no member shall speak more than twice in the same debate, nor longer than two minutes at one time. No applause shall be permitted when a question is under debate.
18. The vote on all questions shall be taken by orders whenever as many as five members request it.
19. Reports of all committees shall be in writing. Statistical and other reports of officers and committees which require no action by Council may be read by title only, and any report may be read in part only when the Presiding Officer shall, without obligation, so direct, or when the Council shall so require.
20. No member shall absent himself from the meetings of the Council without leave, unless he be sick or unable to attend.
21. All persons elected as officials of the Diocese by the Council or by the Executive Board of the Council, Presidents of the Regions, and members of the Executive Board-elect who will take office at the conclusion of the regular meeting of Council, shall by virtue of their respective offices, be entitled to a seat and voice, but no vote, at all meetings of the Council.
22. These rules may be amended or special orders for the conduct of business adopted at any time by a two-thirds majority of the members present.
23. In all matters not specifically covered by these Rules of Order or by the Constitution and Canons of the Diocese, Robert's Rules of Order, Revised, shall govern the Council in all cases to which they are applicable.
24. Rules in force: At the meetings of the Annual Council, the rules and the orders of the previous meeting shall be in force until they are amended or repealed by the Council.



# **Program of the 212th Annual Council**





**The Program of the 212th Annual Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Virginia  
Meeting at the Richmond Marriott Hotel and the Richmond Convention Center  
Richmond, Virginia  
January 26-27, 2007**

**ONE Church : ONE Mission**

**Thursday, January 25**

Exhibitor setup not available until Friday 7:30 a.m.  
Meeting room locations will be posted.

5:00-7:30 p.m. Registration for early arrivals – Richmond Marriott, Madison Room, Lower Level

6:00 Reception (Cash Bar) – Convention Center

7:30 Oral History and Conversation – Convention Center

9:00 Committees of Council meet as needed (Please advise Carolyn Chilton if meeting)

**Friday, January 26 - Richmond Marriott unless otherwise noted**

7:00 a.m. Women Clergy Breakfast. Salon III. Register with the Rev. Rhonda Baker

7:30 Exhibitor setup opens

7:30-10:30 Registration, coffee and Danish, Salons II & III, Lower Level

7:30 Chapel Opens and remains open throughout Council. *The Council Chapel is a gift of the Daughters of the King.*  
Madison Room, Lower Level

8:30 Tellers Meeting – Upper Level Coat Room  
Orientation for first-time delegates – Salon 6  
Morning Prayer, Chapel, Madison Room

9:00 Opening Session, Marriott Ballroom, Main Level  
Call to Order  
Hymn and Opening Prayers  
Determination of Quorum  
Adoption of Regular Rules of Order  
Appointment of Parliamentarian

- Appointment of Secretary and Assistant Secretaries  
Adoption of Program  
Appointment of Council Committees  
Report of Credentials Committee  
Call for Resolutions and Canonical Amendments not previously submitted
- 9:30 The Pastoral Address: The Rt. Rev. Peter James Lee,  
Bishop of Virginia
- 10:00 Report of the Standing Committee: Adoption of Special Rules  
for Bishop  
Coadjutor Election; Presentation of slate for Bishop Coadjutor
- 10:20 Mechanics of voting
- 10:30 Meditation No. 1: The Rt. Rev. John Paterson,  
Bishop of Auckland, New Zealand; Chairman of Anglican  
Consultative Council
- 10:40 **1st ballot for Bishop Coadjutor**
- 11:00 Break
- 11:25 Introduction of Nominees for Standing Committee
- 11:30 **1st ballot for Standing Committee**  
Report of the Task Force on Resolutions  
Report of the Task Force on Absentee Ballots  
Results of 1st ballot for Bishop Coadjutor  
Noon-day prayers
- 11:50 **2nd ballot for Bishop Coadjutor**
- 12:00 p.m. Council in recess  
Lunch - lunch is not provided as part of your registration fees.  
There will be a concession stand open in the Marriott, the  
Marriott Bluefire Steakhouse, and many restaurants within  
walking distance.
- Committees of Council will have working lunches together:
- Resolutions - Salon 1
  - Constitution and Canons - Salon 2
  - Budget - Salon 3

Church Status – Salon 8  
Standing Committee - Jefferson  
Related organizations – Salon 6

Workshops & Other Groups:

Millennium Development Goals - Salon 5  
ACS Accounting Software - Salon 7  
12 Step Meeting - Monroe

1:45

Announcement of results of 2nd ballot for Bishop Coadjutor  
Announcement of results of 1st ballot for Standing Committee

**2nd ballot for Standing Committee**  
**3rd ballot for Bishop Coadjutor**

Introduction of Ecumenical Guests  
Report of the Executive Board  
Report of the Bishop Suffragan

Announcement of results of 3rd ballot for Bishop Coadjutor  
Announcement of results of 2nd ballot for Standing Committee  
**3rd ballot for Standing Committee**  
**4th ballot Bishop Coadjutor**

Report of the Treasurer  
Awards Presentations  
Introduction of Clergy new to the diocese and Sr. Seminarians

Announcement of results of 4th ballot for Bishop Coadjutor  
Announcement of results of 3rd ballot for Standing Committee  
**4th ballot for Standing Committee, if needed**  
**5th ballot for Bishop Coadjutor**

Report of the Episcopal Church Women  
World Mission Report – Mr. Buck Blanchard

Announcement of results of 5th ballot for Bishop Coadjutor  
Announcement of results of 4th ballot for Standing Committee  
**5th ballot for Standing Committee, if needed**  
**6th ballot for Bishop Coadjutor**

Report of the Transition Committee  
Announcement of the results of 6th ballot for Bishop Coadjutor  
Announcement of the results of 4th ballot for Standing  
Committee  
**7th ballot for Bishop Coadjutor**

4:30 Vest for Eucharist  
5:00 212th Annual Council Festival Holy Eucharist – Convention Center  
The Rt. Rev. John Paterson, preacher  
The Rt. Rev. Peter James Lee, celebrant  
The Rt. Rev. David Colin Jones

6:30-7:30 Reception – Ballroom, Marriott Main Level (Cash Bar)

7:45-8:45 Opening Hearings

- Budget
- Constitution
- Canons
- Church Status
- Resolutions

9:00 Committee Deliberations

**Saturday, January 27 – Richmond Marriott**

7:00 a.m. Continental Breakfast - Lower Level

7:30 Breakfast for Senior Seminarians – Salon 6  
Breakfast for Regional Presidents – Salon 7

7:45 Holy Eucharist & Healing – Chapel

9:00 General Session Reconvenes – Marriott Ballroom  
Morning Prayers and Reflection from the Rt. Rev. John Paterson

**Balloting continues, if needed**

Report of the Committee on Related Organizations  
Report of the Committee on Resolutions  
Report of the Committee on Constitution and Canons  
Report of the Standing Committee  
Election for Ecclesiastical Trial Court  
Report of the Committee on Church Status  
Episcopal Appointments and Elections  
Report of the Committee on Budget

1:00 p.m. Closing reflections: The Rt. Rev John Paterson  
Closing remarks: The Rt. Rev. Peter James Lee, Bishop of Virginia  
The Episcopal Blessing  
Adjournment Sine die

1:45 Committee Meetings as needed (Notify Carolyn Chilton)





# **Necrology**







## **The Rev. Louis Munroe Bradford**

October 29, 1916-March 7, 2006

The Rev. Louis Bradford, retired priest of The Diocese of Virginia and first rector of All Saints', Sharon Chapel, Alexandria, died Tuesday, March 7, 2006 in Charlottesville. Mr. Bradford was born in Long Beach, California in 1916. After receiving his B.S. from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, his B.D. from Virginia Theological Seminary and his S.T.M. from Wesley Theological Seminary, he was ordained to the priesthood in 1957 by Bishop Gibson. Mr. Bradford served as curate at The Falls Church before acting as rector of All Saints' from 1959-1966. He and his wife had five children.



## **The Rev. Robert Arthur Burch**

April 15, 1933-October 17, 2006

The Rev. Robert Burch, retired priest of The Diocese of Virginia, died on Tuesday, October 17, 2006 in Williamsburg. Born in Rochester, N.Y. in 1933, Mr. Burch received his A.B. from the University of Rochelle and his S.T.B. from Episcopal Theological School at Cambridge in 1958. Mr. Robertson was ordained to the priesthood by Bishop Dudley Stark in 1958. He served as rector of St. Martin's, Providence R.I. and as vicar and rector of Church of the Incarnation, Penfield, N.Y. before he became director of development at Virginia Theological Seminary, where he served from 1995-2002. He and his wife, Isabel, whom he married in 1978, had six children.



## **The Rev. Ralph Emmett Fall**

April 7, 1917-September 2, 2006

The Rev. Ralph Fall, retired priest of The Diocese of Virginia, died on September 2, 2006 in McDonough, Ga. Born in St. Louis, Mo., Mr. Fall was graduated from the University of Toledo, Ohio and Bexley Hall, Ohio. He married his wife, Martha, in 1942. Mr. Fall served as rector of St. Peter's, Port Royal; rector of St. Asaph's, Bowling Green; rector of Vauter's, Loretto, Champlain; assistant minister of Pohick, Lorton; assistant at Christ Church, Alexandria; rector at St. Timothy's, Herndon; and associate at St. Paul's, Richmond, in addition to serving at several churches in Ohio. In addition to his calling as a priest, Mr. Fall was an author of local Virginia history.



## **The Rev. Ralph Emerson Leach**

July 30, 1922-March 18, 2006

The Rev. Ralph E. Leach, a retired priest of The Diocese of Virginia, died on Saturday, March 18, 2006 in Cherokee, Iowa. Born in Fall River, Mass. in 1922, Mr. Leach earned his B.A. from the University of Texas and his M.Div. from the Episcopal Theological Seminary of the Southwest in Texas. After being ordained to the priesthood in 1960 by Bishop R.R. Brown, Mr. Leach went on to serve churches in Arizona, Iowa and Mississippi. From 1986-1988 he served as vicar of St. David's, Aylett. His other ministry in Virginia called him to serve for Total Action Against Poverty in Roanoke. Mr. Leach and his wife, Gloria, had four children.



## **The Rev. William Louis Mengebier**

December 2, 1921-March 21, 2006

The Rev. William Louis Mengebier, retired priest of The Diocese of Virginia, died March 21, 2006. Born in New York, N.Y. in 1921, Mr. Mengebier received his B.S. from the Citadel, S.C., his M.A. from Oberlin College, Ohio and his Ph.D. from the University of Tennessee. After being ordained to the priesthood in 1968 by Bishop Chilton, Mr. Mengebier became assistant at Albemarle Parish, Charlottesville and priest-in-charge at Good Shepherd of the Hills, Boonesville before serving in various positions at Emmanuel, Harrisonburg. He and his wife, Celia, had three children.



**The Rev. Robert Matthew Olton**

July 30, 1908-July 5, 2006

The Rev. Robert Olton died on July 5, 2006. Born in Greene, N.Y. on July 30, 1908, Mr. Olton received his B.A. from Haverford College in Pennsylvania, his M.Div. from Virginia Theological Seminary and his M.Ed. from the University of Virginia. Mr. Olton was ordained to the priesthood on December 1, 1933 by Bishop Benjamin Washburn. He served as rector of Walkers Parish, Cismont; as dean of the Albemarle Convocation; as rector of All Saints' Church, Richmond; as chaplain to the United States Navy Reserve; and as rector and vicar at a number of parishes in New Jersey. He and his wife, Katherine, whom he married in 1968, had seven children.



## **The Rev. John Robert Pettigrew**

June 16, 1915-June 6, 2007

The Rev. Robert Pettigrew, a retired priest of The Diocese of Virginia, died Tuesday, June 6, 2006 at his home in Orlando, Fla. Born on June 16, 1915 in Paterson, N.J., Mr. Pettigrew received his B.S. from New York University and his M.Div. from Virginia Theological Seminary. He was ordained to the priesthood in 1973 by Bishop Edward H. West. He married his wife, Marilyn Warr, in 1938 and they had three children. Mr. Pettigrew served as assistant at Church of the Holy Comforter, Vienna; as rector of Church of the Good Shepherd, Richmond; and as rector of Holy Cross, Jacksonville, Fla. in addition to special ministries to the Diocese of Florida, the Episcopal Peace Fellowship, World Peacemakers, Inc. and Common Cause.





## **The Rev. Edgar Bolling Robertson**

March 10, 1918-June 15, 2006

The Rev. Bolling Robertson, a priest of The Diocese of Virginia and long-time missionary to the Church of the Province of West Africa in Liberia, died Friday, June 15, 2006 in Liberia. Mr. Robertson was born in Petersburg in 1918. He received his B.A. from the University of Virginia; an M.Div. from Virginia Theological Seminary; and a D.Min. from Andover Newton Theological School, Newton Center in Mass. in addition to honorary degrees from Virginia Theological Seminary and Cuttington College, Liberia. After being ordained to the priesthood in 1943 by Bishop William Brown, Mr. Robertson served at St. Stephen's, Richmond before moving to Liberia as a missionary with his wife, Marilyn, whom he married in 1962.



**The Rev. Nathan Alexander Scott, Jr.**

April 24, 1925-December 20, 2006

The Rev. Nathan Alexander Scott, Jr., of Charlottesville died on December 20, 2006. Born in Cleveland, Ohio in 1925, Mr. Scott received his B.A. degree from the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor; his B.D. from Union Theological Seminary, New York; and his Ph.D. from Columbia University, New York, in addition to receiving numerous honorary degrees from universities in literary and religious studies. He authored a number of books about religion, literature and poetry. Mr. Scott was ordained to the priesthood on December 1, 1960 by Bishop Charles L. Street. After serving at churches in Chicago, Mr. Scott became a professor of religious studies and English at the University of Virginia. He and his wife, Charlotte, whom he married in 1946, had two children.



# Proceedings



## **Proceedings of the 212th Annual Council of The Diocese of Virginia**

*Day One*

**Friday, January 26, 2007**

The Rt. Rev. Peter James Lee, Bishop of Virginia and President of the Annual Council, called the 212th Annual Council to Order at 9:00 a.m.

### **Determination of Quorum**

The Secretary of Council, Mr. Patrick N. Getlein, reported that according to Article IV of the diocesan Constitution, one-third of the members of the clerical order and one-half of the members of the lay order constitute a quorum for the transaction of any business at any regular or special meeting of the Council. Mr. Getlein further reported that there being 429 members of the clerical order present (143 required for a quorum), and there being 269 members of the lay order present (135 required for a quorum), that at 8:35 a.m. a quorum was achieved with 193 members of the clerical order registered, and 197 members of the lay order registered.

### **Rules of Order**

The President reminded Council that the Rules of Order from the previous Council remain in effect unless amended, and that Council would consider special rules for the election of a coadjutor later on the agenda.

### **Appointment of Parliamentarian**

The President appointed Russell V. Palmore, Jr., Esq. as Parliamentarian.

### **Appointment of Secretary and Assistants**

The President appointed Patrick N. Getlein as Secretary of Council; the Rev. Gideon Pollach and Ms. Whitney Zimmerman as Assistant Secretaries of Council.

### **Adoption of Program**

The program of the 212th Annual Council was moved and adopted.

### **Appointment of Committees**

The Committees of Council, having previously been appointed, were noted as follows:

#### **Committee on Credentials**

Ms. Miffy Hall, St. Paul's, Richmond, **Chair**

The Rev. Jason Roberts, Grace & Holy Trinity, Richmond

The Rev. Torrance Harmon, St. James's, Richmond

Ms. Karen Salter, St. Andrew's, Richmond

**Committee on Constitution & Canons**

Mr. John Paul Causey, Jr., St. John's Church, West Point, **Chair**  
The Rev. Alexander MacPhail, Christ Church, Gordonsville  
The Rev. Cuthbert Mandel, Aquia Church, Stafford  
The Rev. Sara Midzalkowski, Trinity Church, Fredericksburg  
The Rev. Bollin Millner, Grace & Holy Trinity Church, Richmond  
The Rev. Melana Nelson-Amaker, Trinity Church, Charlottesville  
Mr. Brian Carr, St. Paul's Church, Richmond  
Ms. Karen Grane, St. Paul's Church, Alexandria  
Mr. Jay Litten, Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg  
Ms. Heather Miller, Christ Church, Glen Allen  
Mr. Tucker White, Christ Church, Winchester

**Committee on Resolutions**

The Rev. Jennings Hobson, Trinity Church, Washington, **Chair**  
The Rev. Bruce Gray, St. John's Church, Richmond  
The Rev. Sarah Kinney, Emmanuel Church, Greenwood  
The Rev. Paul Rowles, St. Peter's Church, New Kent  
The Rev. Anne West, St. Paul's Church, Alexandria  
Ms. Michele Braithwaite, Church of the Good Shepherd, Burke  
Ms. Carol Grish, St. Anne's Church, Reston  
Mr. Jim Hartz, Christ Church, Alexandria  
Mr. Rodney Page, St. John's Church, McLean  
Ms. Carolyn Stevens, Grace Church, Goochland

**Committee on Budget**

Mr. Robert Lewis, Church of Our Saviour, Montpelier, **Chair**  
The Rev. John Baker, St. Aidan's Church, Alexandria  
The Rev. Keith Emerson, Church of the Epiphany, Richmond  
The Rev. Laura Inscoe, St. Mary's Church, Goochland  
The Rev. Kira Skala, Emmanuel Church, Delaplane  
The Rev. Scott West, St. Paul's Church, Alexandria  
Mr. Roy Barksdale, Holy Cross Church, Batesville  
Ms. Carol Burroughs, Trinity Church, Arlington  
Mr. Kirk Gibson, Emmanuel Church, Alexandria  
Mr. Don Metheny, Trinity Church, Fredericksburg

**Committee on Church Status**

The Rev. Paul Johnson, Christ Church, Richmond, **Chair**  
The Rev. Rhonda Baker, Grace Church, Goochland  
The Rev. Debbie Rutter, Calvary Church, Front Royal  
Mr. Sanjiv Augustine, St. Barnabas' Church, Annandale  
Ms. Ursula Baxley, Leed's Church, Markham  
Mr. Steve Bevis, St. Mary's Church, Arlington

### **Committee on Related Organizations**

The Rev. Anne Ritchie, Resurrection, Alexandria, **Chair**

The Rev. Rachelle Birnbaum, All Saints'-Sharon Chapel, Alexandria

The Rev. Tom McCusker, Chaplain, Goodwin House, Alexandria

Mr. Marvin Tillman, Calvary Church, Hanover

Ms. Anna Lou Flynn, St. James' Church, Louisa

### **Head Teller & Chief Judge**

Mr. Bradfute Davenport, Grace & Holy Trinity Church, Richmond

The President recognized Miffy Hall, chair of the Committee on Credentials. Ms. Hall reported that the Committee had examined the certificates of election of lay delegates and filed with the Secretary a list of those persons duly elected as delegates and alternate delegates to the 212th Annual Council.

### **Resolutions and Amendments Not Previously Submitted**

The President called for resolutions and amendments not previously submitted.

The Rev. Charles Sydnor moved introduction of a courtesy resolution honoring the late Phebe Hoff. A motion to admit the resolution for consideration was seconded and the resolution was admitted.

The Rev. Mario Gonzalez del Solar moved introduction of a resolution concerning negotiations with the departed congregations. There was a second. On a voice vote the chair sustained the motion, and the resolution was admitted.

There were no additional resolutions or canonical amendments.

### **The Pastoral Address of the Rt. Rev. Peter James Lee, Bishop of Virginia**

Four hundred years ago, a group of some 144 men and boys crowded together on three small ships. They had left London on December 20, 1606, headed for Virginia. Those three ships are pictured on the seal of the diocese. For the first six weeks, heavy seas and winds confined them to the stormy English Channel and only in late January 1607 did the ships sail out into the Atlantic, headed first for the Canary Islands, then the West Indies, and they finally landed on what they called Jamestown Island in Virginia on May 14, 1607. On that day, Anglican Christianity took its first step here in Virginia with the arrival of the settlers along with their Chaplain, the Rev. Robert Hunt. The men and boys began their efforts to settle in. The settlers had contracted with the Virginia Company, a private organization, with four goals: to find a quick water route to the Orient; to find gold; to export goods, both raw commodities and manufactured goods, back to the mother country; and to convert the indigenous peoples to the Christian faith.

In no time, reality overwhelmed their intentions. No quick route to the Orient was ever found. The exploration for gold failed in Virginia. It was years before a lucre-



tive market in tobacco developed, and attempts to convert indigenous peoples to Christian faith suffered periods of hostility and violence between the settlers and the indigenous peoples.

We know the end of the story – against bitter setbacks, Jamestown survived and by the 1620's became a royal colony rather than a commercial venture. Those first settlers knew disappointment and conflict: Conflict among themselves aboard the ships and in their settlement, hostilities with the indigenous peoples. In the Church of England in the early 17th Century, there were divisions and stresses that we continue to experience today. There were those who opposed bishops, people who believed that the settlement reached by Queen Elizabeth I in establishing a broad church, united in essentials and tolerant of diversity, was insufficient in their view, and those dissidents sought to overturn that settlement. They are still at it.

Episcopalians enter the fifth century as the oldest continuing Christian community in Virginia, as a diocese in communion with Canterbury, respectful of the breadth of our tradition, and centered in our Orthodox faith in the risen and ascended Christ. The theme of this 212th Annual Council is, "ONE Church : ONE Mission." The church in Virginia now and in the past has known divisions and stresses. As I travel around the diocese and read your newsletters, it is clear to me that the great majority of our churches, our clergy and our people share two emphases: the mission of reconciliation at the heart of our Christian faith and the unity we have with one another and the Anglican Communion across the world. We recognize that some people experience that unity and breadth as insufficient for the exercise of their faith. We respect their consciences but also must respond when people who no longer share our mission, seek to leave and take with them property that belongs to all of us and to our grandchildren in the faith. Our differences with the congregations that have departed the Diocese are not about property but about legacy. The church buildings of the Diocese of Virginia were given by generations past to be Episcopal Churches for generations to come and we are committed to protecting that legacy.

We have the strong support of the Presiding Bishop and the General Church in seeking to recover the properties now occupied by persons who are no longer loyal to the Episcopal Church and to the Diocese of Virginia.

My experience with the leadership of the departing members is that compromise and accommodation with difference among fellow Christians are especially difficult for them. When members of the churches informed me of their decision to leave in December, I wrote the rectors of each, asking them to assure me that provision would be made for faithful Episcopalians to have access to worship according to Episcopal discipline. The response was that such an accommodation might be possible as part of an eventual, overall settlement but clearly was rejected for now. That was, for me, the last straw in repeated experiences of hard line practice by people who do not welcome the breadth of the Episcopal Church.

There are at this council delegates of three congregations where majorities who voted chose to depart. These delegates were elected by vestries reconstituted in parish meetings in the last three weeks at St. Stephen's, Heathsville; St. Margaret's, Woodbridge; and The Falls Church. In addition, there are two members of the Church of the Epiphany, Herndon, who are present as guests while the loyalists in that congregation seek to reorganize. One of them is Mrs. Marilyn Reardon, whose late husband Bill was the founding vicar of the Church of the Epiphany. Please welcome these loyal and courageous Episcopalians who seek to protect the legacy of faith that we hold as one church with one mission.

I hope this year of commemoration of 400 years of Anglican tradition will reinforce our grateful sense of where we have been, unite us in our life today, and inspire us for the mission that is to come.

The principal exercise of this council will be the election of a bishop coadjutor who will eventually become the 13th Bishop of the Diocese of Virginia. Your Nominating Committee has worked for a year and has presented to you five faithful, effective priests for your consideration. I believe that election and the presence at this council of the Rt. Rev. John Paterson, the Bishop of Auckland, New Zealand, and the Chair of the Anglican Consultative Council, both testify to the hopefulness of our future here in Virginia and in the worldwide Anglican Communion.

The canons of the Episcopal Church declare that, "Before an election of a Bishop Coadjutor, the Diocesan Bishop shall read or cause to be read, to the convention, the Bishop's written consent to the election. The consent shall state the duties to be assigned to the Bishop Coadjutor when ordained. The consent shall form part of the proceedings of the Convention. The duties assigned by the Diocesan Bishop to the Bishop Coadjutor may be enlarged by mutual consent." (Canon III.19.1(c))

The election of the Bishop Coadjutor has my full consent. I expect the Bishop Coadjutor, once he or she is ordained, to have oversight of the deployment process in the Diocese of Virginia so that he or she is directly involved in the call of clergy for the future well being of this diocese. I have consulted with Lindsay Ryland, our very effective deployment officer, who supports this assignment of duties.

The canons of the General Church require that a diocesan bishop resign no later than three years after the consecration of a bishop coadjutor. The canons also require every bishop to resign when he or she turns 72 years old. Those dates coincide for me so that I will resign as Bishop of Virginia no later than 2010 and in consultation with the Bishop Coadjutor, the Standing Committee and most significantly, my wife and family, I may well resign earlier than that.

For most of my episcopate, I have worked alongside other bishops. First, I was Bishop Coadjutor to Bishop Robert Hall, our late Diocesan, and worked closely as

well with Bishop David Lewis, our late Suffragan. And then, with the permission of the Council, we called the Rt. Rev. Robert P. Atkinson, as our Assistant Bishop, to bring his gifts to strengthen our ministry. Bishop Atkinson is here today. After Bishop Atkinson retired, the Council elected as suffragans, first, Bishop Clay Matthews and then Bishop David C. Jones. Then the Council authorized me to call Bishop Frank Gray as our Assistant Bishop. Each one has unique gifts to offer and I am grateful for the ministry of each.

With the consecration of the Bishop Coadjutor on May 26, 2007, in the Washington National Cathedral, we will have a three bishop team—a college of bishops—back in place in the Diocese of Virginia. With most bishops, I find that visits to congregations are the highlight of the ministry you have given us. In 2007 and 2008, we are on a two-year visitation schedule so that every congregation in the Diocese of Virginia will receive a visit by a Virginia bishop sometime during 2007 or 2008. In addition, Bishop Jones and I will preside at supplemental services for confirmation, two of them on Saturday, April 21, 2007, one at St. Mary's Church, Arlington, and the other at St. Mary's Church in Goochland County. We will then have an additional service of confirmation in the Cathedral Shrine at Shrine Mont on Saturday, May 5, 2007. On Saturday, March 10, 2007, Bishop Jones and I will participate in a Youth Confirmation Preparation Day at Trinity Church, Fredericksburg. I hope many of you who have young people who are candidates for confirmation and have been participating or are now participating in confirmation classes, will present your candidates this spring at these joint services as well as presenting candidates whenever a bishop visits your congregations.

Later today, you will meet clergy who are new to the Diocese of Virginia. Another great strength of our diocese is the addition of new clergy. Because of the dynamism and mission of the Diocese of Virginia, clergy are eager to serve here and we welcome clergy from many different parts of our church and find their gifts flourishing in our midst.

Another source of strength in recent years is an increasing number of young people seeking vocations in the ordained ministry. That is a testament to you, the leaders of our local churches, who help identify young people even in high school and certainly in college, who might have the spiritual gifts necessary for leadership in the church.

As we emphasize our council theme of ONE Church : ONE Mission, I hope you will recognize these historic strengths of the Diocese of Virginia and affirm them. I have already mentioned strong clergy leadership. The development of excellence among our clergy is an important priority of the Diocese of Virginia.

Another historic strength of the Diocese of Virginia is its emphasis on overseas mission. Buck Blanchard, our director of overseas missions, is helping to identify opportunities for short term mission trips, especially for smaller churches. We

have had teams from the Diocese, joined by Buck, visiting Tanzania, South Africa, and the Dominican Republic, just in the last few months. Closer to home, many of our churches have been involved in continuing mission trips to the Gulf Coast, helping dioceses in Mississippi and Louisiana recover from the disastrous effects of hurricanes Katrina and Rita.

One of the ongoing mission emphases of the Diocese of Virginia is our participation with the Diocese of Liverpool in the Church of England in what we are calling a Triangle of Hope. Bishop Jones and Buck Blanchard, along with others from our diocese, visited Liverpool in November 2006 to help make plans for the Triangle of Hope that will connect the Diocese of Liverpool, the Diocese of Virginia, and dioceses in West Africa in a symbolic and positive affirmation of the faith we have in common that overcomes some of the oppressive traditions that we have inherited. Hundreds of years ago, merchant ships from Liverpool brought manufactured goods to West Africa, traded them for slaves, brought the slaves to Virginia, among another new world sites, and then brought cotton and tobacco back to Liverpool. Our Triangle of Hope will be a sign of our rejection of the heritage of racism and of oppression and a sign of our affirmation of the dignity of every human being made in the image of God.

Our overseas mission efforts are connected with an international, ecumenical effort to call attention to the Millennium Development Goals. The Millennium Development Goals are a worldwide effort that seeks to eradicate or reduce the most devastating effects of poverty by the year 2015. The goals are to cut in half extreme poverty and hunger worldwide, to achieve universal primary education, to promote gender equity and empower women, to reduce child mortality, to improve maternal health, to combat HIV/AIDS, malaria and other diseases, to ensure environmental sustainability and to create a global partnership for development with targets for debt relief, development and trade. Our overseas efforts are united with Episcopalians and others across the world in one campaign to reduce poverty in our world by achieving these goals.

I hope you will talk with Buck Blanchard and to others in our Commission on World Mission to see how you can help unite in this important work. A united ministry to reduce poverty is one gospel goal that can unite people with different theological convictions. The second chapter of St. Paul's letter to the Galatians tells the story of how Peter went to Jerusalem, accompanied by Barnabas and Titus, whom we remember today along with St. Timothy, and consulted with Peter, James and John about their theological differences. Paul reports an agreement that they should follow the respective ministries that they felt the Spirit had laid upon them, "Only they would have us remember the poor, which very thing I was eager to do," Paul reports. (Gal. 2: 10)

Overseas mission, with an emphasis on reducing poverty, is a strength of the Diocese of Virginia.

Yet another such strength of the Diocese of Virginia is that we have one of the smallest staffs of any large diocese and absolutely the best. Our staff emphasis is to strengthen local ministry. This past year we welcomed Patricia Bjorling to our staff as director of stewardship and development. She works closely with our Stewardship Committee and oversees the process of applications and grants. She is available to you for capital campaign planning and stewardship development.

Emily Cherry joined our staff this past year as a communications assistant. We have relied increasingly on electronic communication and the *Communique*, formerly sent by US postal service to lay and clergy leaders of the Diocese, is now sent electronically, allowing for much more timely information to be in the hands of our people.

The Program Office of the Diocese, headed by Carolyn Moomaw Chilton, coordinates program efforts at Shrine Mont, Roslyn and in our diocesan committees. She oversees the work of Paris Ball, our talented assistant program director who supervises the wonderful ministry of our summer camps for young people.

Coordinating all the work of the staff, and directing communications, is the Secretary of the Diocese and of the Council, Patrick Getlein. Patrick has been the major point of contact for almost all of our committees and commissions as well as for outside media and his talent is only exceeded by his dedication. Mike Kerr, our chief financial officer, continues to oversee our budget that enables us to strengthen the work of our local churches. I encourage all our churches to review their pledges to our diocesan budget this year in which we hope to consecrate a new bishop so that the ministry of the staff and of the bishops is adequately supported by the pledges of our local churches.

Institutions of the diocese flourished during 2006. We are prepared for a change in leadership at St. Catherine's School here in Richmond, where Gussie Bannard will step down as head after a wonderful tenure of service and will be succeeded by Laura Erickson, who is head of the Upper School at the Berkeley School, an Episcopal School in Tampa, Florida.

The Very Rev. Martha Horne, President and Dean of the Virginia Theological Seminary, will retire no later than at the end of 2007, or when her successor is chosen. In the presence of this council, I want to thank Dean Horne for her dedicated and visionary leadership of the seminary so long associated with the Diocese of Virginia.

Dick Moomaw, the director of Shrine Mont, and his brother, John, the assistant director, retired on December 31, 2006, and Dick has been succeeded by his son, Kevin, who is already making his mark in the development of Shrine Mont as an even more effective camp and conference center, serving the churches of the Diocese of Virginia.

Roslyn, our conference center in Richmond's West End, and the retirement communities associated with our diocese, are flourishing.

In addition to our staff, the elected volunteer leadership of the Diocese of Virginia is a major source of our strength. This past year, the Standing Committee of the Diocese, elected by the Annual Council, and the Executive Board elected by the regional councils of the Diocese have met often and have been sources of strength for mission and indicators of our unity. Just in the last two weeks, both the Standing Committee and the Executive Board gathered for special meetings, dealing with the need for the Diocese to sustain the legacy of our churches. The actions by the Executive Board in protecting our legacy and the actions of the Standing Committee in affirming the need for clergy to be loyal to the Episcopal Church were unanimous actions by these groups. Please thank Don Metheny, the Vice President of the Executive Board, and Jean Reed, the President of the Standing Committee, as well as all of their members for their loyalty to their church and vigorous support for one church, one mission in the Diocese of Virginia.

I commend to the attention of council the exhibitors who are here. Many of them offer programs that can enrich your parish life and strengthen the bonds of friendship that unite us one to another. I encourage you to pay attention to the institutions related to our diocese: Roslyn, Shrine Mont, the Virginia Seminary, our church schools and Virginia Diocesan Homes. All have a role in shaping and forming Christians for mission and ministry. They are part of our heritage, part of our one mission to represent Christ in his ministry of reconciliation.

We are marking 400 years of Anglican presence in Virginia. On June 24, 2007, the four dioceses in Virginia and West Virginia will gather for a celebration of the Holy Eucharist on Jamestown Island. It was on the same Sunday in the ecclesiastical year, the third Sunday after Trinity, when the original settlers at Jamestown gathered in 1607 for a celebration of the Holy Eucharist. We will welcome there the Presiding Bishop of the Episcopal Church, the Most Rev. Katharine Jefferts Schori, who will be the preacher. Then, in addition, the Washington National Cathedral will celebrate Virginia State Day on Sunday, October 21, 2007. I hope many of you will make arrangements for some of your people to participate in the Cathedral's celebration of our 400 anniversary. Carolyn Chilton is coordinating our participation in anniversary events with the other Virginia dioceses.

One hundred years ago, the 112th Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia met at St. James' Church, Warrenton, beginning on May 15, 1907. A special emphasis at that council was the ministry to young people at the University of Virginia. The council called for diocesan leadership to work towards establishing a new church adjacent to the grounds of the University of Virginia, and St. Paul's Memorial Church, which is flourishing today, is the result. I should add that the council also adopted a resolution in May 1907 supporting the closing of 16 open saloons in Charlottesville. There are some themes among Virginians that seem to continue to challenge us.



The celebration of our 300th anniversary a century ago was primarily in October, 1907, when the General Convention met here in Richmond. The Bishop of London was a special guest of the convention and the entire Episcopal Church helped commemorate 300 years of Anglican Christianity in Virginia.

We are one church with one ministry of reconciliation. I want to express my thanks for the strong support of the elected leaders of our diocese for our mission and for our unity. I also commend the great majority of our clergy, vestries and congregations for their emphasis on mission and unity. And I want to thank, in particular, those persons who would prefer that our diocese take more direct steps towards the inclusion of gay and lesbian people in our common life but have refrained from any actions that would complicate our relationship with the worldwide Anglican Communion. Our diocese has affirmed and commended the Windsor Report. We have multiple international connections and we treat them seriously. We continue to hold to the Orthodox center of Christian faith and, at the same time, in classic Anglican tradition, we respect the breadth and freedom of Anglicanism in its interpretation of our common faith.

This council is an opportunity to reaffirm mission and unity.

Ministry among young people, the expansion of missions churches, concern for the excellence of clergy, thanksgiving for our Anglican heritage, all of these were themes present at the 112th council and of the General Convention in 1907 and they are the same themes that we celebrate today – as one church with one mission, grounded in history, secure in our community, and focused on God’s providence for our future.

God bless you all.

Following extended applause, the president recognized Col. Jean Reed, President of the Standing Committee.

### **Adoption of Special Rules Governing the Election of the Bishop Coadjutor**

Col. Reed introduced and thanked the members of the Coadjutor Nominating and Transition Committees:

#### **Coadjutor Nominating Committee**

Mr. Julian Bivins, **Chair**

Mr. Alex Slaughter

The Rev. Alonzo Pruitt

The Rev. Chuck Alley

Mrs. Mary Hix

The Rev. Jesus Reyes

Dr. Jack Schick

Ms. Margie Vanderhye

Ms. Joan Inger  
Ms. Pat Piland  
The Rev. Laura Lockey  
The Rev. April Greenwood  
The Rev. Susan Daughtry Fawcett  
Mr. Bruce Boston  
The Rev. Margaret “Sam” Faeth  
Ms. Meg Schwartz

**The Coadjutor Transition Committee**

Ms. Cindi Bartol, **Chair**  
Mr. Ed Jones  
The Rev. Alwin Reiners  
Mr. Henry Stribling  
Dr. David Charlton  
Mr. Alan Foster  
The Rev. Katherine “Kaki” Swann  
The Rev. Lucia Lloyd  
The Rev. Charles Johnson

He also thanked the Rev. Frank Wade, former Rector of St. Alban’s Church, Washington, D.C. for his help as consultant to the process; Bishop Mark Dyer, Virginia Theological Seminary, chaplain to the committees; and Ms. Jaime Laugelli for her work as administrative support to the committees.

He was joined on the dais by Ms. Bartol and Mr. Bivins. He reported that the Standing Committee had received the consents of a majority of bishops having jurisdiction and of the several standing committees to hold the election of the coadjutor. He then moved adoption of the special Rules of Order and Voting Procedures for Election of Bishop Coadjutor.

The President called for discussion of the motion. There was no discussion and the special rules were adopted as follows:

**Rules of Order and Voting Procedures for Election of Bishop Coadjutor**

**1. Voting Procedures**

- a. The vote shall be by ballot. [Constitution of the Protestant Episcopal Church of Virginia (“Constitution”), Article VII]. The ballot shall list all nominees for the office of Bishop Coadjutor in alphabetical order. The ballot shall have voting instructions on its face. In order to be valid, a ballot shall indicate a vote for one, and only one, nominee. There shall be a “bubble” beside each name on the ballot which must be filled in with a pencil provided by the tellers to indicate the nominee for which the delegate casts his or her vote. There shall be no write-in votes; any ballot with a write-in will be included in the total of ballots cast, but the vote for the person written in will be invalid.



- b. There shall be no nominations from the floor.
  - c. Voting shall be by orders and a concurrent majority of the votes cast by each order shall be necessary to a choice. [Constitution, Article VII].
  - d. Only clergy canonically resident in the Diocese of Virginia and Lay delegates and Lay members ex officio will be seated on the floor of Council and have the right to vote on ballots provided and collected by the tellers.
  - e. The results of each ballot shall be announced to Council and posted on the Diocesan web site.
  - f. A nominee may remove his or her name from the ballot at any time during the voting by advising the Secretary through one of the members of the Transition Committee so designated.
2. Clerical Order – Eligibility to Vote
- a. The Clerical order shall consist of the Bishops and all other ministers canonically resident in the Diocese of Virginia. [Constitution, Article III, §1(b)]. The official list of the clergy of the Diocese with the names of those entitled to vote in the Council designated thereon shall be laid before the Council on the first day of the meeting and the roll of the Clerical Delegates entitled to vote shall be determined from it. [Canons of the Protestant Episcopal Church of Virginia (“Va. Canon”) 1, §3].
  - b. The right of any Cleric to vote in the Council shall, if challenged, be determined by the Council itself, according to the provisions of the Constitution and Canons, whether his or her name be inserted in, or omitted from, the list. [Va. Canon 1, §2].
3. Lay Order – Eligibility to Vote
- a. The Lay order shall consist of two classes, namely; (1) the Lay Delegates from the church and (2) the Lay members ex officio. [Constitution, Article III, §1(c)]. The Secretary of the Diocese shall make a roll of the Lay Delegates and Alternates certified to him as duly elected with their respective Churches. The President of the Council shall appoint a Committee on Credentials, to be composed of one Cleric and two Lay Delegates, to which shall be referred the credentials of all Lay Delegates. [Va. Canon 2, §7].
  - b. Should doubt arise as to the right of any Lay Delegate or Alternate to his or her seat, the Committee on Credentials shall hear the evidence presented and report its judgment. Upon this report the Council shall determine the matter unless by a vote of two-thirds of the members present the Council decides to hear the whole case de novo. [Va. Canon 2, §7].

The President of Council recognized Mr. Bivins who placed before Council the names of the five nominees for Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Virginia

**The Nominees for Bishop Coadjutor**

**The Rev. Dr. Robert S. Dannals**, *Diocese of Upper South Carolina, Rector, Christ Episcopal Church, Greenville, South Carolina*

**The Rev. Gay Clark Jennings**, *Diocese of Ohio, Associate Director, CREDO Institute, Memphis, Tennessee*

**The Rev. Shannon Sherwood Johnston**, *Diocese of Mississippi, Rector, All Saints' Episcopal Church, Tupelo, Mississippi*

**The Rev. Canon Irwin Morgan "Win" Lewis**, *Diocese of Southern Virginia, Canon to the Ordinary, Norfolk, Virginia*

**The Rev. Caroline Smith Parkinson**, *Diocese of Virginia, Rector, Grace Episcopal Church, The Plains, Virginia*

The President recognized Ms. Bartol who reviewed the procedures for the conduct of the election.

The President then introduced the chaplain to Council, the Rt. Rev. John Paterson, Bishop of Auckland, New Zealand, to lead the body in prayer prior to casting the first ballot for the election of the bishop coadjutor.

**Meditation No. 1**

The Rt. Rev. John Paterson, Bishop of Auckland, New Zealand

God of grace, when you speak there is light and life. When you act, there is justice and love. Grant that your light, your life, your justice and your love may be present in this council so that what we think, what we say and what we decide may be enabled and inspired by your Holy Spirit. In Christ's name we pray. *AMEN.*

You have gathered here, the Council of the Diocese of Virginia, for the 212th time, conscious also of the fact that 2007 marks the 400th anniversary of English settlement in Virginia, 400 years of Anglican presence, Anglican life, Anglican worship in this state. And Bishop Peter has asked someone from a different part of the world, yet in a sense another who is a product of English and Anglican colonization, to act as your chaplain. I'm grateful, indeed, and I am very pleased to be amongst you.

And let me start with where I intend to finish tomorrow. It is almost a little mantra. If the Episcopal Church needs a strong and united diocese of Virginia, it is no less true that the Anglican Communion needs a strong and united Episcopal Church, and I believe the Episcopal Church needs the Anglican Communion. One communion, one church, one mission.

One of the chief tasks that lies before you as a council is to nominate a person, a woman or a man, to become bishop coadjutor of the diocese, a person for this time, a person for this moment, a person whose time is about to come.

Our church calendar today has us commemorating Timothy and Titus, companions of St. Paul, and later today I want to develop the theme of what it might mean to be good and worthy traveling companions. Timothy and Titus find they are facing the calendar on the day immediately following the Feast of the Conversion of St. Paul the Apostle, and so I want to commence this series of meditations by looking first at one of the important characters in the account of Paul's conversion, namely, Ananias, a person whose time came suddenly, a person chosen to meet a critical moment in the life of the church.

So a few verses from the Book of Acts, Chapter 9: Now, there was a disciple in Damascus named Ananias. The Lord said to him in a vision, "Ananias." He answered, "Here I am, Lord." The Lord said to him, "Get up and go to the street called Straight, and at the house of Judas look for a man of Tarsus named Saul. At this moment he is praying, and he has seen in a vision a man named Ananias come in and lay his hands on him so that he might regain his sight." But Ananias answered, "Lord, I have heard from many about this man how much evil he has done to your saints in Jerusalem, and here he has authority from the chief priests to bind all who invoke your name." The Lord said to him, "Go, for he is an instrument whom I have chosen to bring my name before gentiles and kings and before the people of Israel. I myself will show him how much he must suffer for the sake of my name." So Ananias went and entered the house. He laid his hands on Saul and said to brother Saul, "The Lord Jesus who appeared to you on your way here has sent me so that you may regain your sight and be filled with the holy spirit." And immediately something like scales fell from his eyes and his sight was restored. He got up and was baptized.

In fact, we know little else about Ananias, but we could make a case that the overall development of Christian history owes much to the fact that this one man rose to his time, rose to his challenge and achieved what was asked of him. Imagine the scene. All Damascus was on edge. The Jews were jubilant. The Christians were afraid.

News had come that Saul, the arch persecutor, was on the road to Damascus. They knew that in Jerusalem he had been diligent in the extreme in having many Christians imprisoned. At times he'd cast his vote for the death penalty even. He'd been an approving observer of the death of Stephen. And now with edicts of authority from the high priest in Jerusalem he was to carry out a search and arrest mission in the synagogues and homes of Damascus.

And then a rumor spread that Saul had been blinded, struck down mysteriously. Some even said they'd heard he'd been converted, and others were quite sure that this story was just a threat, a story to lure Christians off their guard.

And then Ananias drew the short straw. A vision to one simple Christian: he'd heard a voice say, "Ananias." And he answered, "Behold, I am here, Lord."

It was his moment, his time to come, and the worst possible instruction, go to Straight Street and ask for Saul. What would you have done? No doubt at first exactly what Ananias did, protest vigorously. The thing is impossible. This man has done untold harm among Christians in Jerusalem and he's here for the same purpose.

But the command was insistent. Go to Straight Street. Go to Straight Street. Go to Saul. He's not persecuting. He's praying. He needs you. Saul is a key man. Through him the gospel will be presented to whole nations, to kings and even Israel itself. Go to Straight Street, Ananias. It is your time. It is your moment. It is your kairos, your opportune moment.

Now, picture Ananias walking slowly along Straight Street debating with himself. Am I being a fool? Did I just imagine all this? What would happen when I knock on the door? A sword? A spear? Manacles? Handcuffs?

But his courage prevailed. He knocked on the door and he saw inside. He rose to his time and the Gospel bore fruit. He ministered to the one who needed help. He rose to his moment and grace was manifest. And that magnificent inclusive greeting, he laid his hands on Saul and said, "Brother Saul, the one who we fear most is now my brother."

His sight was restored. He got up and was baptized.

So we ponder quietly some of the major elements of this little story; fear, rumor, light, vision, need, blindness, faith, courage, prayer, obedience, the laying on of hands, the claiming as a brother, healing, grace, the sacramental wish of a baptism. All of those can be present in a gathering such as this, but when we ask to be taken directly into the presence of Christ, when we seek the guidance of the Holy Spirit, when we seek to walk together toward God, when we are clear about our need, when we have gathered our courage, when we have restated our faith, when we have said our prayers, then the way ahead becomes clear, sight is regained, and grace does abound.

May that be your experience in the course of this Council meeting. So let us pray;

From the sacred letter of Timothy: I am not ashamed for I know whom I have believed, and I am sure that he is able to guard until that day what he has entrusted to me. Almighty God, you have caused the light of the Gospel to shine throughout the world, through the preaching of your servant, Paul. Grant that we remember his wonderful conversion and the courage of your faithful servant, Ananias, and may follow them bearing witness to your truth, through Jesus Christ, our Lord. *AMEN.*

Convert us, Jesus, the persecuted, as you converted Paul, and sent him as apostle to the world. Send Ananias to us that we, too, might have the scales lifted from our eyes. May our love, our prayers, our suffering carry your gospel at whatever cost to all who wait to heal. *AMEN.*

St. Paul said, "I live by faith in the son of God, who loved me, and gave himself up for me." God bless your deliberations.

### **Ballot No. 1 for Bishop Coadjutor**

The President thanked Bishop Paterson and called Council to order for casting the first ballot for the election of the Bishop Coadjutor. As the tellers collected ballots the president recognized Bishop James Mauney of the Virginia Synod of the Evangelical Lutheran Church who brought greetings to Council. The President also recognized Bishop Charlene Kammerer of the Virginia Conference of the United Methodist Church who brought greetings to Council from that assembly.

Following announcements from the Secretary, the President called for a brief recess.

The President called Council back to order at 11:15 a.m. and introduced the nominees for election to the Standing Committee.

### **Nominees for Standing Committee**

#### *Clerical Order*

The Rev. Susan Eaves, St. Thomas' Church, Richmond

The Rev. Susan Goff, St. Christopher's Church, Springfield

The Rev. Charles Johnson, Kingston Parish, Mathews

The Rev. Edward Miller, St. John's Church, McLean

The Rev. Jeffrey Packard, Christ Church, Spotsylvania

The Rev. Daniel Robayo, Christ Church, Luray

The Rev. John Thomas Sheehan, Church of Our Redeemer, Aldie

The Rev. Ann West, St. Paul's Church, Alexandria.

The Rev. Linda Wofford Hawkins, St. Barnabas', Annandale

#### *Lay Order*

Ms. Martha High, St. John's Church, McLean

Mr. Roger Inger, St. Paul's Church-on-the-Hill, Winchester

Mr. Donald O'Connell, Pohick Church, Lorton

Mr. Pendleton Rogers, St. Mary's Church, Goochland

Mr. Alexander Slaughter, St. James's Church, Richmond

### **Ballot No. 1 for Standing Committee**

The President called for additional nominations from the floor. There were none. Nominations were closed. Ballot No. 1 for Standing Committee was distributed and members were instructed to vote for two persons in each order.

The President announced the results of Ballot No. 1 for Bishop Coadjutor.

**Results of Ballot No. 1 for Bishop Coadjutor**

In the clergy order, 257 ballots were cast, 129 necessary to elect.

In the lay order, 266 ballots were cast, 134 votes necessary to elect.

NAME	CLERGY	LAY
Dannals:	39	52
Jennings:	60	30
Johnston:	73	110
Lewis:	36	40
Parkinson:	49	34

The President recognized the Rev. Jim Hammond, Chair, Task Force on Resolutions for a report to Council. Mr. Hammond introduced the other members of the Task Force and recognized the Rev. Kent Rahm who together with Carolyn Ashton reviewed the Task Force report and recommendations previously distributed to members of Council in pre-Council materials.

The President thanked the Task Force for the report and recognized Jay Litten, Emmanuel, Church, Harrisonburg and chair of the Task Force on Absentee Voting.

Mr. Litten reviewed the report and recommendations of the Task Force, previously distributed to members of Council in pre-Council materials.

The President thanked Mr. Litten. He then provided Council opportunity to caucus prior to casting the second ballot for bishop coadjutor.

**Ballot No. 2 for Bishop Coadjutor**

The President called Council to order and offered the following prayer:

Almighty God, giver of every good gift, look graciously on your church and so guide the minds of those who shall choose a bishop for this diocese that we may receive a faithful pastor who will care for your people and equip us for our ministries. Through Jesus Christ, our Lord. *AMEN.*

Tellers distributed the second ballot for Bishop Coadjutor. Following the ballot the President announced the results of Ballot No. 1 for Standing Committee.

**Results of Ballot No. 1 for Standing Committee**

In the lay order, Martha High and Alex Slaughter were elected.

In the clerical order there was no election. According to the Rules of Order, the following persons were removed from the ballot in the clerical order:

The Rev. Linda Hawkins  
The Rev. Edward Miller  
The Rev. John Sheehan  
The Rev. Ann West

Remaining on Ballot No. 2 were:

The Rev. Sue Eaves  
The Rev. Susan Goff  
The Rev. Charles Johnson  
The Rev. Jeffrey Packard  
The Rev. Daniel Robayo

Following the announcement of results of Ballot No. 1 for Standing Committee, the President offered noonday prayers and Council recessed for lunch.

### **Council Reconvenes**

Council reconvened at 1:45 p.m. Following the singing of Hymn 433, Council Chaplain Bishop John Paterson delivered his second meditation

### **Meditation No. 2**

Timothy and Titus. Timothy, half Greek, half Jewish; Titus, totally Greek; two of Paul's most loyal and devoted companions. Timothy was the co-sender always with Paul and often with Silas as well of several letters. Timothy and Titus were Paul's representatives on several missions. We remember them today, the day after the Feast of the Conversion of Saint Paul, his hard working and much traveled companions and helpers. They remind us that loyal and devoted support plays an important part in any leader's mission. So first let us say a prayer of Saint Augustine.

You are great, Lord, and greatly to be praised. Great is your power and to your wisdom there is no limit. And humanity, a part of your creation, wishes to praise you. You arouse us to take joy in praising you, for you have made us for yourself and our heart is restless until it rests in you.

Lord, let me seek you by calling upon you, and let me call upon you by believing in you, for you have been preached to us. Lord, my faith calls upon you, that faith which you have given me, which you have breathed into me by the incarnation of your son and through the ministry of your preaching. *AMEN.*

So Timothy and Titus, traveling companions, loyal friends, battle-weary bishops, survivors of councils. Timothy, the son of a Greek father and a Jewish mother, Eunice, is said to have been a believer. He was already a disciple when Paul visited Lystra on his second missionary journey. Timothy, there is evidence to suggest, was a Christian because of the influence of two generations of women in his family, because of Eunice, his mother, and Lois, his grandmother.



Whether Paul had known him earlier or not, on the recommendation of the local church, Paul decided to take Timothy as his traveling companion and assistant. The first mention of Titus is in Galatians, Chapter 2, in connection with the visit of Paul and Barnabas to Jerusalem for the first great council meeting in the year 48 of the Christian era.

So the Council of the Diocese of Virginia continues a great tradition of the church meeting in the hall of a council, but perhaps with not quite the status of the early undivided church of Christendom. Titus then was of full Greek descent. Timothy and Titus both figure into Paul's letters, each being mentioned about a dozen times. By contrast, in Acts, where Timothy's name occurs six times, Titus is not referred to at all.

From the various references it is possible to guess that Timothy took over from John Mark the role of close personal assistant to Paul, and was sometimes entrusted by Paul with special missions. And Titus was probably a rather older man who first appeared as part of a delegation from Antioch. Later Paul sends him to the troubled church at Corinth. Later still, according to the pastoral epistles, each was sent as Paul's representative, Timothy to Ephesus, Titus to Crete.

Both were instructed to govern their respective churches and appoint officers of the church. And in view of the task before you of nominating a person to be a bishop, you will be all too familiar with the list of qualities in the letters that Titus and Timothy required of those who would be made bishops in the church. Likewise, I'm sure, those lists are engraven on the hearts of those of us in the house today who are already in episcopal orders. How can Titus and Timothy speak otherwise to the Council of the Diocese of Virginia?

Well, there is some evidence that Titus was unhappy with his placement at Crete. The letters to Titus, whether written by Paul or not, can be viewed as a response to some of Titus' complaints about Crete, complaints about having to stay in the place where Paul had assigned him, when he couldn't stand the place, the people or the climate. Titus hated Crete. He wanted to get, you know, out of here and the sooner the better. Familiar story for some. Clergy sometimes give me a list of reasons why they can't stay in their parish for another week, let alone another year. And the response? Well, in essence, Paul is telling Titus that if Crete had not been a bad place, there would be no reason to send Titus there.

For this cause, said Paul, I left you in Crete that you should set in order the things that are wanting and search out good people in every city. That phrase, for this cause, is repeated a number of times in the introduction to that letter. Crete is not one of the great beauty and holiday spots of the Mediterranean or the Aegean region. It can be brutally hot. A volcano flattened most of it centuries ago. It is said it has two main claims to fame; the people there for some reason invented the safety pin; they also invented cremation.



Titus stayed at his best. He was made to realize that happiness and fulfillment in ministry is not something you find, but something you create. I have now taken part in six full meetings of the Anglican Consultative Council. I enjoyed the first five of them, reveling in what Archbishop Robert Runcie once described as those bonds of affection which were all that have kept the Anglican Communion together. I did not enjoy the last ACC meeting. I was in the chair for the unhappiest and most divided meeting I have ever experienced, the meeting that saw the exclusion of the representatives of the Episcopal Church and the Anglican Church of Canada. I simply endured it, and I have often thought that the easy way out would be simply to resign, to leave, but that is not the way of the cross.

Titus didn't leave, and eventually he died on Crete. Paul endured to the end. Timothy continued and there is later evidence to say that he died the death of a martyr, possibly at Ephesus.

So enjoy this meeting of the Council of the Diocese. Thank God — thank God for the strength and the encouragement you receive from your leaders and from one another. Be assured of the importance of the place you occupy in the wider Anglican Communion. Create happiness. Strengthen your mission endeavors. Elect a person to be a bishop. Stay together. Celebrate difference, for truly there is so much to be done as one, as your publication says, one communion, one church, one mission. Let us pray.

Because they have set their lot upon me, I will deliver them, says the Lord. I will uphold them because they know my name. Loving God, your servants Timothy and Titus went with Paul and shared his labors for the spread of the Gospel. Grant that we, like thee, may be ready to bear witness and to suffer in your service for the sake of Jesus Christ, our redeemer. *AMEN.*

God of Timothy and Titus, Paul's companions went where he could not go. May there always be people willing to go where you send them. *AMEN.*

The President announced the results of Ballot No. 2 for Bishop Coadjutor.

**Results of Ballot No. 2 for Bishop Coadjutor**

In the clergy order, 261 ballots were cast, 131 necessary to elect.

In the lay order, 271 ballots were cast, 136 necessary to elect.

<i>NAME</i>	<i>CLERGY</i>	<i>LAY</i>
<b>Dannals:</b>	25	34
<b>Jennings:</b>	71	36
<b>Johnston:</b>	123	160
<b>Lewis:</b>	18	22
<b>Parkinson:</b>	24	19

**Ballot No. 2 for Standing Committee**

Following announcement of the results of Ballot No. 2 for Bishop Coadjutor, the President gave instructions for Ballot No. 2 for Standing Committee, reminding Council of the election in the lay order announced prior to lunch.

**Introduction of Ecumenical Guests**

The President recognized the presence at Council of several ecumenical guests and thanked them for attending and observing the proceedings.

Bishop James Mauney, Virginia Synod of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America

Bishop Charlene Kammerer, Virginia Conference of the United Methodist Church  
The Rev. Tom Joyce, President, Virginia Council of Churches; Assistant to the Bishop of the Virginia Conference of the United Methodist Church

The Rev. Jonathan Barton, General Minister, Virginia Council of Churches

The Rev. Thomas Prinz, Metropolitan Synod of the Evangelical Lutheran Church

The Rev. C. Douglas Smith, Executive Director, Virginia Interfaith Center for Public Policy

**Ballot No. 3 for Bishop Coadjutor**

The President then led Council in prayer in preparation for Ballot No. 3 for Bishop Coadjutor

Almighty and most merciful God, grant that by the indwelling of your Holy Spirit we may be enlightened and strengthened for your service. Through Jesus Christ, our Lord who lives and, reigns with you in the unity of the Holy Spirit, one God now and forever. *AMEN.*

Following the prayer the President announced that the Rev. Canon Irwin “Win” Lewis had withdrawn from the ballot. He then instructed Council to mark Ballot No. 3 for Bishop Coadjutor.

The President recognized Don Metheny, Executive Board vice president, who addressed Council.

**Report of the Executive Board**

The Executive Board is the governing body of the Diocese of Virginia between sessions of Annual Council. The board is composed of bishops and 15 members elected by the 15 regions of the diocese for terms of three years. By custom, the Episcopal Church Women are represented by the ECW President who has seat and voice. The Executive Board of the Diocese of Virginia has been challenged this past year to carry on not only the routine work but to respond to some extraordinary work during this period.

At our regular meetings we begin and end with prayer. We review and approve nominations of individuals to serve on various program committees of the board. We approve the health insurance waivers when they meet the requirements of the canons. We begin our working groups of program and budget with Bible study. We receive reports from the treasurer on the financial status of the diocese, including a review of income and expenses, status of church audits, special fund balances, and report of the Trustees of the Funds. We also receive reports from each region and the ECW, and of course we receive reports from Bishop Jones and Bishop Lee.

At the February meeting the program working group reviewed the resolutions passed by the previous Council and developed plans for their implementation. That's how the work of this Council gets implemented. After convening our working groups, we planned our work for the year ahead.

Our April meeting was a joint meeting of the Executive Board, Standing Committee, Deans and Presidents. The board confirmed grants by the Commission on Human Need. Seven persons were selected from a slate of eleven to serve on a Task Force of Emergency Preparedness called for by resolution R-16 of the 211th Annual Council. We also received a report on the status of the coadjutor search process.

At the June meeting we heard reports on General Convention from several persons who had attended. At that meeting Bishop Lee reported that he had the pleasure of dedicating a fleet of trucks that the diocese gave to Mississippi for the clean-up efforts there. The board received and approved the annual report of the diocesan auditors at that meeting also. The board also approved assigning the 2005 budget surplus to the Episcopal Transition Fund.

At the September meeting we heard a report from Mr. Palmore concerning All Saints', Dale City. The rector of All Saints' had been in conversation with the diocese for some time about the difficulties of meeting mortgage payments on property purchased for expansion. After the property was purchased, a capital campaign was begun to pay for the debt. Following the 2003 General Convention pledges and payments to the campaign slowed to the point where, according to Mr. John Guernsey, they had virtually stopped by 2005. A long discussion of the issue followed.

We then reviewed a draft agreement which could be used if the members of All Saints' voted to leave the Episcopal Church. Pastoral concerns for the people of All Saints' was very apparent at that meeting. The board was told that the matter would first be addressed by the Standing Committee at its next meeting, and the board took no action at that time.

Our November meeting was another joint meeting with the Standing Committee, deans and presidents. Bishop Lee gave a report on the state of the diocese and noted the challenges we were facing in the life of the church and the diocese. He identified each congregation at that time known to be in a period of discernment

with respect to their continuing relationship to the Episcopal Church and noted that many of these congregations had scheduled congregational votes for early December. He called for a special joint meeting of the Executive Board and the Standing Committee on 18 December to respond to the voting results. The board then heard a presentation from a team for the Church of the Messiah, Chancellor, concerning their petition for church status. Bishop Lee thanked them and explained that the mission met all the canonical requirements for church status. The board subsequently approved the petition for church status.

The Standing Committee and the Executive Board then met together to consider the proposed agreement with All Saints, Dale City on the disposition of church property. Jean Reed, Standing Committee President, made it clear that the Standing Committee did not want to see All Saints leave the diocese. He explained that the Standing Committee had considered and approved the proposed agreement at its last meeting. The question was now before the Executive Board and the board approved the agreement.

The joint meeting then turned its attention to the report of the special committee assigned to develop a process for a way forward for those churches having difficulty with the recent actions of the Episcopal Church. There were many concerns about the report and their proposed protocol. Several persons wanted to edit the report, and others wanted to send it back to the committee for further work. Given the timing of the upcoming votes by the congregations there was little time for revision of the report. The board could not agree to accept or approve the report, and in the end the board voted simple to receive the report. On a happier note at that meeting Bishop Lee announced that Shrine Mont had received a gift of \$42,000 to complete construction of the Happy Pavilion.

The Executive Board met again on 14 December at a regular meeting. We received an update on the status of the congregational vote since the last meeting. The voting process in these congregations was underway and would not be complete until December 17, but it seemed clear that as a result of the questions posed to the congregations that our relationship with those congregations may change. We may no longer be in discussion with fellow Episcopalians, and it would be like dealing with a different church.

We were very concerned about the welfare of those who might not leave the Episcopal Church but who would now be left behind without a normal place of worship.

At the December 18 joint meeting of the Standing Committee we voted to authorize the 30-day stand-still agreement with the departing congregations while we worked to understand our options. Under the stand-still agreement with departing members both sides agreed not to initiate any litigation for a period of 30 days and the departing members agreed not to attempt to transfer church property. The Executive Board and the Standing Committee authorized the Bishop to explore

all options with the Episcopalians who remained in each congregation when a majority had decided to leave and to take appropriate actions with our support and full participation in the life of the diocese. The Executive Board, Standing Committee and Bishop also established the Property Commission, charged with addressing matters of real and personal property on behalf of the diocese.

The Property Commission was to meet with departing members to discuss real and personal property matters on a case by case basis and to make recommendations to the Standing Committee, Executive Board and Bishop for their consideration. The Executive Board and Standing Committee met again on 8 January to consider the renewal of the stand-still agreement with congregations that had voted to leave the Episcopal Church. After carefully weighing options and hearing a report from the Property Commission the Board voted not to renew the stand-still agreement which was set to expire 17 January.

The Executive Board met again on 18 January. The main matter before the board at this meeting was the discussion of the Episcopal Church property at 11 of the 15 churches where a majority of the members had voted to leave the Episcopal Church. Specifically, the board considered adopting resolutions declaring those properties abandoned in accordance with the canons of our church. The vote declaring the properties abandoned was by roll call and was unanimous. This vote was in no way mean spirited but was made to preserve the integrity of the decisions made by generations of Episcopalians. These churches were part of the mission of the Episcopal Church and must remain so.

It has been a difficult year for your servants in the leadership of the diocese. There remains much to be done. Please pray for us. I want to thank the five members of the board who retired at the end of this council for all their hard work and dedication to the church. I also want to thank the wonderful members of the staff of the diocese for all their support this year. I welcome the five new members of the board who begin their work after this council. I especially want to thank Bishop Jones and Bishop Lee for their spiritual guidance and rock-solid faith during these difficult times. It is an honor to serve you.

The President thanked Mr. Metheny for his report and recognized the Bishop Suffragan the Rt. Rev. David Colin Jones, who addressed Council.

### **Report of the Bishop Suffragan**

I stand here today with a joyful perspective on the health and vitality of the vast majority of our congregations. I cannot remember a time in this Diocese when more congregations have been actively engaged in mission; when more congregations are taking seriously the call of Christ to love our neighbor; when more people are participating in mission trips; when more people are part of a healing ministry or Bible study.

One need only attend closing worship at one of our summer camps to experience the vitality of faith and commitment of our younger members. During the Christmas holidays, I attended the reunion of Shrine Mont campers. I left the Church of the Holy Comforter, Vienna with my spirits soaring.

This is a vital and dynamic diocese focused on the mission of the Risen Lord. It is a privilege to visit our congregations stretching from the West Virginia border to the Chesapeake Bay and the Potomac River to the James.

And I am especially proud to serve with our diocesan bishop, Peter James Lee. Bishop Lee has supported me and trusted me in ways that I do not deserve.

This week, the bishops of Province III have made this statement in support of the Bishop of Virginia:

*"We the Bishops of Dioceses in Province III (the Middle Atlantic area) of The Episcopal Church commend and support our brother The Right Reverend Peter J. Lee, Bishop of Virginia, in his recent action and statement concerning several parishes within his Diocese which have withdrawn from The Episcopal Church. We support completely his decision necessitated by the Canons of our Church and morally responsible. Moreover, we commend Bishop Lee for the many ways over several years in which he tried to pastorally minister to, find appropriate compromises, and charitably respond to his detractors. We are proud to be his colleagues."*

This was signed by Bishops Ihloff, Wright, Shand, Raab, Rowley, Bennison, Powell, Chane, Eastman, Dixon, Klusmeyer, Creighton, Longest, Leighton, Baxter, Townsend and Jones.

My primary responsibilities are to oversee mission congregations and Church Planting. We have three commissions that are serving us very well.

The Commission on Congregational Missions is especially attentive to ensuring the pastoral presence of Episcopal congregations in declining and developing areas of our diocese – especially in reaching out to new ethnic populations. A high point of this past year was a Small Church Day held at St. James the Less in Ashland.

The Commission on Church Planting has its eye on new opportunities for mission and is responsible for developing new congregations.

The Commission on Congregational Development is attentive to opportunities to strengthen existing congregations through high quality diocesan programs such as the Magnetic Church Conference.

Each of these hard working commissions is committed to the priorities of our diocese and the health of congregations.

I am sad that some of our clergy have led their congregations out of the Episcopal



Church. The matter is very personal to me. I have worked with a number of these clergy and their congregations in Church Planting and appreciate their passion for evangelism. But I reject with all my might the notion that our theology has changed. I find it outrageous to suggest that we have abandoned the historic faith. We continue to worship with the Book of Common Prayer and affirm the scriptures of the Old and New Testaments to be the Word of God and contain all things necessary to salvation.

We share a common devotion to Jesus Christ as our Lord and Savior. We share a common faith stated clearly in the Nicene and Apostle's creeds and the Book of Common Prayer.

It is true that we are at a different place than some Christians in other parts of the world. It is also true that we have a wide breadth of opinion on current matters of faith and discipline. That has always been true. In fact, it would be difficult in the Episcopal Church to identify one common point of view on any contemporary social issue. How could we? We are the Church – the people of God assembled and serving in our own communities.

From my own perspective, little has changed in terms of our faith. What has changed is how rapid international communication has sharpened differences into divisions and divisions into schism.

In the departing congregations, I have witnessed a shift of emphasis from belonging to Christ through baptism to an emphasis on belonging through adherence to one exclusive point of view. That development is not Anglican!

What God establishes in baptism is indissoluble and cannot be compromised. All of us belong through baptism. We are God's beloved children. The primary message of the Epiphany season is that the Gospel is for all people, everywhere.

What is essentially Anglican is a common devotion to Jesus as Savior and Lord, the use of the Book of Common Prayer, and a common acceptance of the integrity of different cultures living out the Christian life. I celebrate that openness and rejoice in the freedom it affords all of us to grow into the full stature of Christ.

Some of our newest congregations have reported difficulty in attracting new members due to the negative publicity we are experiencing in the press. Some suggest that our "brand name" has been damaged. In some places and among some people that may be true.

But that does not change who we are and what we are called to be. We are the Church and Jesus Christ is the Head of the Church. Even in the face of adversity, we have our marching orders from the Risen Christ. We are to "teach all nations" and baptize. We are to love our neighbor and strive for justice and peace. We cannot

allow the attention on a few to divert our attention from our most sacred call – the call of God in Holy Baptism.

So what should we say when encountered with negative opinions of our church?

Might I suggest that we begin by saying,  
We believe in God, Father, Son, and Holy Spirit.  
We believe in Jesus, the Incarnate Son of God  
We believe that Jesus was raised from the dead.  
That Jesus Christ is our Lord and Savior.  
We are fed by Christ in the Holy Eucharist.

or we can say

Yes, I am a member of Bishop Tutu's Church.

While we may be on the defensive as a result of a constant barrage of criticism from within, we should not lose heart. We are the Church. Jesus is the Risen Lord.

### **Results of Ballot No. 2 for Standing Committee**

The President announced that there was no election in the clerical order for Standing Committee.

### **Ballot No. 3 for Standing Committee**

On the third ballot the President instructed Council to strike the Rev. Charles Johnson, and vote for two of the following candidates:

The Rev. Susan Eaves

The Rev. Susan Goff

The Rev. Jeffrey Packard

The Rev. Daniel Robayo

Following the ballot the President recognized Treasurer Michael J. Kerr, who addressed Council.

### **Report of the Treasurer**

Good afternoon. I bring you a report of the good financial health of the Diocese of Virginia. The parish audits will be the first thing we take a look at. Like the parochial reports, they are required by Canon. You will see that they are presented by regional order and in the far right-hand column for the 2005 audit year you will see that we have received 106 audits from the parishes. We have had very good success in receipt of audits for recent audit years and I thank you for your oversight.

Of current local interest are events in the news sadly related to the Catholic Church, and it speaks directly to what is expected of those with oversight of our financial resources. My counterpart at the Catholic Diocese of Richmond is an extremely tal-



ented man and is challenged with assisting churches to meet the obligations of their structure. These audit processes are in place for the support of the clergy and lay leaders in authority at each church, and my staff and I are ready and able to assist you.

Audits are required to be in the office of the bishop no later than September 1 of each year, and they are an important part of the leadership at the church level. And as many of you know the inclusion and completion of a current church audit is a requirement for various diocesan programs including Mustard Seed Fund grants and approval of indebtedness from the Standing Committee. The diocesan audit for 2006 begins on Monday, February 12 and we will be working again with the Richmond office of Goodman & Company.

The unaudited 2006 income statement is in your packets. Many of you have seen this before and you will see on the first few pages that the churches are listed in regional order. They show on the right-hand column the prior year as well. If you turn to page six of that specific report you will see the pledges are summarized and reported as of December 31 and are just below four million dollars at \$3,999,034. That figure is \$10,000 over anticipated revenue. Helping this year were over \$5,000 that we received in the form of gifts from individuals to the Diocese to help offset operating expenses. To that we also add other income lines: moneys that come in from investments, from our sweep account at Bank of America as well as income designated by the Reid Trust which is overseen by the Diocesan Missionary Society.

The unaudited revenues for 2006 in total were about \$4.3 million, which provided a revenue surplus of about \$38,000. Expenses follow and those mirror the format and layout of the budget. And I trust that you can review the items carefully, but there is one obvious item that I want to point out to you, and that is under professional fees at the top of page ten. As you are turning to that I will note that our initial budgeted amount for legal expenses was exceeded by roughly \$140,000. To me, that is an expense that, sadly, is needed. I hope you will understand this is a reality that will be with us for a short time in the life of the diocese.

In November I asked all staff and all committee chairs, commission chairs with oversight of a sizable amount of discretionary spending money to curb those expenses and hold them through the balance of the year. That being done, expenses ended about \$54,000 to the good. So income was a little better than expected and we held expenses in check, so when we apply some of the depreciation items that we need to you will see that we end up with small deficit at the bottom of the last page of about \$15,000.

Out of a roughly \$4.5 million budget, a \$15,000 offset is not entirely bad. Again, these numbers are unaudited and are likely to change by the time the audit is complete. The way I look at it, at the beginning of December 2006 we were looking at a deficit of \$355,000.

Turning to the pledge report, this is information current as of January 23. I do want to give you some additional pledges and changes that I have received: Region I, Aquia Church in Stafford, has pledged \$25,000; Region X, Grace and Holy Trinity Church, Richmond, has increased their pledge, shown as \$75,000, to \$80,000; Region XI, Church of the Epiphany has pledged \$7,991; Region XIV, the Cathedral Shrine of the Transfiguration has pledged \$9,200; Region XIV, Grace Memorial, Port Republic, a pledge of \$6,000; Region XIV, Church of the Good Shepherd, Bluemont, has pledged \$691; Region XIV, Meade Memorial, White Post, has pledged \$2,500; Region XV, Christ Church, Charlottesville, has increased their pledge, now showing \$28,891.

Those are all great pieces of information to share with you, but it still leaves us with many unknown pledges as we head into the completion of the budget. If you have information to share with me or the Budget Committee, we welcome it.

The pledge report has been expanded as you can see to include the two prior years. I indulge your attention as I happily point out the inclusion of a pledge for both St. Stephen's Episcopal Church in Heathsville, and from the Falls Church Episcopal. These are courageous and faithful Episcopalians and Episcopal churches and they need our love and support.

The last item in the pledge package is a line-item budget. In response to a request last year we have again placed the narrative budget with the longer explanation of all budget items on the Web to save resources.

Tomorrow, Mr. Rob Lewis, Church of Our Saviour, Montpelier, and Chair of the Budget Committee will present the 2007 budget. With the changes in pledging my estimate is that we will have a budget balance at just a shade under \$4.5 million dollars.

What this means currently as the budget stands is that there is a change, a delta of about \$43,000 that needs to happen between increases in income or in budget reductions. The committee met this afternoon. We will meet tonight for an open hearing. The Budget Committee will meet thereafter, and the budget will be put together and proposed to you tomorrow. In order to speak to a line item on the floor of council it must be addressed at the open hearings. If you suggest an item to change on the floor, you must also suggest where that money is to come from, and those changes must come from the same category of the budget.

You heard Don Metheny mention the Trustees of the Funds. The Trustees manage investment accounts for a hundred of our churches, as well as Shrine Mont, the Diocesan Missionary Society, the Virginia Diocesan Homes, the ECW and many others. Despite 2006 getting off to a roller coaster start, the Trustees made excellent work out of the balance of the year and ended with a return of about 12 percent. That follows two prior years of increases of 12 percent. We ended the year

with assets under management of about \$73 million, and in checking the portfolio this morning it stands now at \$74.5 million. So this follows two good years, and more important is the longer-term three-year average, again, holding at just over 12 percent. All in all it was a phenomenal year for the portfolio.

The diocesan long-term disability policy was renewed at below-market premium, and the health insurance program carried with Anthem Blue Cross Blue Shield was also renewed with a modest increase for the third year in a row. These are both great strengths of being a part of the diocese and of the Episcopal Church. I will advise council that in mid December at the request of legal counsel representing congregations departing the diocese and the Episcopal Church, at their request I agreed to extend medical and dental benefits for clergy and lay employees of those congregations through January 31 of this year, as they had admittedly failed to take this into account. I have also extended my personal offer of assistance to all these congregations to help secure additional coverage.

In my role as Treasurer of Shrine Mont I will share the good news of another excellent season, excellent camping, additional projects under way and opportunities to help sustain those further. The rectory renovation discussed last year is completed. The Shrine Mont Foundation thanks you for your support. You heard Don Metheny mention earlier that the Happy Pavilion named for Happy Pullman was just a dream at this point last year, and now has been built and fully funded. Builder's estimates were roughly \$45,000. County modifications pushed the cost upwards to nearly \$70,000. If you stop by the Shrine Mont display you will see a picture of a completed and beautiful pavilion, fully paid for and, as Don said, capped off with an individual donation. The needs of Shrine Mont are ever present, and your gifts, your love, your generosity, both from individuals and churches, make this ministry thrive. It is early in his tenure as Director of Shrine Mont but I can't tell you how happy I am to have my friend, Kevin Moomaw, in the role as director. It is a hard act to follow your father and your grandfather's footsteps, but I know Kevin is up to it.

I work closely with the Church Pension Group on a number of levels, including sitting on the Board of Church Insurance Company. On an annual basis I am required to report to Council that the Diocese of Virginia beneficiaries currently receive over \$4.5 million. The Church Pension Group continues to be one of the best-run pension plans in the country. The current issue of Pensions and Investments Magazine lists the Church Pension Group as number 136 of the top 1,000 pension plans in terms of assets under management.

Benefit enhancements this year raised all existing pension benefits and all future pensions will follow this formula. My mother, who is a clergy widow, called me when she received the increased benefit, as she was sure that the pension fund had made a mistake. I assured her, she could keep the extra money. For the clergy in the room, please know that it is much, much more than simply a pension plan.

We hosted a Planning for Tomorrow conference this past October. It was run for active and retired clergy and their spouses, and to my knowledge it was the largest event of that type put on by the Pension Fund. So with the diocese subsidizing a part of it, the majority of the cost borne by the Church Pension Group, we covered a wide range of topics from financial planning to life in retirement.

As Peter Drucker said, the future may be different, but please know that the bishop's staff is keenly aware of the ballots before you, and they love you and thank you for your gracious care, and I tell you all that they are of one mind to love and serve that person called to be our next bishop. It is a decision in God's hands, after all.

Thank you.

During the report of the Treasurer, Bishop Lee handed presidency of Council temporarily to the Rt. Rev. David Colin Jones, Bishop Suffragan, and left the dais.

### **Presentation of Awards**

The President recognized the Rev. Percy Grant, who addressed Council and introduced the annual Jean Biggar-Betsy Power Award presented by the Committee on Aging. Ms. Grant called on the Rev. Stephen Shepherd and the Rev. Marian Windel, co-chairs of the Committee on Aging, to present the 2007 Biggar-Power award, to Grace Church, Casanova for their work ministering to the aging persons in their community.

During the award presentation, Bishop Lee returned to the dais and resumed presidency of Council.

### **Results of Ballot No. 3 for Bishop Coadjutor**

The President announced that there has been an election and then made the following report.

In the clergy order, 255 ballots were cast, 128 necessary to elect.

In the lay order, 269 ballots were cast, 135 necessary to elect.

<i>NAME</i>	<i>CLERGY</i>	<i>LAY</i>
<b>Dannals:</b>	11	14
<b>Jennings:</b>	74	34
<b>Johnston:</b>	159	210
<b>Lewis:</b>	withdrawn	*****
<b>Parkinson:</b>	11	11

The President said he had spoken to the Very Rev. Shannon Johnston, and he has accepted the election. He then called on Council to join in singing the Doxology, then led the assembly in the following prayer:

Almighty God, we ask you to bless your servant Shannon. Grant him strength and wisdom in the days ahead. Give him confidence in his ministry, safety in his travel, and surround him with your love that he may be to us a faithful pastor who will lead your people and equip us for our ministries, through Jesus Christ, our Lord. *AMEN.*

### **Results of Ballot No. 3 for Standing Committee**

The President reported that in the election for Standing Committee, clerical order the Rev. Daniel Robayo and the Rev. Susan Goff were elected.

### **Introduction of Clergy New to the Diocese**

The Rev. Kate Bryant, St James' Church, Leesburg

The Rev. Ann Davis, St. James' Church, Louisa

The Rev. Bob Becker, Church of the Resurrection, Alexandria

The Rev. Susan Daughtry Fawcett, Holy Comforter Church, Vienna

The Rev. Michael Cadaret, Varina Church, Varina

The Rev. Diane Carroll, Hanover with Brunswick Parish, King George

The Rev. Matthew Cowden, Christ Church, Alexandria

The Rev. Mary Demmler, St. Peter's, Arlington

The Rev. Mark Furlow, Christ Church, Alexandria

The Rev. Michael Hinson, St. Stephen's & St. Agnes School & St. Christopher's, Springfield

The Rev. Helen McKee, St. Paul's Church-ontheHill, Winchester

The Rev. Helen Moore, Interim at St. Paul's Church, Richmond

The Rev. Will Peyton, St. Paul's Church, Ivy

The Rev. Gideon Pollach, St. Bartholomew's Church, New York City

The Rev. Jess Reeves, St. Thomas' Church, Orange

The Rev. William Sachs, St. Stephen's Church, Richmond

The Rev. John Seville, Christ Church, Winchester

The Rev. Eleanor L. Wellford, St. Mary's Church, Richmond;

Westminster Canterbury, Richmond

### **Introduction of Senior Seminarians**

Weezie Blanchard, St. Stephen's Church, Richmond

Cassandra Burton, Grace Church, Millers Tavern

Heewoo Han, Holy Cross Korean Church, Falls Church

Lynn Holland, Grace Church, Kilmarnock

Meagan Holloway, St. Paul's Church, Richmond

David Kendrick, Grace Church, Alexandria

Barbara Marks, Church of the Holy Comforter, Richmond

Ken Malcolm, St. Thomas' Church, Richmond

Elizabeth Reece, St. Paul's Church, Alexandria

Fletcher Wells, Lynwood Parish, Port Republic

Whitney Zimmerman, St. Thomas' Church, Richmond

The President recognized Anna Lou Flynn, President of the diocesan Episcopal Church Women, who addressed Council.

### **Report of the Episcopal Church Women**

Good afternoon. I am often asked about the cross that I am wearing. It is heavy, black onyx, two inches wide by three inches tall, and it is simply known as Miss Sally's Cross. Miss Sally Stuart of Christ Church, Alexandria, was born in 1835. She and Miss Lilly Taylor founded the Women's Auxiliary throughout the state of Virginia over 115 years ago.

After the Diocese of Virginia was formed, Ms. Sally served not only as the president but the secretary and the treasurer from 1890 until her death in 1916. Ms. Lilly Taylor remained as the President of the Diocese of Southern Virginia. The Women's Auxillary eventually became what is now known as the Episcopal Church Women. Miss Sally wore this cross whenever she presided over a meeting of the auxillary along with her famous black bonnet. She was a formidable woman, following her passion against the better judgment of her bishop, who strongly suggested that it was not yet time for a women's organization.

After Miss Sally's death the Stuart family held the cross until 1950 when they gave it to the Bishop of the Diocese of Virginia. It remained in possession of the diocesan office until 1987 when it was it hung again around the neck of the diocesan ECW President, Martha High. Since that time, each ECW president has had the honor of wearing the beautiful cross. I wear this cross with not only a knowledge of the associated responsibility, but also with the strong respect and appreciation for the faith and dedication of my predecessors.

Miss Sally's energy and ambition have shown through over a hundred years of service by Episcopal Church Women. The keynote of her life was service, she said. In a speech before her death she said, "cultivate joy because to be a child of God is joy, and we must show it in all we do."

The Episcopal Church Women today continue in the spirit carrying on Ms. Sally's vision and joy in service. I'd like to continue with a prayer that Lilly Taylor gave at council in 1915. Let us pray.

May God's holy spirit so abundantly rest upon us in our work for him that the past, as good as it may seem to us, may be only the seed time of a mighty harvest of prayer, of gifts and of lives, given to promote the spread of our master's kingdom among people of all races and all nations even to the ends of the earth. *AMEN.*

This year, Episcopal Church Women in the diocese have brought their gifts to bear both locally and around the world as we live in the light of God's call. Our Call to Action Project, the Hilliard House for women returning to society after incarceration, was completed last year. A resident manager is now in place and is currently



processing three applications for women expected to leave prison this year. They also received one of the UTO grants last year. A special thanks goes to Pat Piland, our past president, for her vision for making this mission a reality. Six college scholarships totaling \$7,000 were given to Episcopal students in the Diocese of Virginia. Donations in remembrance of the past and celebration of life made these scholarships possible.

We continue to answer our call to support women and children at risk, contributing a total of \$3,000 to two shelters for battered women and two daycare centers for children at risk. We brought our attention and contribution to the organization Darkness in the Day, following a remarkable financial and spiritual outpouring at Triennial last summer.

The communion alms collected at our October annual meeting exceeded \$4,000 and was given to the fund to help churches in Louisiana and Mississippi recover from the hurricanes of 2005. Our continuing mission and partnership with the Dominican Republic has resulted in over \$16,000 contributed in 18 months and support to make education possible for children in the Dominican Republic. A school has been adopted as a partner after our second mission trip to the D.R. this year.

Our South African partnership ministry, which began in the early nineties, is planning a mission trip this fall or the spring of 2008 as a continuance of our work with the women of the Diocese of Christ the King, South Africa.

As you can see, the Episcopal Church Women of the Diocese of Virginia are already in the forefront of achieving many of the Millennium Development Goals through our ministry. We continue to focus our efforts outward. We also minister to the spiritual lives of those who make these efforts possible.

Our keynote speaker for both our spring open board, prayer and worship and annual meeting spoke to us about balancing our minds, body and spirit, and also living in the life of God's call. These programs brought focus to our mission as we continue to listen to our call and channeling our efforts to be effective leaders and followers.

We also celebrated the 30 years of the ordination of women with a historical presentation listing all ordained women in the Diocese of Virginia. As Episcopal Church Women we center ourselves on the mission of God's church and continue to support you in your call to service. It has been a long tradition for the Episcopal Church Women in our diocese to furnish our new bishop money for their vestments, and in keeping with that tradition we will be giving the bishop coadjutor a check in the amount of \$3,500.

The Episcopal Church Women continue in Ms. Sally's vision of joy and service as we carry forth the call, vision and ministry. Thank you to all Episcopal Church Women. We go forth with joy and service, continuing to love and serve the Lord,

Thanks be to God.

The President recognized Buck Blanchard, diocesan Director of Global Mission, who addressed Council.

### **Report on Global Mission**

It is a pleasure to be here to speak to this group this afternoon. For those of you who I have not yet met, my name is Buck Blanchard and I am the coordinator of mission work for the diocese, which means that I help churches around the diocese in their efforts to do mission work across the country and around the world. But it is only recently that I came to work for the church. I have only been at Mayo House since June. Prior to that I was in the business world. I was in the venture capital business for a while, and before that spent many, many years as a lawyer at Hunton & Williams.

Now, I will quickly note that as a lawyer at Hunton & Williams I did things that are very different. I worked, for example, on complex elections where we were electing committee members and officers. I spent a lot of time doing real estate law working on real estate disputes, analyzing arcane constitutional and canonical issues, reviewing standstill agreements. I reviewed back and forth press releases and had to agonize over the possibility of civil litigation, so what a relief it is for me to be here working with you.

In fairness, though, coming here to work at the Diocese of Virginia is in fact a different world for me, and it is one that I discovered is incredibly diverse. I spent part of my time going around visiting churches around the diocese. I realized my commitment to visit 190 churches is going to take me a little longer than I thought, but what I determined, what I have seen is what you all already know.

We perform services here in English, Spanish, Korean and in the Dinka language of Sudan. Our churches here are large and small, black and white, urban and rural, rich and poor, conservative and liberal, Republican and Democratic, and as with almost all institutions we're generally a combination of all of the above and everything in between, and yet in spite of all that diversity, it is awesome out there to see all of us assembled here together as one, one diocese represented by the delegates in this room, one church body, one community united by our faith in one God.

Members of the Diocese of Virginia, that is not a coincidence. It is not even as some at my home parish at St. Stephen's in Richmond would call a convenience. It is a calling. And it is a calling to us to do a number of things, but one of the most impor-



tant of those is be involved in one of the critical underlying tenets of our common faith: mission—whether that be mission in our communities, across the country or around the world. And I am pleased to report the parishes throughout the diocese of Virginia have been engaged in just that during 2006. Let's take a quick tour.

During 2006 as was mentioned earlier today, several dozen groups traveled to the Gulf Coast to assist with hurricane relief. Seven pickup trucks, a van, and two postal-style trucks were donated to Mississippi and Louisiana. An entire truckload of furniture was contributed by Virginians to outfit the Office of Disaster Relief in New Orleans, which existed but had no furniture to operate. We will continue to support trips going down to Mississippi and Louisiana, especially in New Orleans, where many houses 16 months after Hurricane Katrina stand untouched. The work there will easily take another seven or eight if not ten years to complete.

What else? Well, let's look. Youth groups took several dozen trips this year from Appalachia to Alaska, Mexico to Montana, and various churches in the diocese have enhanced existing relationships or established new ones with sister churches in, to name a few, Honduras, the Dominican Republic, Haiti, Panama, Peru, India, South Africa, Tanzania, Liberia and Morocco.

These relationships have taken the form of mutual prayer, financial support, medical assistance, Bible school, construction of playgrounds, schools, retirement homes and churches. In addition, our special support for Sudan was strong in 2006. Churches and individuals sent more than \$70,000 to the Episcopal Church in Sudan this year bringing total contributions since 2004 to north of \$300,000.

As Bishop Lee mentioned this morning, Lauren Stanley, who I have had the privilege of working with and come to know and love, is our Episcopal Church's appointed missionary in Sudan. She is here. She gave an excellent speech at lunch today. She would love to hear from you, and most especially to have your prayers for the people of Sudan. Darryl and Jennifer Ernst, who run Hope for Humanity and are working to build a secondary school and educate folks in southern Sudan are here as well.

Now, that's what you all are doing. As the diocesan staff we are working to facilitate more mission efforts and to provide a system to communicate to all of you what the rest of your are doing in the mission field. It sounds easy, but getting information from 180 or 190 churches to distribute back out to others is sometimes difficult. The way we have done that initially is to set up a new Web site so that all of the reports of your mission trips which you write anyway to go into your newsletters can automatically post to our Web site so that there's one place that people can go to see where you are going and what sort of mission trips you are performing. I need your help there, though. You need to send us those articles or we can't post them.

The other thing we have done is we revised our Web site to provide a calendar so that we not only capture historical information but capture information going forward so that folks can see from the calendar who is taking a mission trip next month, six months from now or a year from now. By doing that I hope to be able to have folks they can contact to find out more about those mission opportunities and perhaps whether they can join you for a joint mission trip.

Thanks to Jason Roberts and his new leadership on the Commission on World Mission, we have raised enough money for 2007 to triple the amount of short-term grants that we make to churches from around 17 or 18, hopefully this year, to 50. And here at council we're highlighting the Millennium Development Goals you all heard so much about in the One Campaign. The money and the development goals, as you heard, are a series of eight goals adopted in the year 2000 by virtually all countries in the world, including a very enthusiastic United States, designed to reduce poverty, combat AIDS and malaria, provide universal primary education, reduce infant mortality rates and empower women all by the year 2015.

The One Campaign is the U.S. effort to support the Millennium Development Goals. As you can imagine for us, we don't call it the One Campaign. We call it the One Episcopalian Campaign, and that's what we're supporting. Why one? Because as individuals so many people say so often, what can I do? I'm just one person. I'm just one little church. But can you imagine if each one of us in this room stood up and turned and said, what can I do? And the next person stood up and said, what can I do? And then another. And then another. And another. The concept of the One Campaign is that each one of us can do what we are called to do, and one by one by one we can indeed make a difference. And by doing that, even though we're acting one by one, we will also be acting together as one unit. Or as your bumper sticker says, as one church with one mission.

The question I get more than any another as I travel around and talk to groups about mission work is this: Explain to me why we should be working with churches in far-off places like Central America and Africa when there's plenty of work to be done here? I will give you several answers. First, local outreach and mission continue to be incredibly important. No one at any point in this process is suggesting that we give up what we're doing on the local outreach side; but God's people live beyond political borders, and in today's ever flattening world we can ill afford an isolationist mentality, whether that's financially, politically or spiritually. So it is not a question of doing this or that, either/or. It is an acknowledgment that we must figure out how to do both.

Second, because we are all God's children, we should do what we can to better understand each other, and we need to do that at least in part with our feet. In the Anglican community today we are often beset with differences that arise not truly as a result of our differing faith, but from a lack of understanding and empathy

for others who are simply different than we are. And how can we explore and consider those differences thoughtfully and intentionally without having direct and open discussions with others around the world?

You know, it is no wonder that misconceptions abound in a world that has exponentially increased its ability to communicate, but often forgets how to talk and more importantly how to listen to one another. And finally, for the individuals that participate in mission work, and in particular, mission work outside of your own backyards, there is one thing that is totally clear to me, that mission work for those individuals who participate in it will absolutely change their lives.

We travel thinking that we will help the receiving church, which we do, but every time—every time—mission participants come back intensely renewed in their faith, awed by the depth of their human interaction, and almost wistfully reporting that sometime during the trip the curtain slipped just a little bit and they glimpsed the very face of God. Personally, I feel incredibly privileged to be working on world mission in our diocese, to be working for you. The mission efforts are creating an opportunity and a forum for building relationships which provide a meaningful understanding of one another.

Through mission we can better understand God's world and our very diverse place in it, because let's face it, it is a world full of differences, differences in custom, language, culture, morality, political persuasion and even sometimes scriptural interpretation. These differences have always been, certainly will be and in my opinion perhaps should be present, but superseding all of those differences every time, from mission we find our common humanity, our common faith, our communion. What a blessing it is for us to live in a world filled with these fascinating differences, this truly awesome diversity, and yet, as we have today, be able to gather here together, here as one, one diocese, one church, one mission, one faith, one God, one Lord and Savior. Thanks be to God.

The President recognized Cindi Bartol, chair, Coadjutor Transition Committee, who addressed Council

### **Report of the Coadjutor Transition Committee**

I come before you as the Chair of the Transition Committee as we acknowledge the election of a bishop coadjutor at this council. The members of the Transition Committee are working tirelessly and with great enthusiasm to ensure that all that we have been tasked to accomplish by the Standing Committee is being carried out correctly and will continue to proceed with the utmost care for our Bishop and his wife Kristy, for our diocesan staff and on behalf of Shannon and Ellen Johnston. It is a joy for all of us to serve in this capacity.

We gathered early on in the process and made plans under the leadership of the former chair, Caroline Smith Parkinson, until she was required by the process criteria

to step down when in the role of discernment for episcopal leadership. We are grateful for the outline of task and the community she helped us to build to accomplish what lies before us. I ask my friend and colleague administrator to stand so that we may acknowledge the role that she initially assumed so that the vision might begin. I would be remiss if I neglected to ask you to recognize our very able administrative assistant the Standing Committee had the wisdom to put in place for the Nominating Committee and the Transition Committee so that our very lean diocesan staff would not be overly burdened with this process. I ask you to recognize Jamie Laugelli and thank her for what she has helped us to accomplish so far and is definitely programmed to continue in the support system. Thank you so much.

Many of our plans were couched with the phrase, “when we know who the nominees will be.” But we carried on and we made an outline seeking input from others whose experiences would assist us to offer the best that could be done. We turned our first corner when the slate was announced on November 18, and I was privileged to share an introductory conference call with all the nominees, that included Jean Reed, President of the Standing Committee, and Julian Bivins, the Chair of the Nominating Committee. I have continued to talk with these nominees each Wednesday afternoon, and that includes just two days ago at our last conversation.

We began what seemed like an unending process of drafts for the forums we offered to you, our fellow members of the diocese. The nominees began to arrive in Richmond on Monday, January 8th for a week in relationship with you. On Tuesday, each was privileged to spend about 45 minutes individually along with their spouse in conversation with our bishop. We paused in the day to share midday Eucharist with the staff, which was celebrated by Bishop Lee. It was a very proper way to begin this in-person journey together. We crisscrossed our diocese and held forums in Fredericksburg, Charlottesville, Winchester, Richmond, Tappahannock and Alexandria. The committee is extremely appreciative of the offerings of hospitality from the host churches and from the facilities for these events.

In addition to the large-venue forum, we visited and shared a meal with the young adults involved in Canterbury Ministries at James Madison University. We had informal nominee introductions and small-table conversations at Westminster Canterbury of the Blue Ridge in Charlottesville following a tour of the facility and lunch. We walked the hills of Shrine Mont and we heard its history through conversation with Kevin Moomaw, the new but really very seasoned director, and Joe Paxton, a member of the board.

We gathered at Roslyn and had an afternoon of conversation with the diocesan staff. We also were able to share a group meeting with Bishop Jones at that time. We had briefing about church schools following our morning at St. Margaret’s and at the end of the last forum, on the last day as a unit we read Compline together in the choir stall of the chapel at Virginia Theological Seminary.

We brought these wonderful nominees into your midst, and our conservative estimate is that about 1,400 of you came to listen, question, begin to know who the bishop coadjutor might be. Conversely, these people had the opportunity to learn about the many other things in addition to people and parishes that compose the Diocese of Virginia. We are a varied and enormously exciting group of entities within our diocesan borders.

Each nominee then spent Sunday morning in a congregation of the diocese, chosen primarily because of proximity to travel arrangements, because I know that all of our churches would have been pleased to serve as a host congregation.

The Transition Committee offered you a delightful evening of reflection last night through story tellers of our oral history. We had a trumpeter of Jamestown, Randy Cabell, a member of our diocese, here to remind us of our 400-year Heritage. We have story boards around the display area out here about each of our 12 bishops, plus the one we call the prologue, elected but not consecrated. These history carrying displays will also be available for borrowing by your parishes for the cost of postage to and from the storage location. I am the contact.

After the election at council our committee will concentrate in earnest on the planning of the consecration of the bishop coadjutor to be held at Washington Cathedral on Saturday, May 26. Our presiding bishop, the Most Rev. Katharine Jefferts Schori, will be the chief consecrator. We have also already booked a block of rooms and will continue to use the web site for updates and information.

I must share that our most important role as a committee are ahead of us, the care of the arriving person and family, Shannon and Ellen, and the care of our beloved Bishop Lee and Kristy as they transition into other areas of ministry focus and along with all our care for the staff at Mayo House. Anyone can really run an election when qualified people are part of the process, but it will take all of us to make these other priorities a success. We have so many gifts to offer our incoming leadership and we are known for our generosity of spirit and talent. We will all wish to celebrate the pathways our ministries have intersected over the years with the ministry and leadership of Bishop Lee.

The committee members will need and will call on your support in the transition years before us. And I know you will respond. Working together, God's blessings on the Episcopal Diocese of Virginia will continue to be shared wherever they are needed and together the light of God's love for all of us will be a blazing star. Thank you.

### **Council in Recess**

Following announcements the President recessed Council for open hearings, Council Eucharist and a reception.

*Day Two*

**Saturday, January 27, 2007**

The President called Council to order at 9 a.m. After the singing of Hymn 8, *Morning has Broken*, the President recognized Bishop John Paterson, who delivered his third meditation to Council.

**Meditation No. 3**

Save us from the time of trial and deliver us from evil. A gospel reflection. We must be on our guard. We could be taken to court. We could be summoned to appear before the authorities to testify for Jesus. The Gospel must be proclaimed to everyone. If we're arrested and taken away we should not worry beforehand what to say. When the time comes, say what is given. We shall not be the speakers, but the Holy Spirit.

Jesus asked in the garden that the cup might pass from him. Jesus drank the cup and walked the way of the cross. My friends, if Christ's name is flung in our teeth we should count ourselves happy because that glorious spirit, the spirit of God is resting upon us. If we suffer, let it not be for murder, theft or sorcery, nor for infringing the rights of others; but if we suffer as Christians we should feel no disgrace, but confess that name to the honor of God. It gives us a share in Christ's sufferings and this is cause for joy.

God, giver of the present, hope for the future, save us from the time of trial. When prophets warn us of doom, of catastrophe, of suffering beyond belief, then God free us from our helplessness and deliver us from evil. Save us from our arrogance and folly. You, our God, who created the world, you have redeemed us and you are our salvation. God of opportunity and change, praise to you for giving us life at this critical time. As our horizons extend, keep us loyal to our tasks. As our dangers increase, help us to prepare the future and keep us trusting and hopeful, ready to recognize your kingdom as it comes.

Now, calendars today, they commemorate St. John Chrysostom, the golden mouth. Born in Antioch in 347, John earned his nickname the Golden-Mouth Chrysostom for his brilliant preaching. He was much attracted to ascetic tradition which became popular in the 4th century, preached vigorously on the need for a disciplined lifestyle, was made patriarch then by Constantinople in 398, somewhat against his will. His crusading moral zeal gained him enemies in church and state who succeeded in having him exiled to Armenia where he died in 407.

So we pray the prayer of St. Chrysostom and ask you to join with me. After midnight last night, I received a call to say that my 94-year-old mother has just died—a blessed relief, but I am very conscious of my family at home at the moment. So a prayer of St. Chrysostom:



Almighty God who has given us grace, at this time with one accord to make our common supplications unto thee; and dost promise, that when two or three are gathered together in thy name thou wilt grant their requests; fulfill now, O Lord, the desires and petitions of thy servants, as may be most expedient for them; granting us in this world knowledge of thy truth, and in the world to come life everlasting. *AMEN.*

Support us, Lord, all day long of this troubled life, until the shadows lengthen and the evening comes, the busy world is hushed, the fever of life is over, and our work is done. Then, Lord, in your mercy, give us safe lodging and a holy rest and peace at the last. *AMEN.*

In the course of the 400 years of Anglican presence, Anglican mission, Anglican ministry in Virginia there will have been many memorable acts regarding the people of God. They must recount their stories of bravery, of sacrifice, of the efforts of ordinary men and women to spread the Gospel, to establish the church, to build the diocese as you know it today.

One of the great benefits of belonging to the Anglican Communion is the sense of sharing in those stories, sharing in the experiences from the various parts of the communion. You know by now that I come from the Anglican Church in Aotearoa, New Zealand and Polynesia, and some of you have told me that you have visited New Zealand, and others have told me that they will come some day. You will be welcome. It is great.

As I tread around your great country, I meet a number of people who have only the vaguest notion of where New Zealand might be. And one of your compatriots asked me quite recently, how long is that bridge between New Zealand and Australia? So in this morning's reflection I want to share one of the stories of the New Zealand Church and ask you to reflect on the qualities of leadership it reveals; courage under fire, compassion for one's enemies, heeding the words of scripture. Critical to this story is a passage from Paul's letter to the Romans, and I read Chapter 12, beginning at Verse 9.

“Let love be genuine. Hate what is evil. Hold fast to what is good. Love one another with mutual affection. Outdo one another in showing honor. Do not lag in zeal. Be ardent in spirit. Serve the Lord. Rejoice in hope. Be patient in suffering. Persevere in prayer. Contribute to the needs of the saints. Extend hospitality to strangers. Bless those who persecute you. Bless and do not curse them. Rejoice with those who rejoice. Weep with those who weep. Live in harmony with one another. Do not be haughty, but associate with the lowly. Do not claim to be wiser than you are. Do not repay anyone evil for evil, but take thought for what is noble in the sight of all. If it is possible, so far as it depends on you, live peaceably with all. Beloved, never avenge yourselves, but leave room for the wrath of God, for it is written, ‘Vengeance is mine, I will repay, says the Lord.’ No, ‘if your enemies are

hungry, feed them, if they are thirsty, give them something to drink, for by doing this you will heap burning coals on their heads.' Do not be overcome by evil, but overcome evil with good."

So my story is the story of a woman, a Maori woman, whose name was Heni te Kiri-karamu. The people were caught up in the land wars in New Zealand of 1860s. There were many armed struggles and battles fought against British troops. On the 29th of April, 1864 there were 300 Maori, mainly men, but a small number of women as well, who barricaded themselves in two adjacent hill-top fortresses, or pa, as we call them.

The day as always began with prayer, Christian prayer. And in the battle twice during that day the British troops, numbering some 1,500 in all, almost succeeded in breaching the walls of the Maori force, but each time they were driven back. At the end of the day they fell back to their own lines leaving many of their comrades dead or wounded on the battlefield.

I shall use now Heni's own words to tell the next part of the story. "Towards evening I heard a wounded man calling for water several times and his repeated calls aroused my compassion. I slung my gun in front of me by means of a leather strap. And I said to my brother, 'I am going to give that pakeha water.'" Pakeha is the Maori word for a white-skinned person like me.

"I sprang up from the trench, ran quickly in the direction of our hangi, our oven, where we had left water in small, tin cans, but found them gone. I then crossed to another direction where I knew a larger vessel was, an old nail can, with the top knocked in and no handle. It was full of water. I seized it, poured out about half of the water, and with a silent prayer as I turned, ran down toward the wounded man. The bullets were coming thick and fast. I soon reached him. He was rolling on his back and then on his side.

"I said 'here is water; will you drink?' He said 'Oh yes.' I lifted his head on my knees and gave him drink. He drank twice, saying to me 'God bless you.' This was Colonel Booth, as I judged from his uniform and appearance. While I was giving him the water I heard another wounded man begging of me to give him water also. I took the water to him and gave him some to drink. And another wounded man close by tried to crawl over for a drink. I gave him drink, took the can and placed it by Colonel Booth's side, and I sprang back to the fort to my brother, feeling thankful indeed at being again at his side." The end of Heni's own words.

The British forces withdrew from that battle site, as they had taken fearful losses, and regrouped some weeks later in another site. One of the leaders at the second site of a group of Maori was an Anglican lay reader named Henare Wiremu Taratoa. In the subsequent battle Taratoa lost his life. And when the British troops found his body, they found a set of written battle orders for the Maori fighting



force, and certainly for the Christians among the Maori fighting force, with strict instructions about spearing the minds and souls of (prolonged inaudible section of recording)

“If thine enemy hunger, feed him; if he thirst, give him drink” Those were the battle orders which Heni te Kiri-karamu, this brave woman, carried out quite literally. Heni Te Kiri Karamu survived the land wars, became a lay worker in the Anglican Maori mission. She died only in 1933 at the age of 92. When you visit New Zealand, as I know now most of you will, go to the Bay of Plenty and visit the little Anglican church which stands on the site of the battle of Pukehinahina Gate. You will find a portrait of Heni, and a commemorative garden plaque describing her brave act of Christian compassion. Reflect on the qualities of leadership that woman showed, both to her own men and of her enemies.

The Maori word for enemy is “hoariri;” quite literally, friend who is angry. There’s always a relationship that can be restored. An angry friend can be restored to normal friendship. An enemy for us might suggest a more permanent state, or is an object of fear, hatred and difference.

So let us pray. Gracious God, you gave to your servant John Chrysostom eloquence of speech and courage to bear reproach for you. Give us clarity in our proclamation of the gospel and steadfastness in the time of trial. For the sake of Jesus Christ, our savior. *AMEN.*

Living word of God, true word for John Chrysostom, the preacher with the golden tongue, in this world grant us knowledge of your truth and in the world to come to see your Lord. *AMEN.*

The President then led Council in the following prayer for Bishop Paterson’s mother:

Father of all, we pray to you for your servant and all those whom we love but see no longer. Grant to them eternal rest. Let life perpetual shine upon them. May her soul and the souls of all the departed through the mercy of God rest in peace. *AMEN.*

The President recognized the Rev. Ann Ritchie, chair, Committee on Related Organizations, who addressed Council.

### **Report of the Committee on Related Organizations**

On behalf of the Committee Ms. Ritchie moved confirmation of the following nominees for the Diocesan Missionary Society.

#### **Diocesan Missionary Society**

James M. Schnell

The Rt. Rev. David C. Jones  
The Rev. Dr. Peter Worthington  
Col. Jean Reed

The President called for the vote, the motion succeeded and the nominees were confirmed.

On behalf of the Committee Ms. Ritchie moved confirmation of the following nominees for the Board of Virginia Diocesan Homes.

**Virginia Diocesan Homes**

Mr. Andrew Cameron Blandford  
Mr. Henry D. W. Burt  
Mr. John E. Cole  
Mr. Howard I. Melton, Jr.  
Ms. Maddell Day  
Mr. Burnham C. "Mike" McCaffree, Jr.  
The Rev. Alonzo C. Pruitt  
The Rev. Gardner Van Scoyoc

The President called for the vote, the motion succeeded and the nominees were confirmed.

On behalf of the Committee Ms. Ritchie moved confirmation of the following nominee for Bloomfield Foundation, Inc.

**Bloomfield Foundation**

Mr. Dan Smoot

The President called for the vote, the motion succeeded and the nominee was confirmed.

On behalf of the Committee Ms. Ritchie moved concurrence in the election of board members and officers of Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia, which election was previously conducted.

**Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia Board Members and Officers**

*Elected as board members*

Mr. Justin T. Moore  
Ms. Nan McVey  
The Rev. John West  
Mr. Robert Brook

*Elected as officers*

Mr. Justin Moore, Chair

Ms. Kimberly Henderson, Secretary

Mr. Jack Broadway, Treasurer

Mr. David Charlton, President

The President called for the vote, the motion succeeded and Council concurred in the elections.

Ms. Ritchie reported that no persons were nominated for Trustees of the Funds and concluded the Committee's report.

The president recognized the Rev. Jennings Hobson, chair, Committee on Resolutions, who addressed Council.

### **Report of the Committee on Resolutions**

Mr. Hobson introduced the members of the Committee, thanked them for their work and moved adoption of resolution R-1 concerning day laborers as amended by the Committee.

The President called for discussion and debate. There was none. The President called for the vote, the motion carried and R-1 was adopted as amended by the Committee. (*See page 139 for final text of all resolutions.*)

On behalf of the Committee Mr. Hobson moved referral of resolution R-2 concerning the resolutions process to the Committee on Constitution and Canons for further study for the canonical issues raised by the resolution.

The President clarified the motion to refer the matter to the Committee on Constitution and Canons and called for a vote. The motion carried and the resolution was referred.

On behalf of the Committee Mr. Hobson moved adoption of resolution R-3 as amended by the Committee.

The President called for discussion and debate. There was none. The motion proceeded to a vote, the motion carried and resolution R-3 was adopted. (*See page 139 for final text of all resolutions.*)

On behalf of the Committee Mr. Hobson moved adoption of resolution R-4, a memorial for James Markham Ambler.

The President called for debate and discussion and recognized the Rev. Linnea Turner, who addressed Council:

I commend James Markham Ambler to this Council as an example of reconciliation, as an example of heroic faith and faithfulness, and as an example of the formative and shaping power of the Diocese of Virginia and its parishes in developing

faithful Christians. As he lay dying on the frozen waste of Siberia, having tended his patients, his captain, staying with them to the end, James Markham Ambler wrote to his brother, another member of Leeds Church, "I bow my head in submission to the divine will. I write these lines in full faith and confidence in the help of our Lord Jesus Christ."

The President called for additional comment. There was none. He called for a vote, the motion carried and R-4 was adopted. (*See page 139 for final text of all resolutions.*)

On behalf of the Committee Mr. Hobson moved adoption of resolution for R-5s, substitute for original R-5 and made the following remarks to Council:

The committee has written a substitute, trying to balance the sensitivities of this moment in the life of the Anglican Communion with the needs of our gay and lesbian brothers and sisters. A difficult challenge. We sought to build in this substitute on the work of this council in previous years and based on the calls both of Lambeth and the Windsor Report. This substitute invites some substantive theological discernment and dialogue. And the committee moves the adoption of the substitution.

The President called for debate and discussion on resolution R-5s.

The Jim Papile, St. Anne's, Reston spoke in favor of the resolution. He thanked the committee for its work.

The Rev. Leslie Hague thanked the committee for its work and spoke in favor of the resolution and urged the Bishop to consider appointing to the commission members that are in a committed, same-sex relationship.

There was no further debate and discussion. The President called for a vote, the motion carried and R-5s was adopted. (*See page 139 for final text of all resolutions.*)

On behalf of the Committee, Mr. Hobson moved adoption of R-6s, substitute for original resolution R-6. The President called for debate and discussion. There was none. The President called for a vote, the motion carried and substitute R-6s was adopted.

On behalf of the Committee, Mr. Hobson moved adoption of R-7s, substitute for original resolution R-7. The President called for debate and discussion.

Russ Randle, Christ Church, Alexandria commended the committee for its substitute work. He then went on to say that when we are asked as leadership of this diocese what good is the Anglican Communion, we often point to our mission relationships. The resolution would place many of these on a more permanent and regular footing as we go forward. Many of these relationships go back 10 and 20

years and as leadership changes it is wise to provide for continued work on them in a systematic way so we can involve as many parishes as possible.

There were no other speakers. The President called for a vote. The motion carried and R-7s was adopted.

Mr. Hobson reported that resolution R-8 had been withdrawn by the submitter during the open hearing. He then, on behalf of the Committee, moved adoption of the Courtesy resolutions CR-1-CR-12. Prior to calling for a vote the President read the names of those honored by the courtesy resolutions. He then called for a vote, the motion carried and the Courtesy Resolutions were adopted.

Russ Randle, Christ Church, Alexandria rose to ask whether at a later time there will be offered a resolution of thanks for Bishop Paterson. The President said that would be appropriate.

Mr. Hobson thanked the members of the diocesan staff and the Parish Youth Ministries Committee for the late work in support of the Committee and asked that the Committee be discharged. The President discharged the Committee with the thanks of Council.

The President recognized J.P. Causey, chair, Committee on Constitution and Canons, who addressed Council.

### **Report of the Committee on Constitution and Canons**

Mr. Causey thanked the members of the Committee for their work and, on behalf of the Committee, moved adoption of canonical amendment C-1 as amended by the Committee.

#### *C-1 As proposed by the Committee*

#### **Amend Canon 11, Section 5.**

(a) Eligibility. All adult communicants in good standing, registered in the particular Church in which they offer to vote, shall be entitled to vote at the election of Vestry members.

(b) Procedures, Generally. Unless absentee balloting is authorized under paragraph (c) below, the voting shall be by ballot, in person, and, unless otherwise provided by the meeting, a majority of the votes cast shall be necessary to a choice.

#### (c) Absentee Balloting.

Authorization. A Church may opt to allow absentee balloting for Vestry elections, in addition to balloting in person. To exercise this option, the Vestry shall adopt an authorizing resolution. (Alternatively, at the option of the Vestry, the congregation may adopt the authorizing resolution.) Any such resolution shall first take effect for elections eight months after passage, and it shall remain in effect for elections

within eight months after the Vestry adopts a rescinding resolution. (At the Vestry's option, the congregation may adopt the rescinding resolution.)

Criteria for Absentee Balloting. While an authorizing resolution is in effect, persons eligible to vote under paragraph (a) may vote by absentee ballot for good cause. In the authorizing resolution the Vestry shall define "good cause" and establish a method for the determination thereof. (At the Vestry's option, the congregation may decide these matters.)

Mandatory Procedures with Absentee Balloting. While an authorizing resolution is in effect, Vestry elections shall be decided in ~~one~~ a single balloting, by a plurality of votes cast. All nominees shall be shown on the ballot, and no further nominations shall be allowed after absentee ballots have been distributed. No absentee ballot shall be considered if it is received after the meeting in which the election is conducted.

(d) Proxies. There shall be no voting by proxy.

(e) Quorum. ~~But no election shall be valid unless the participating qualified votes number at least ten per cent of the number of active communicants qualified to vote reported for the previous year. No election shall take place without the physical presence at the meeting of at least ten per cent of the number of active communicants qualified to vote reported for the previous year.~~

Mr. Causey explained the resolution is the product of the Task Force on Absentee Voting and includes two minor amendments made by the Committee.

The President called for debate and discussion.

The Rev. Kevin Phillips, St. David's, Ashburn spoke against the resolution and asked for an explanation of what makes the amendment a good idea.

Mr. Causey explained the origin of the proposed amendment referring to the 211th Annual Council where the issue was raised and explaining that current canons prohibit absentee voting at congregational meetings. He said concerns were raised that there were circumstances in which a number of congregations felt that absentee voting was appropriate, would be useful, and that we ought to have the local option to do that. Concerns were expressed at that time about the mechanics of this and it was not as simple as it might appear when you first looked at it, therefore, the matter was referred to the task force and this is the result of that.

He pointed out several features of the proposal including: It does not mandate that anybody have absentee voting; it does require a congregational decision that there be absentee voting; and it accommodates different reasons a congregation might have that they deem to be a legitimate reason to have absentee voting.

Russ Randle, Christ Church, Alexandria spoke in favor of the proposal. He explained his congregation has the fortunate problem sometimes of not being able to fit the adult communicants in the congregation into a place without violating the fire limit. And they also have a very mobile congregation. He explained that his work requires travel at least 80 days a year and that there are many faithful members who are very interested in voting, and with the safeguards here he asked that council accommodate his parish and many others who for good cause would like to maximize the participation in elections.

The Rev. Holly Antolini, St. Paul's, Richmond, spoke in opposition to the proposal. She said while she appreciated the desire to include people in a process in the parish she was concerned over the loss of something essential in the life of our congregations, namely sacramental incarnation, the essence of two or three gathered together in Christ's name and Christ being in their midst.

The Rev. Grayce O'Neill, St. Saint Alban's, Annandale spoke in favor of the proposal. She explained that one of the original reasons that the matter was presented last year to council was the consideration of shut-in members of the congregation who are not able to attend, who receive Eucharist regularly, and who are told every day that they are still members of our congregations, people that we value. She urged support of the proposal to value and honor those whose bodies don't allow them to be present with us.

Ursula Baxley, Leeds Church, Markham, spoke against the motion on the grounds that when the body of Christ is gathered, there is a spirit that is working in that place and that absentee balloting would not support that.

Andy Kerns, Holy Comforter, Richmond spoke in support of the proposal and thanked the Mr. Causey for explaining the concept of local option on this matter in such a way that it not be considered congregationalism.

The Rev. Mario Gonzalez, St. Matthew's, Richmond expressed concern over the low threshold required for a quorum.

Mr. Causey explained that the quorum threshold is not a substantive change from the existing quorum requirement for a congregational meeting, so it is simply reworded to fit into the absentee voting provision. It was the quorum provision before absentee voting was introduced.

The Rev. Kate Chipps. Retired, asked whether the absentee voting provision would apply only to the first ballot or to subsequent ballots as well.

Mr. Causey explained that under the absentee voting provision there would be only a single ballot cast for an election and that the elected people will be those who have the highest votes and that any ties that might result would have to be broken in some way other than casting another ballot.



Jim Hall, St. Paul's, Richmond spoke in opposition to the proposal citing the explanation just given by Mr. Causey to the previous speaker's question. Mr. Hall also expressed concern over sustaining the current quorum threshold creating the potential to have a decision made by three quarters or more of the votes being cast absentee.

Paul Brockman, St. Paul's Memorial, Charlottesville, spoke in support of the proposal citing his experience on his church with use of a single ballot with election by plurality and his view that such a situation has increased the attention of communicants on things other than elections. He also encouraged Council to provide parishes with this option as a way to be responsive to their needs.

Judy Castelmann, Kingston Parish, Matthews explained that as a safeguard the vestry must establish a good cause for why someone should be allowed to cast an absentee ballot.

The Rev. Jim Papile, St. Anne's, Reston, spoke against the proposal, noting that establishing the number of adult communicants in good standing is a difficult and sometimes fuzzy thing to do and to allow people who may be in that fuzzy area to vote might be problematic. He reinforced the face-to-face sense of community present at congregational meetings. He also pointed out that those members of the churches who have chosen to leave the diocese have had votes that some have questioned as to how those votes happened and who were adult communicants in good standing. He said the proposal further confuses who may be and who may not be an adult communicant in good standing.

Corrie Weyerbaugh, St. Michael's, Arlington spoke in support of the proposal noting that it is optional.

The Rev. Vinnie Lainson, Trinity, Manassas spoke in opposition to the proposal suggesting that it is too broad a solution to what could be a narrow problem. She explained that perhaps the proposal could be redrafted to address only home-bound members.

An unidentified member called the question. The President called for a vote. The motion failed with 189 for and 252 against.

While the vote on C-1 was being tallied by the tellers, the President asked leave of Council to introduce a Courtesy Resolution for Council Chaplain Bishop John Paterson which was read and adopted by the 212th Annual Council. (*See page 139 for final text of all resolutions.*)

On behalf of the Committee, Mr. Causey moved adoption of canonical amendment C-2 and summarized the content of the proposal to amend Canon 11 Sections 1-4 to provide a larger pool of people, if necessary and appropriate, for appointment to a vestry committee of a mission church.



The President called for debate and discussion.

The Rev. Roger Schellenberg, Church of the Spirit, Kingstowne moved that the proposal be referred back to the Committee on Constitution and Canons. The motion was seconded and Mr. Schellenberg spoke in opposition to the proposal suggesting that more work needed to be done to safeguard against unintended consequences including the possibility that the bishop could name confirmed adult communicants in good standing of the Diocese of Virginia for a vestry committee, the absence of a provision against the same persons serving on multiple vestries, and the absence of a provision that says that a majority of people appointed would be from the local mission.

Bishop Lee called for a vote on the motion to refer, the motion succeeded and the matter was referred back to the Committee.

On behalf of the Committee Mr. Causey moved adoption of canonical amendment C-3.

The President explained that the proposal has to do with the new law in Virginia that permits churches to incorporate, and this new canonical provision would require incorporated churches to accede to the constitution and canons of the Episcopal Church and the Diocese of Virginia.

He called for debate and discussion. Rich Meyer, Trinity, Manassas, spoke in favor of the proposal but raised a concern that some might use the fact of the change to argue that this language was put in place because the jurisdiction is otherwise unclear. Now, he asked whether the chancellor has concluded as a matter of law that such concern is not merited.

The President, the Chancellor and the Chair of the Committee conferred briefly. Mr. Causey then said that after discussion with the Chancellor, it is the Committee's opinion that this should be referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons for further consideration. The President referred the matter to the Committee.

On behalf of the Committee, Mr. Causey moved adoption on first reading of constitutional amendment C-4 as amended by the Committee

The President called for debate and discussion. The Rev. Laura Minnich Lockey, Campus Minister at James Madison University, spoke in support of the proposal noting the Diocese has seven ministries within it that are dedicated to students who are in college; that those students are involved in all levels of leadership and that denying them a voice within the wider church is a disservice to our young adults. Bill Reeves, Saint Paul's, Richmond expressed his concern that the word "collegiate" is also used as school name, and I think we perhaps ought to do something about that.

The President asked whether that was an amendment. Mr. Reeves said it was a suggestion. The President said suggestions don't get votes.

The Rev. Penny Bridges, St. Francis, Great Falls spoke in favor of the proposal pointing out the strong and consistent diocesan support for youth ministry and empowerment of youth and the logical outcome that when they get to college they would want voice and vote.

There were no other speakers. The President called for a vote, the motion carried and the amendment was adopted on first reading. (*Note: Constitutional Amendment C-4 will be presented for a second reading at the 213th Annual Council in 2008 and must pass at that Council to take effect.*)

On behalf of the Committee Mr. Causey moved adoption of canonical amendment C-5.

C-5 Amend Canon 22 as follows

## Canon 22

### The Commission on Ministry.

#### Section 1. Membership.

(a) The Council shall elect ~~eight (8)~~ six (6) persons, ~~four (4)~~ three (3) clerical and ~~four (4)~~ three (3) lay, to the Commission on Ministry; one in each order to be elected annually to serve for a term of ~~four (4)~~ three (3) years. No one so elected shall be eligible for re-election after having served two consecutive terms until after the expiration of one year, providing that nothing herein shall prevent the Bishop from nominating one or more such persons under the provisions of Section 1(b) of this Canon. Such persons ~~must shall~~ be baptized persons, although they need not adult communicants in good standing of the a Church in the Diocese.

(b) The Bishop may annually appoint not more than ~~eight (8)~~ ten (10) additional members for a term of one year each. Such appointments shall be subject to confirmation by Council. Such appointments ~~must shall~~ be baptized persons, although they need not be communicants of the Church.

(c) In the case of a vacancy in the elected members [paragraph Section 1(a)], the Executive Board shall fill the vacancy from the same order and that member shall serve for the balance of that term. In the case of a vacancy in the appointed members [paragraph Section 1(b)], the Bishop may appoint a member to complete that one-year term.

**Section 2.** The duties of the Commission on Ministry shall be those prescribed in the Canons of the Episcopal Church, including, but not limited to, advising and assisting the Bishop (a) in the determination of present and future opportunities and needs for the ministry of all baptized persons and (b) in the design and over-

sight of the ongoing process for recruitment, discernment, formation for ministry and assessment of readiness therefore. The Commission may establish committees consisting of members and other persons to report to the Commission or to act on its behalf.

**Section 3.** The Commission on Ministry shall annually report to the Council of the Diocese.

**Section 4.** As a transition following adoption of amendments to this Canon at the 212th Annual Council. F for the purpose of inaugurating the increase changing in the number and the rotation specified in Section 1(a), eight (8) persons, four clerical and four lay, shall be elected by the 206th Annual Council and shall draw lots to determine who will serve one, two, three or four year terms the previously elected members of the Commission on Ministry with remaining terms of office of one, two, and three years shall remain in office for the duration of their respective terms of office. This section of the Canon shall lapse upon the establishment of the terms of office so inaugurated.

Mr. Causey explained the proposal is the result of a task force which has been working for approximately five years on revising and improving the Commission on Ministry's process. The effect is to confirm the canonical structure of a reconstituted Commission on Ministry and at the same time repeal the canons which establish the Commission on Lay Ministry and the Board of Examining Chaplains. The study that has gone on and the task force is focused on trying to have a more efficient process for encouraging all ministries, lay and ordained, and the formation and discernment of those. And this simply provides the canonical structure to facilitate that process moving forward and implementing the work of the task force.

The President called for debate and discussion. The Rev. David Stoddart, Church of Our Saviour, Charlottesville asked the Committee to explain the requirement that members be baptized persons but not necessarily communicants of this church.

Mr. Causey explained the Committee shared that concern and proposed amendments to deal with that. He further explained that there are two categories of people that get onto the commission on ministry. The Section (a) people are elected by Council. And in that situation the Committee proposed in the amendment that those be communicants in good standing of a church in this diocese. The Section (b) people are appointees and typically the appointees have been people who may have specific, non-church skills that would be relevant to the formation process, and we set a lower criteria for that, which was that the appointees must be baptized persons. This was generally consistent with the requirements in the canon as it existed before these amendments.

The Rev. Jim Hammond, St. Luke's, Remington asked for clarification about whether the baptized persons may be from outside the Episcopal Church or that

they need not be confirmed communicants.

Mr. Causey stated his understanding that when the canons use the term “baptized persons” it is taken to mean a person who is baptized in an Episcopal church.

Jane Rosman, Grace Church, Alexandria moved an amendment to section 1, subparagraph (b) that such appointments shall be baptized persons and communicants in good standing. There was a second to the motion.

Jim Hall, St. Paul’s, Richmond, spoke against the amendment as unduly restricting the appointive powers involved.

The Rev. Jim Hammond, St. Luke’s, Remington, commented that membership on the commission need not be required to be of assistance to the Commission in its work.

Henry Burt, Standing Committee, suggested that the amendment need not say baptized person and communicant as one implies the other. He then asked the President whether one can be a communicant in a church and not be baptized; that is if one is a communicant one is then necessarily baptized.

The President confirmed Mr. Burt’s statement as correct.

Mr. Causey explained that Mr. Burt’s observation accurately reflected the Committee thought process on the proposed amendment to Section (a).

The President then clarified the editorial change as amending section 1, subparagraph (b) to read that such appointments shall be communicants in good standing.

Ms. Rosman said that the editorial change to her motion was acceptable. The President moved the matter to a vote, the motion carried with 259 votes for and 152 votes against and the amendment was adopted. Discussion returned to the main motion. The President moved the matter to a vote, the motion carried and C-5 was adopted. The chair ruled the motion succeeded by the two-thirds majority to make the amendment effective immediately upon adjournment of the Annual Council.

The report of the Committee was concluded and on behalf of the Committee Mr. Causey thanked Council for the opportunity to serve and requested the Committee be discharged. The President discharged the Committee with the thanks of Council. Council adjourned for a brief recess.

Council reconvened at 11:15 a.m. The President recognized Col. Jean Reed, President of the Standing Committee, who addressed Council.

### **Report of the Standing Committee**

It is an extraordinary privilege to represent the Standing Committee of the Diocese of Virginia today. This committee is a truly unique group of Christians whom you called to serve this diocese, dedicated men and woman, skilled in their fields, faithful to this church and to our bishops, faithful to Christ and filled with the Holy Spirit. They are among the finest people I have ever had the privilege to work with. I am deeply grateful for having had this opportunity to serve with them, and I thank them and I thank you.

Absent from us today is Holly Semple who died three weeks ago. Holly was for all of us, and particularly for the members of the committee, a marvelous example of Christian love, service, dedication and courage. Although her illness frequently prevented her from being with us as she underwent treatment for the cancer that eventually took her, the sense of her was always with the committee. She was truly a rock, determined to finish her term on the committee in service to this diocese that she loved. I believe that she is still with us in spirit as she officially finishes her term on the committee today.

Please join me in a moment of silence in memory of Holly. *AMEN.*

I can say little about the leadership of our bishops, Peter James Lee and David Colin Jones, beyond what has already been said. They have always been there for us, as I hope we have been there for them. We've seen a lot of one another this year. On behalf of the committee I express our deepest appreciation and respect for their leadership and their love of this church, and the people of this diocese.

The staff of the diocese is just absolutely superb. We thank them from the bottom of our hearts from the support they have given to the Standing Committee. I want to thank particularly Mike Kerr, diocesan treasurer, Chancellor Russ Palmore and the legal team, Peggy Hombs, Coordinator for the Ordination Process, and Karen Glasco for their support in council. In particular, for his tremendous support we want to recognize Patrick Getlein, Secretary of the Diocese.

Before I report to you on the actions of the Standing Committee for the past year, and with Bishop Lee's permission, I would like to call upon the Rev. Hillary Smith, Secretary of the Committee, to place in nomination persons for election to the ecclesiastical trial court. Of course, as always, it is our sincere hope that they will never have to meet.

The Rev. Hillary Smith addressed Council and placed in nomination the following slate for election to the Ecclesiastical Trial Court.

Mr. Julian Bivins, Trinity, Charlottesville

The Rev. Penelope Bridges, St. Francis', Great Falls

The Rev. Sue Eaves, St. Thomas', Richmond

The Rev. Melissa Hollerith, Chaplain, St. Christopher's School, Richmond

Ms. Barbara Levy, St. John's, McLean  
The Rev. John Ohmer, St. James', Leesburg  
Ms. Janet Peyton, St. James', Richmond  
Col. Jean Reed, Grace, Alexandria  
The Rev. Al Reiners, retired, Richmond  
Mr. Joseph Royster, Meade Memorial, Alexandria  
The Rev. Beverly Weatherly, St. Andrew's, Arlington

The President moved the slate to a vote. The matter succeeded and the Ecclesiastical Trial Court was elected.

Mr. Reed continued with the Report of the Standing Committee:

The Constitution and Canons of the Episcopal Church confer on standing committees the responsibility for monitoring the structures and distribution of authority in the church and provide advice and consent to the bishop on matters affecting the continuity and integrity of the Episcopal Church in that diocese. Standing committees consequently have the responsibility for granting consent for the election of bishops, ordination of candidates to holy orders and approval of fiscal encumbrance of the diocese.

This has been an extraordinarily busy year for your Standing Committee, a year filled with joy, a year of sadness, a year of hard work by dedicated people throughout the diocese. In a normal year, if such a thing exists in the Diocese of Virginia, the Standing Committee would come together about twelve times on the third Thursday of each month, meet – including that meeting twice with Bishop Lee, once with each of the other bishops of the diocese, and twice jointly with the executive board and president and deans of regions.

This year, the committee met at least 18 times in regular and executive sessions with Bishop Lee, that's a low estimate, four times jointly with the Executive Board, including twice with the regional deans and presidents, twice with the Nominating and Transition Committees, and in countless telephone, individual and conference calls. The e-mail traffic alone would fill several binders. Microsoft would be proud. The 211th Council charged the Standing Committee with the search and preparation for the election and ordination of a bishop coadjutor for the Diocese of Virginia. Yesterday's election of the Very Rev. Shannon Sherwood Johnston testifies to the countless hours of inspired work by the Nominating and Transition Committees and to your discernment of who would lead the Diocese of Virginia upon the retirement of Bishop Peter James Lee.

Again, I want to thank the members of the two committees and their committee chairs, Julian Bivins for the Nominating Committee, and the Rev. Caroline Parkinson and Cindi Bartol, chairs sequentially of the Transition Committee for their leadership and their continuing contribution to the diocese as we look forward



to Shannon Johnston's consecration in May and assumption of his duties as bishop coadjutor.

The actions of the missions and parishes of the diocese testify to a continuing focus on mission and proclamation of the love of Christ. St. Paul's, Alexandria, and Trinity, Manassas, came before us and received approval for indebtedness to renovate and expand their facilities that they might better minister to the needs of these growing and vibrant churches. We also expressed support for the conveyance of unconsecrated church-owned property by St. James's, Richmond to enable that church's building plans.

Joyously we approved Christ the King, Harrisonburg, and La Iglesia Santa Maria as mission churches of the diocese. We were saddened by the request from Buck Mountain to move from parish to mission status, but we would look forward with hope to the day when they might return to parish status.

The Standing Committee's role in the ordination process is to testify that persons desiring to be ordained a deacon or a priest meet all the canonical requirements for ordination and to grant consent to the ordination to the diaconate and to the priesthood. That process is carried out in conjunction with the Commission on Ministry and the Office of the Bishop.

In 2006 we consented to the ordination of 12 candidates for holy orders to the diaconate and the ordination of 13 deacons to the priesthood. We have interviewed eight candidates for holy orders whom we would expect would be recommended for ordination as deacons this coming spring. We recently received notification from Bishop Lee of his admission of four individuals as postulants for holy orders, and I know the committee looks forward to meeting with them. It has been a joy and a privilege to work with all of these fine men and woman in their journey of discernment of their call to serve God and his church in ordained ministry. We are all indeed blessed through and by their ministry.

This year the Standing Committee has given consent to the conduct of an election for a bishop suffragan in one diocese, the election of four diocesan bishops and the election of a bishop suffragan in another diocese. We did not consent to the election of a bishop in the diocese of South Carolina. On the request of the Bishop of Central Florida we recommended to Bishop Lee the restoration to holy orders of a former priest of this diocese who currently lives in Florida. Three times during this year, probably among the saddest times we have had, the most recent being earlier this month, the committee received requests from Bishop Lee for determination of whether certain priests who were canonically resident in the diocese of Virginia had abandoned the communion of the Diocese of Virginia and of the Episcopal Church. The Standing Committee proceeded intentionally, thoughtfully and prayerfully in reviewing each of these requests. Although saddened by the actions of these 22 priests in their open renunciation of the doctrine, discipline or worship of the

Episcopal Church, the Standing Committee determined that each of them had by their actions abandoned the communion of this church. The specifics of our actions are on record at Mayo House in Richmond.

Throughout the year the Standing Committee has acted as a council of advice to the Bishop in such matters as he deemed appropriate to bring before us. The actions of the separating churches have been most sad and distressing. Yesterday, Don Matheny, Vice President of the Executive Board, reviewed much of the actions taken by the Executive Board and the Standing Committee in working with and considering the actions taken by the separating churches. I will not repeat this today.

Throughout the year we have worked with them, reaching out in a spirit of Christian love and compassion to seek common ground on which we could continue our journey together. The Standing Committee's letter of November 17 to the churches and people of the Diocese of Virginia expressed our deep grief at the intention of several congregations to remove themselves from the common life of our diocese. Each congregation, each individual, enriches our common life and the departure of any of them has been a grievous wound to the body of which we are a part.

Our Lord Jesus Christ demonstrated the power of the incarnation by his life and ministry as a human being among us. He commanded us to love one another, and he promised that whenever two or three would gather together in his name, he would be present among us.

Taking our mandate from our savior we eagerly sought opportunities for reconciliation and offered opportunities to congregational leaders and clergy for face-to-face, faithful, loving and honest conversation so that we might seek and serve Christ in one another. I know that commitment remains today and that we continue to seek means of reconciliation and the return of these congregations and their people.

As we reached out to these churches the strength of Bishop Lee, supported by Bishop Jones and the other leaders of this diocese, your prayers, the prayers of all the churches and people of the diocese, the community — the committee itself, as we truly felt God's holy spirit present with us when we sat in conference and conversation together has sustained us and guided us and our recommendations and advice to the Bishop as we have continued our journey in unity and love for one another.

We rejoice in the renewal of Episcopal parishes at St. Stephen's, Heathsville, St. Margaret's, Woodbridge and The Falls Church. We pray that Episcopalians at other separating churches will also organize to renew their parishes. It is people who have left the diocese. The parishes have not.

I know that all of us stand ready to help them and continue to pray for them, and that we also continue to pray for those who have chosen to separate themselves from us.



Bishop Lee, Bishop Jones, members of council, it has been both an honor and a privilege to serve you and the Diocese of Virginia. I personally treasure every experience of the past three years on the Standing Committee and as its president this past year with you and my fellow members as we have walked together the path on which we firmly and prayerfully believe that God is leading us.

Thank you again for your support and your confidence, and thanks be to God.

The President recognized the Rev. Paul Johnson, chair, Committee on Church Status, who addressed Council.

### **Report of the Committee on Church Status**

I am pleased to represent the work of the Committee on Church Status. Canon 10, Section 1 of the Constitution and Canons of the Diocese of Virginia states that a group of people which first acknowledges the jurisdiction of the bishop or ecclesiastical authority of the Diocese of Virginia; secondly, among whom there is regular program of Episcopal worship; thirdly, which shares in the support of the Episcopacy; fourth, which provides for the pastoral care of its members; and fifth, which functions under the supervision of a priest or deacon, that any group of people that does these five things shall be called a church in the Diocese of Virginia.

Canon 10, Section 2 states that any group having met these five canonical requirements may signify its desire to be called a church at a regular meeting of the Council of the Diocese of Virginia by petitioning for church status. To do so various documents must be provided, and before coming to the Council the congregation must receive certificates of endorsement for their petition from their own regional council and the Executive Board of the Diocese.

Church of Messiah, Chancellor, located in Region I, has provided this council with the required documentation, has received the necessary endorsements from their regional council and the Executive Board, and thus comes before this Council of the Diocese of Virginia petitioning for church status.

Bishop Lee, after reviewing their documentation and after weighing the various comments expressed at the hearing last night, the Committee on Church Status recommends that this Council accept Church of the Messiah's petition for church status.

The President called for debate and discussion. The President went on to say that the petition recognizes that this Council and this diocese is very open to diverse opinions and we respect the integrity of our process and the integrity of churches that apply and meet the standards of our canon.

There was no further discussion. He moved the matter to a vote, the motion succeeded and Church of the Messiah, Chancellor, was admitted to canonical church status.

Council stood in applause and welcomed members of the Church of the Messiah into the Council chamber singing "In Christ Alone."

The President recognized Pat Milnes, Senior Warden of Church of the Messiah. Ms. Milnes reported to Council that the Vestry of the Church of the Messiah unanimously calls the Rev. James Reed as the rector, and Mr. Reed then made the following remarks to Council:

I've been at Church of the Messiah for 12 years. It's been a long ministry, a tough ministry. I want to especially thank our bishops, for without their support Church of the Messiah probably would not have made it. I want to thank also Bishop Robert Atkinson. In the early days of Church of the Messiah, when it went through some very turbulent times [Bishop Atkinson] played a very major role in helping to heal the divisions within our church. I want to thank Bishop Jones. About 11 years ago, at his first Episcopal visit I asked him, what do you want me to do? And he said to me, just be faithful. And we have been faithful to this diocese. We have been faithful to our bishops. We have been faithful to the constitution and canons of the Diocese of Virginia and the Episcopal Church and we will continue to do so. I want to thank Bishop Mathews, who is not here, but also who played a very integral role in my ministry at Church of the Messiah, but most of all I want to thank Bishop Lee. Bishop Lee brought me into the Episcopal Church. He stood with me when I told him that I was an evangelical Christian and that God has called me into the Episcopal Church, and he welcomed me with open arms, and he has not only supported our church, but he has supported my family several times, and I am always, forever in his debt, grateful for that. I also want to thank the Diocesan Missionary Society and all of you in this council and in your churches who have ever given money to the Diocesan Missionary Society. When I got to the Church of the Messiah we were six mortgage payments behind, by the end of my first year we were eight mortgage payments behind. And around my fifth year I was notified that we had a balloon payment due, and I think at that time I didn't even know what a balloon payment was. And they never foreclosed. They kept the doors open and worked with us until this past year we are able to pay off our mortgage. So thank you very much. You all have been a blessing to us, and we will continue to be a blessing to you. Thank you.

The President of Council thanked the chair of the Committee on Church Status, Mr. Johnson, and discharged the Committee with the thanks of Council.

The President introduced and thanked the members of the diocesan staff. He also introduced and thanked the members of the diocesan Parish Youth Ministries Committee who have provided much of the administrative support necessary to run the business of Council.

The President recognized Ms. Cindi Bartol who addressed Council on a point of personal privilege and moved that the Standing Committee draft an appropriate

resolution thanking the four other nominees for Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Virginia for their willingness to be part of this process and that this resolution be included in the Council Journal.

The motion received a second. The President moved the matter to a vote, the motion carried and was adopted.

The President then made the following episcopal appointments.

**Appointment of Regional Deans**

- The Very Rev. Kent Rahm, Region I
- The Very Rev. Beth Palmer, Region II
- The Very Rev. Craig Phillips, Region III
- The Very Rev. Robert Malm, Region IV
- The Very Rev. Brad Rundlett, Region V
- The Very Rev. Don Binder, Region VI
- The Very Rev. Randall Prior, Region VII
- The Very Rev. Tom Jackson, Region VIII
- The Very Rev. Holly Antolini, Region IX
- The Very Rev. Randy Hollerith, Region X
- The Very Rev. David Keill, Region XI
- The Very Rev. Bob Friend, Region XII
- The Very Rev. Jennings Hobson, Region XIII
- The Very Rev. Stuart Wood, Region XIV
- The Very Rev. Chuck Mullaly, Region XV

**Appointments to the Commission on Ministry**

- The Rev. David Anderson, St. Stephen's Church, Richmond, **Chair**
- The Rev. John Baker, St. Aidan's Church, Alexandria
- The Rev. Mary Fisher Davila, St. James' Church, Leesburg
- The Rev. Margaret Ann Faeth, Immanuel Church-on-the-Hill, Alexandria
- The Rev. James Papile, St. Anne's Church, Reston
- The Rev. Dr. David Perkins, All Souls' Church, Atlee
- The Rev. Dr. Craig Phillips, St. Peter's Church, Arlington
- The Rev. Anne Scupholme, St. Paul's Church, Ingham and St. George's Church, Stanley
- The Rev. Stephen Wade, retired
- Mr. J. B. Burtch, Church of the Holy Comforter, Richmond
- Ms. Elizabeth Ward, Christ Church, Alexandria

**Appointment of Examining Chaplains**

- The Rev. Dr. Craig Phillips, St. Peter's Church, Arlington, **Chair**
- The Rev. Rachele Birnbaum, All Saints', Sharon Chapel, Alexandria
- The Rev. E. Allen Coffey, Richmond
- The Rev. Dr. John Miller, St. Mary's Church, Richmond

The Rev. Ann Reeder Riggs, St. John's Church, Tappahannock  
The Rev. Jeffrey Simpson, Woodberry Forest School  
Dr. Barbara Allison-Bryan, Abingdon Church, White Marsh  
Ms. Carol Meredith, Abingdon Church, White Marsh  
Ms. Betsy Poist, Charlottesville  
Ms. Cynthia Roscoe, St. Paul's Church, Alexandria  
Ms. Rene Rutkowski, Grace Church, Alexandria

The President noted that the Commission on Lay Ministry remains on hold until the recommendations of the Task Force on Ministry are implemented. The Rev. Margaret Faeth, Immanuel Church on the Hill, Alexandria, remains the chair of record and is also on the Task Force on Ministry.

The President recognized Robert Lewis, Chair, Committee on Budget, who addressed Council.

### **Report of the Budget Committee**

It is an honor to be Budget Committee Chair for this year. I have permission from the chair to go out on a limb with my own chainsaw and tell you a couple of stories, and then I will get to a serious one that I hope and know the entire committee backs me on. As some of you know, I'm a preacher's kid, and it is dangerous for this entire group to let a preacher's kid get the microphone, even if only for a few minutes.

When I was a youngster, my father, if he didn't have a sermon on Sunday, would get me up at about 3:00 o'clock in the morning and take me fishing on the Chesapeake Bay, and my father could drive very quickly, although he was apparently late to a lot of things, as I am also. One of those fishing trips when we were headed down to the Chesapeake Bay, my father was going a great deal over the speed limit in the town of Aylett on Route 360, just before you get to Tappahannock, and we were pulled over by a police officer. And he came and looked at us with a flashlight, because it was still dark, and he got my father's license and registration, and went back to his car, and came back and said, "Reverend, what's your hurry?" My father said, "We're going down to the Bay to go fishing." The policeman said, "Slow down. They'll wait for you."

Years later, when I had my driver's license, my father found my wallet on the kitchen table at the rectory — St. Matthew's Church — and he looked in it for something. I was never sure what he was looking for, but he found my license behind a picture of him in his clerical collar. He asked me not to place it there anymore.

Early in my father's work at St. Matthew's there was a new rectory built, and one of my father's favorite stories on himself was a young family was coming to church one morning, and somebody pointed out the new rectory, and one of the children, who was in the stage in which you are learning to pronounce words, was asked, "Do you know who lives there?"

And the child responded, "Yes; the new preacher."

And this may have been the closest I ever came to a call: I was sneaking the car back in one morning about 6:30 a.m. My brothers and I had developed a way to come down Hillside Avenue to the back entrance to the rectory so that you did not make the gravel crunch as you came in about one-half mile per hour, with the lights off, and I thought I was home safe. The door was always unlocked. I came into the kitchen about the same time the light flipped on, and there was my father reading the Sunday morning paper. And we didn't see each other very much at 6:30 on a Sunday morning. And he looked at me and said, "Good morning." I said, "Hey, dad. How's it going?"

He said, "Pretty good."

I said, "Any good news?"

And he said, "Yes; I just found a permanent acolyte for the 7:30 communion."

On a more serious note, in the latter part of my father's life he was, as many of you who may have known him, a very private person. I used to bug him all the time to tell me details, and he never would give me any, at all. But late in his life I asked him if he had any regrets about his ministry. And he said, "I do have one." And please don't anyone misunderstand. We were loved greatly by the community at St. Matthew's Church. But my father said, "I made a mistake with the vestry once. I had the senior vice president of Philip Morris as my senior warden, and the president of Life of Virginia as my junior warden, and they wanted to double the salary of the rector. And I told them, no, that I didn't think that the people of St. Matthew's Church wanted to double my salary and use the money that way so we could live in the lap of luxury." And I said, "Dad, what gives? Why didn't you want us to be more comfortable." And he said, "It's not about comfort." And I said, "Well, what's your regret?" And he said, "My regret is I didn't allow it to go through for those who would succeed me."

And following that, this is a personal comment from the entire Budget Committee to all members of Council, but it is not intended to start a discussion here. The average giving to the Episcopal diocese in the United States is 14.5 percent of unrestricted income by member parishes. In the Diocese of Virginia our average, in one of the largest and strongest diocese in the country, is slightly above 6 percent. It would benefit our common life if we were to tell our fellow members how much is done, so well, on so little, and how much more could be done with more.

The work of our committee continues throughout the year, continuous updates from the treasurer. In the spring, the grant application forms and cover letter are reviewed and updated as needed when the audit is received. In the summer, the pledge card is reviewed, the mailings and applications and pledge information

are done on a timely schedule. Applications are accompanied by forms for account of the previous year's grant because the grant may be ongoing. In the fall, grant requests come in followed by pledges. By November and into December and January the process continues as the committee works to match available funds with requests.

Here at council, the hearings give the committee further input and time for more consideration. The most difficult work is allocating finite resources with a multitude of worthy needs. The committee thanks all of those who attended our hearings last night, and as a reminder, to address a budget item on the floor it must have been heard in the hearings and to ask for more funding for an item, it must be funded from the same category. If you would, let's refer to the changes that are on your table for this morning.

Under item A, anticipated pledge income, proposed budget is \$4,147,106. That's a decrease of \$37,240. Estimated income, B, up \$5,500 to \$130,500. C, Virginia Episcopalian Subscriptions up \$5,035 to \$55,035. Health Insurance Administration Reimbursement, the same, \$1,075. The Reid Trust income, up \$1,430 to \$74,430, for a total of \$4,514,571.

Under expenses, last night we were able to add back in to grants for Episcopal Campus Ministry, \$2,570, bringing the total to \$125,280. Mountain Missions, up \$1,430 to \$74,430. The reserve, with the commission of Bishop Jones, decreased \$20,000 to \$30,000. Congregational development, down \$1,300, to \$27,200.

World Mission, down \$3,500 to \$13,500. Virginia Episcopalian Communication expenses, reduced \$2,500 to \$92,500. Temporary assistance, temporary personnel, down \$850 to \$3,050. Building-related expenses for the Mayo House, down \$1,125, \$67,875. That concludes the changes.

Mr. Lewis moved adoption of the budget. The President called for debate and discussion and reminded Council of the rules governing debate on the budget.

The Rev. Holly Antolini, St. Paul's, Richmond expressed her concern at the \$3,500 reduction in funding for the Commission on Global Mission and encouraged Council to try to make up the difference before Council adjourns.

There were no other speakers. The President moved the matter to a vote, the motion carried and the budget was adopted. (*See appendix 375 for the complete diocesan budget.*)

Mr. Lewis thanked Council for the opportunity to serve and asked that the Committee be discharged. The President discharged the Committee with the thanks of Council, thanking Mr. Lewis in particular for his and his family's long service to the Diocese.

The President thanked the tellers for their work in support of the elections, especially Brad Davenport, head teller and chief judge. He then led Council in the following prayers:

Gracious Father, we pray for thy holy catholic Church. Fill it with all truth, in all truth with all peace. Where it is corrupt, purify it. Where it is in error, direct it. Where in anything it is amiss, reform it. Where it is right, strengthen it. Where it is in want, provide for it. Where it is divided, reunite it. For the sake of Jesus Christ, thy son, our savior. *AMEN.*

Almighty and everlasting God, from whom cometh every good and perfect gift, send down upon our bishops and especially on thy servant Shannon, and other clergy, and upon the congregations committed to their charge the helpful spirit of thy grace. And that they may truly please thee pour upon them the continual dew of thy blessing. Grant us, O Lord, for the honor of our advocate and mediator, Jesus Christ. *AMEN.*

The grace, mercy and blessing of God, all mighty, the father, the son and the holy spirit be amongst you and remain with you always. *AMEN.*

Following the prayers the President declared the 212th Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia adjourned, *sine die.*







# Resolutions



## Resolutions of the 212th Annual Council

### Courtesy Resolutions

#### **CR-1: The Rev. Dr. Genevieve Murphy**

*As adopted by the 212th Annual Council*

- Whereas,** The Rev. Dr. Genevieve M. Murphy has faithfully fulfilled her duties as Rector of Buck Mountain Episcopal Church, Earlysville, Virginia; and
- Whereas,** Dr. Murphy has continually guided the spiritual lives of our congregation; and
- Whereas,** Dr. Murphy has worked diligently to fulfill our mission: “to restore all people to unity with God and to each other in Christ;” and
- Whereas,** Dr. Murphy has consistently preached on what Christian love truly is; and
- Whereas,** Dr. Murphy has been our friend, an important part of our Buck Mountain Church family, and is loved and respected; now therefore be
- Resolved,** that the 212th Council of the Diocese of Virginia joins with the vestry and congregation of Buck Mountain Episcopal Church, Earlysville, Virginia in expressing its profound thanks and gratitude to the Rev. Dr. Genevieve Murphy for her ministry and exemplary service to this parish and the Episcopal Church; and be it further
- Resolved,** that we honor her presence among us, and extend our love and best wishes for a long, healthy and happy retirement.

#### **CR-2: The Rev. Dr. Rufus Womble**

*As adopted by the 212th Annual Council*

- Whereas,** The Rev. Dr. Rufus J. Womble, departed this life on November 15, 2006 at the age of 94, and
- Whereas,** Dr. Womble attended the Virginia Theological Seminary, receiving his Master’s degree in 1940, ordained to the Diaconate on June 16, 1940 and became a priest in 1941, serving St. Mark’s Church in Roxboro and Christ Church in Milton, North Carolina; and
- Whereas,** Dr. Womble served as a chaplain during World War II and then as Rector of The Church of the Epiphany in Richmond from 1945 to 1958, when he was called to Little Rock, Arkansas serving as Rector of Christ Church until 1980 and as rector emeritus until his

- passing. During that time, he had a daily television show for more than 20 years; and
- Whereas,** Dr. Womble became part of the staff and a member of All Saints Episcopal Church in Richmond for over 25 years, serving as Priest in Charge of its Healing Ministry, having become involved with this ministry after being healed of arthritis at age 39, following a diagnosis that he would be confined to a wheelchair and would never walk again; and
- Whereas,** Dr. Womble was Chaplain of the International Order of St. Luke the Physician and from 1978 to 1983 serving as head of the OSL and its 7000 worldwide members and thereafter served as Warden Emeritus, conducting more than 650 healing missions in 38 states and 10 foreign countries; and
- Whereas,** Dr. Womble wrote *Wilt Thou Be Made Whole*, selling over 25,000 copies and also authored 11 additional booklets, which have sold more than 200,000 copies; now, therefore, be it
- Resolved,** by the 212th Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia, that the Council hereby notes with great sadness the passing of the Rev. Dr. Rufus J. Womble, an outstanding servant of God who contributed significantly to the wellbeing of the citizens of the Diocese of Virginia, and a fine Virginia gentleman.

### **CR-3: The Rev. Roma W. Maycock**

*As adopted by the 212th Annual Council*

- Whereas,** The Reverend Roma W. Maycock faithfully served as rector of St. Stephen's Episcopal Church in Catlett, and provided leadership in the Diocese of Virginia and Region XIII for 20 years; and
- Whereas,** Served as spiritual leader during 1985 - 1989 at St. Stephen's in Catlett and Grace in Casanova, and then full time priest at St. Stephen's until retirement, June 2005; and
- Whereas,** During tenure at St. Stephen's, the Rev. Roma W. Maycock was recognized throughout the parish for her ministry to youth and the family unit worshiping together; and
- Whereas,** From starting a successful preschool, a before and after-school program, and making the parish hall available for community activities, resulting in a recent doubling of the size of the parish hall; and now therefore be it
- Resolved,** That this 212th Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia joins the congregation and vestry of St. Stephen's Episcopal Church in Catlett in expressing its sincere appreciation with deepest thanksgiving and extends to the Rev. Roma W. Maycock best wishes for a long happy retirement and God's blessings.

**Resolved,** That a copy of this resolution be sent to her and printed in the 212th Annual Council.

**CR-4: Mrs. Mildred C. Jamison**

*As adopted by the 212th Annual Council*

**Whereas,** Mrs. Mildred C. Jamison was active throughout her life in numerous civic and charitable organizations, including The Historic Fredericksburg Foundation, The Fredericksburg Forum, The Fredericksburg Center for the Creative Arts, and the Virginia Museum of Fine Arts; and

**Whereas,** she was a faithful and loyal member of Trinity Episcopal Church in Fredericksburg, having served three terms on the Vestry, two terms as Senior Warden, President of Region 1, editor of the regional newsletter, and a delegate to Diocesan Council; and

**Whereas,** her service to the Church and to the Diocese was virtually unparalleled, having served as a Trustee of her church, a member of the Executive and Budget Committee of Council, and a member, and its Secretary, of the Commission on Congregational Missions (the “Commission”) and the Standing Committee of the Diocese; and

**Whereas,** she departed this life on June 10, 2006 but did not leave our hearts and memories; and

**Whereas,** the Commission on Congregational Missions wishes to pay tribute to this tireless servant of the Lord for her dedicated service to the Commission and to the Diocese; now, therefore, be it

**Resolved,** that this 212th Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia joins the Commission on Congregational Missions and does hereby express to her family, her church family, and her family in the Diocese of Virginia, its deep regret and sorrow on her passing, but, at the same time, offers thanksgiving to God for her loyal and dedicated service to her Church, to the Commission, and to the Diocese, and the Commission takes comfort in the certainty that she is in the warm embrace of the Lord in His heavenly Kingdom.

**CR-5: Donald R. and Thelma F. Moomaw and John T. and Judi L. Moomaw of Shrine Mont and the Episcopal Diocese of Virginia**

*As adopted by the 212th Annual Council*

- Whereas,** Shrine Mont, The Cathedral Shrine of the Transfiguration and a retreat center of the Episcopal Diocese of Virginia, is “a place apart,” provided by the Diocese, “for rest, devotion, fellowship, learning and education, where all may grow in the grace of God”; and
- Whereas,** Shrine Mont is a place where people are more important than things, where prayer and reflection, rest and recreation are more important than appointments and tasks; and
- Whereas,** the Moomaw family has provided the leadership, guidance and stewardship of this valued place and imbued in it a Christian spirit for more than three generations; and
- Whereas,** on December 31st in the year of our Lord 2006, Donald R. “Dick” Moomaw, Thelma F. Moomaw, John T. Moomaw and Judi L. Moomaw retired from day to day service to our Diocese as care-takers of this magnificent place; and
- Whereas,** Dick in his role as Executive Director, and John, as Assistant Director, have nurtured Shrine Mont by providing care and love to its facility: including the Virginia House, and the thousand-acre woods. These facilities enable persons from within and outside of the Diocese to come and leave renewed spiritually from their visit. Their timeless dedication and service are a legacy that will live at this place; and
- Whereas,** home-style cooking in the Southern tradition, served in abundance, has become and continues to be a hallmark of Shrine Mont’s gracious hospitality; and
- Whereas,** this gracious hospitality is epitomized by the service provided by Thelma and Judi over these past many years, as all who have frequented this place have been blessed by their loving touch, and have benefited from the countless hours they have spent seeing to every detail of the guests that they have served; and
- Whereas,** the Board of Directors of Shrine Mont, Inc. wishes to pay tribute to these tireless servants of the Lord for their dedicated service to the Diocese; now, therefore, be it
- Resolved,** that the Diocese of Virginia, expresses its sincere appreciation to the Moomaw family, Dick, Thelma, John and Judi, for their loyal and dedicated service to Shrine Mont and the Diocese, and does hereby recognize and express sincere gratitude to them for their contributions to enrichment of the quality of spiritual life in the Diocese of Virginia; and be it further
- Resolved,** that the Diocese of Virginia does wish them well in their retirement.

## **CR-6: The Rev. David Poist and Betsy Poist**

*As adopted by the 212th Annual Council*

- Whereas,** The Reverend David Poist retired on June 30, 2006, after 29 years of service as Associate Rector and Chaplain, Priest in Charge, and Rector and Chaplain of St. Paul’s Memorial Episcopal Church in Charlottesville; and
- Whereas,** during his tenure, he served as the principal chaplain for the Diocese of Virginia to the student body of The University of Virginia, as well as Rector of a parish that embraces not only students of the University, but also members of the faculty and staff of the University and their families, as well as numerous other members of the larger Charlottesville community; and
- Whereas,** he has demonstrated by his leadership in parish, Diocesan and community activities that the love of God embraces and welcomes all people; and
- Whereas,** he has left a growing and diverse congregation capable of living in community and fellowship without regard to personal preferences or perspectives; and
- Whereas,** he has been more than ably assisted by his wife Betsy Williams Poist, who has added immeasurably to the strength of the parish; and
- Whereas,** the Vestry of St. Paul’s Memorial Church, in proposing this resolution to the 212th Council of the Diocese of Virginia, attests its deep affection and high esteem for both David and Betsy Poist; now therefore be it
- Resolved,** That the 212th Council of the Diocese of Virginia expresses its gratitude to the Rev. David and Betsy Poist for their 29 years of capable and devoted leadership at St. Paul’s Memorial Church, Charlottesville, and through it to the Diocese of Virginia and the greater church, thanking God for their service.

## **CR-7: Holly Reid Semple**

*As adopted by the 212th Annual Council*

- Whereas,** Holly Reid Semple has been a faithful member of the body of Christ throughout her life, and has served the church in many ways, both formally and informally; and
- Whereas,** her service to the church, while living in recent years in the Diocese of Virginia, included membership on the Vestry of St. Paul’s Memorial Church, Charlottesville, service as that parish’s representative to Region XV, where she was Vice President, and as delegate to Diocesan Council; and



- Whereas,** she served faithfully as a member of the Standing Committee of the Diocese; and
- Whereas,** she continued to strengthen the hearts and wills of her friends and fellow parishioners in Charlottesville while coping with serious illness in recent years, continuing to make significant contributions to her church and her community in spite of the barriers created by that illness; and
- Whereas,** Ms. Semple entered into eternal life on the night of January 9, 2007; now therefore be it
- Resolved,** that the 212th Council of the Diocese of Virginia expresses its thankfulness for the life of Holly Reid Semple, and for the joy she so freely shared with us.

## **CR-8: Bishop Payne Divinity School**

*As adopted by the 212th Annual Council*

- Whereas,** We congratulate St. Stephen's Episcopal Church, Petersburg, a traditionally African American parish, established in 1867 in what was then part of the Diocese of Virginia, on its 140th Anniversary; and
- Whereas,** We honor St. Stephen's for its critical role as the location of the establishment in 1878, and for its years of nurture and effective support of the Bishop Payne Divinity School, the primary seminary of the Episcopal Church devoted to the training of African American Episcopal Clergy until its merger in 1953 with Virginia Theological Seminary; therefore be it
- Resolved,** that we thank St. Stephen's for its vision of incorporating revitalization of the memory and heritage of the Bishop Payne Divinity School as a part of the parish's natal celebration, its effort to erect historical markers at the location of its final campus in the 400 block of South West Street, Petersburg, Virginia, and its goal of preservation of the chapel, the sole remaining building of the Bishop Payne Divinity School, to be a memorial to that Seminary, its graduates, and African American clergy of the Episcopal Church; and be it further
- Resolved,** we commend to our clergy and people St. Stephen's celebratory events honoring the Bishop Payne Divinity School on the week-end of February 3-4, 2007 in Petersburg, Virginia, where we have been assured a warm welcome.

## **CR-9: The Rev. Lauren Stanley**

*As adopted by the 212th Annual Council*

- Whereas,** the Rev. Lauren R. Stanley, our missionary to the Sudan, has effectively proclaimed the Gospel and demonstrated our support for fellow Christians through her:
- teaching at the Renk Bible College
  - support of the Renk Bible College through her coordination of visiting teachers from Virginia Theological Seminary and Duke Divinity School
  - preaching and sacramental ministry at St. Matthew’s Cathedral in Renk
  - writing and publishing, including DVDs, documenting the courage, imagination, and resourcefulness of our mission partners in Renk
  - coordination of the February 28, 2006 consecration of St. Matthew’s Cathedral, and service as Master of Ceremonies for that Service with the Archbishop of Canterbury, Archbishop of Sudan, and bishops from Sudan, England, and Virginia;
  - continued presence as an American Episcopal priest in a place that is often hostile and dangerous to Christians, particularly Americans.
- Whereas,** she has persevered through:
- riots and civil turmoil after the July 31, 2005 death of Dr. John Garang, turmoil in which the bus on which she was riding was assaulted, houses burned near hers in Renk, and many people killed and injured nearby her;
  - repeated harassment and threats of arrest by Government of Sudan authorities and security forces;
  - repeated serious tropical diseases;
  - desert heat, dust storms, cloudbursts, and other harsh weather;
  - lack of electricity, running water, and modern sanitation in Renk, where she lives; now therefore be it
- Resolved,** that the 212th Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia heartily thanks the Rev. Lauren R. Stanley, of the Diocese of Virginia, for her missionary service with our brothers and sisters in the Diocese of Renk, Sudan, and be it further
- Resolved,** that we give thanks to God for her courage, hard work, ability, tenacity, and deep faithfulness to Our Lord Jesus Christ and assure her and our colleagues in the Diocese of Renk of our continued prayers, love, and support.

### **CR-10: Donna C. Blackistone**

*As adopted by the 212th Annual Council*

- Whereas,** Donna C. Blackistone, member of The Church of the Messiah, Chancellor, has served for 15 years on the Commission on Ministry of the Diocese of Virginia; and
- Whereas,** she guided the Commission’s work for eight years as its Chair, coordinating the many faceted process of discernment for aspirants and formation of priests in this diocese; and
- Whereas,** she helped shape the ordination process in the Diocese of Virginia, being responsive to both the concerns of aspirants and the needs of the Diocese, bringing gifts of organization, compassion, energy, dependability, and thoughtfulness to this job; and
- Whereas,** as Chair, she also served the Diocese and the Province in other capacities, giving generously of her time, talent and treasure for the sake of God and the church; now therefore be it
- Resolved,** that this 212th Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia thank God for the leadership of Donna C. Blackistone on the Commission on Ministry, and extends our love and appreciation to her for her faithful ministry in our midst.

### **CR-11: The Rev. Canon John Frizzell**

*As adopted by the 212th Annual Council*

- Whereas,** The Rev. Canon John Frizzell died on December 12, 2006, at the age of 86 at Goodwin House, Alexandria, Virginia, following a life of devoted service to his Lord and to all humanity; and
- Whereas,** he was born in New York and educated at Episcopal High School, Alexandria, and at the University of Virginia; thereafter he served his country as a radioman in the Army Air Force in the South Atlantic Theater during World War II; and
- Whereas,** he never lost his interest in flying since first going on a barnstorming ride at a Charlottesville county fair at age 11, and later earned his pilot’s license; in 1970 he organized what is now the Flying Circus Aerodrome & Airshow and became known as the “Flying Father”; and
- Whereas,** while at choir practice one Lent, he was struck by the Biblical directive to serve God “not only with our lips, but in our lives” and thereafter enrolled at Virginia Theological Seminary from which he was graduated and subsequently ordained deacon and priest; and
- Whereas,** in 1958, after serving at St. Paul’s, Ivy, and Trinity Church, Washington, he was called to be the rector of a new parish, St.

- Whereas,** Alban’s Church, Annandale, and served in that position for 28 years where he was held in great esteem; and
- Whereas,** he was the founder of the St. Alban’s Housing Corporation which provided a low-income housing facility in Arlington known as Lockwood House; and
- Whereas,** he served on the Executive Board and the Standing Committee of the Diocese of Virginia and in various other positions of leadership, including the chairman of the nominating committee which selected Peter James Lee as a nominee for Bishop of Virginia; and
- Whereas,** he felt strongly about social issues in the Church, including favoring the ordination of women, and even resigned from the Standing Committee to protest a failure to recognize women priests, saying “Did God make inferior persons? . . . The Gospel says no, He didn’t”; and
- Whereas,** following his retirement as rector of St. Alban’s Church, he was appointed Canon to the Ordinary in The Diocese of Washington and served as a member of the Commission on Peace of that diocese; and
- Whereas,** he felt strongly about protecting the innocent and vulnerable, while a member of the Commission on Peace, he chaired its subcommittee on violence, co-sponsoring the annual national End Handgun Violence conferences which sought to bring together community based groups to reduce gun violence across the country; and
- Whereas,** he chaired the Task Force on Violence against Women for the Commission on Peace which produced a brochure entitled “Is this your life?” to assist victims of domestic violence and produced other resources for clergy and laity addressing the issues of violence against women; now therefore be it
- Resolved,** that the 212th Council of the Diocese of Virginia pause to give grateful thanks for the life of The Rev. Canon John Frizzell, and for his service to his fellow men and women throughout the Church and elsewhere, while at the same time noting his passing with sorrow; and be it further
- Resolved,** that a copy of this Resolution be sent to his widow, Sarah Buford Frizzell, of Alexandria, and to his three children, Sarah Williams, Hazel Cross, and John Frizzell, III.

**CR-12: Ms. Phebe Hoff**

*As adopted by the 212th Annual Council*

**Whereas,** Phebe Hoff entered eternal life on June 30, 2006, after over fifty years of distinguished ecumenical leadership in our Diocese, Commonwealth and Nation,

**Whereas,** in her life and relationships she embodied the words of our Lord Jesus Christ who prayed that we all might be one so that the world might believe in the one who sent him,

**Whereas,** her leadership beyond her parish was nourished by her most active membership in St. Mary’s Episcopal Church, Goochland, where she served as vestry member, teacher, Altar Guild leader, ECW leader and Regional representative,

**Whereas,** for over thirty years Phebe served as Ecumenical Officer for our Diocese and was instrumental in the formation of our statewide Anglican Roman Catholic Conference (ARC), later to become LARC when the Evangelical Lutheran Church joined our statewide LARC Covenant in 1990,

**Whereas,** nationally she was valued member of the Consultation on Church Union which has now become Churches Uniting in Christ,

**Whereas,** she also helped create the National Workshop of Christian Unity as well as the Episcopal Diocesan Ecumenical Association and served on the Standing Committee on Ecumenical Relations of TEC,

**Whereas,** the recognition of her leadership in the receiving of the first Episcopal Diocesan Ecumenical Officers Award for excellence in leadership and the Faith in Action Award of the Virginia Council of Churches has brought honor to our Diocese, and

**Whereas,** her exceptional ministry in the Virginia Council of Churches is now being recognized with the creation of the Phebe M. Hoff Memorial Fund to honor her and to finance programming which she envisioned; now therefore be it

**Resolved,** that this 212th Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia gives thanks to God for the faithful life and ministry of Phebe M. Hoff and her exceptional witness for the unity of the church.

### **CR-13: In Thanks for the Ministry of the Rt. Rev. John Paterson as Chaplain to the 212th Annual Council**

*As adopted by the 212th Annual Council*

**Resolved,** The 212th Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia gives thanks for the service as chaplain to this council of the Rt. Rev. John Paterson, Bishop of Auckland and chair of the Anglican Consultative Council. We are thankful for the presence of Bishop Paterson and his wife, Marion, and wish them safe travel home and express our sympathy for the death of Bishop Paterson's mother.

### **CR-14: In Thanks for the Four Candidates Willing to Stand for Election for Bishop Coadjutor**

*As adopted by the 212th Annual Council*

**Resolved,** that the Standing Committee of the Diocese of Virginia, on behalf of the Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia, gives hearty thanks to God for the Rev. Dr. Robert S. Dannals, the Rev. Gay C. Jennings, the Rev. Canon Irwin M. Lewis and the Very Rev. Caroline S. Parkinson, who entered into the discernment process for the election of Bishop Coadjutor in the Diocese of Virginia, and who responded favorably to God's call to allow their names to be placed in nomination; and be it further

**Resolved,** that the Standing Committee recognizes and offers thanks for the willingness of Bob, Gay, Win and Caroline to give untold hours of time and energy to the discernment and election process, and to make themselves open and vulnerable in the process, trusting that the work of God's Holy Spirit would be done through it; and be it further

**Resolved,** that the Standing Committee offers thanks to the parishes or institutions served by Bob, Gay, Win and Caroline, recognizing that those parishes or institutions endured a time of uncertainty and vulnerability during the election process; and be it further

**Resolved,** that the Standing Committee wishes Bob, Gay, Win and Caroline all the fullness and grace of God's blessings as they continue to serve God in this Church.

## Resolutions

### R-1: Day Laborers

*As adopted by the 212th Annual Council*

- Whereas,** a large group of laborers were congregating in an unorganized fashion in a business district of Herndon, Virginia, while seeking employment for the day; and
- Whereas,** a number of these immigrant laborers were hired by contractors, some of whom refused to pay them their agreed upon wages at the end of the day; and
- Whereas,** the Mayor and Town Council of Herndon saw fit to act by establishing an Official Workers Site to address these issues; and
- Whereas,** on March 27, 2006, the Vestry of St. Timothy's Episcopal Church in Herndon, taking note that *some* laborers in Herndon were being exploited, contrary to the teachings of our faith, passed a resolution commending the actions of the Herndon Mayor and Town Council; and
- Whereas,** on October 2, 2006, the Region V Council passed a similar resolution commending the actions of elected officials and community leaders; and
- Whereas,** similar worker support sites exist in other communities in the Diocese of Virginia; now therefore be it
- Resolved,** that the 212th Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia, being supportive of the immigration laws of the United States, commends the actions of elected officials and community leaders who have established and are establishing sites at which day laborers are treated fairly and in a manner which benefits their communities; and be it further
- Resolved,** that the 212th Annual Council will forward a similar resolution to the General Convention of the Episcopal Church for its support and adoption.

### R-3: Millennium Development Goals

*As adopted by the 212th Annual Council*

- Resolved,** the 212th Council of the Diocese of Virginia affirms and endorses the Millennium Development Goals (MDGs) which pledge to:
- eradicate extreme poverty and hunger;
  - achieve universal primary education;
  - promote gender equality and empower women;
  - reduce child mortality;
  - improve maternal health;



- combat HIV/AIDS, malaria and other diseases;
  - ensure environmental stability; and
  - develop a global partnership for development; and be it further
- Resolved,** the 212th Council of the Diocese of Virginia urges the apportioning of 0.7% of its future budgets to agencies and ministries working toward the MDGs; and be it further
- Resolved,** the Bishop shall appoint a global reconciliation commission with a charge including (but not limited to) the following actions:
- encourage congregations and individuals to learn about the MDGs, to pray for those suffering from extreme poverty, and to give 0.7% of their income to the MDGs;
  - make informed recommendations to the diocesan council and bishop on the distribution of the 0.7% of the diocesan budget;
  - report to the 213th Annual Council on the achievement of these goals; and be it further
- Resolved,** the Council endorses “The ONE Campaign” the US movement for the MDGs through the Episcopal Church’s “ONE Episcopalian” campaign, to advocate for the United States government to annually spend an additional one percent of its budget to combat global poverty, and encourages congregations and individuals to join in the ONE Campaign as advocates for this work.

#### **R-4: Designation of October 30 as a Memorial for James Markham Ambler**

*As adopted by the 212th Annual Council*

- Resolved,** That this 212th Annual Council recognizes that James Markham Ambler is worthy of commemoration under the guidelines established by the 1994 General Convention for altering the church calendar, taking particular note of his heroic faith, his love, his selfless devotion to God, and his service to others for Christ’s sake; and be it further
- Resolved,** That this 212th Annual Council permanently designates October 30 as a Memorial for James Markham Ambler in the Diocese of Virginia, and urges all parishes in this diocese to take appropriate steps to recognize such designation using the collect and readings adopted by the Episcopal Church of Leeds Parish; and be it further
- Resolved,** That this 212th Annual Council authorizes the Bishop, or such official as the Bishop designates, to add the Diocese of Virginia as a sponsor to a proposal, to be presented to the 2009 General Convention of the Episcopal Church of the United States, that James Markham Ambler’s name be added to the list of persons set forth in *Lesser Feasts and Fasts*.



## **R-5: “Local Option” Regarding the Blessing of Same-Sex Unions**

*As adopted by the 212th Annual Council*

- Whereas,** the 210th Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia recommended that the congregations and regions of the Diocese of Virginia be urged to use the Report of the Diocese of Virginia’s Commission on Reconciliation as a vehicle to further theological conversation; and
- Whereas,** the 211th Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia affirmed that the Lambeth Conference and Windsor Report have called us to acknowledge and respond with compassion and understanding to the pain and suffering of those who, because of their sexual orientation, endure marginalization and rejection in the church and in the world; now therefore be it
- Resolved,** that the 212th Annual Council recommends the Bishop appoint a commission to discern a possible “emerging consensus” regarding the permitting of “local option” for the blessing of same sex unions, with the Commission reporting to the 213th Annual Council.

## **R-6: Support for Faithful Episcopalians in Congregations within which a Majority Vote to Leave the Episcopal Church**

*As adopted by the 212th Annual Council*

- Resolved,** That this Council express support for Bishop Lee’s actions toward congregations where a majority have voted to leave the Episcopal Church. Bishop Lee has given and continues to give encouragement and support to those faithful Episcopalians whose will it “is not to leave the Episcopal Church, who will remain Episcopalian and who, with the care and nurturing of all the faithful in the Diocese of Virginia, will form the core of the Episcopal Church in these places as we move forward.”

## **R-7: Companion Diocese Relationship Study**

*As adopted by the 212th Annual Council*

- Resolved,** that the 212th Annual Council of the Diocese requests the Bishop convene a task force to study the establishment of companion diocese relationships with up to four foreign dioceses in the Anglican Communion; and the task force make recommendations concerning potential companion diocese relationships to the Executive Board no later than October 2007, for presentation of possible implementing resolutions to the 213th Annual Council in January 2008.





# Amendments



## **Amendments to the Diocese of Virginia Constitution and Canons adopted by the 212th Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia**

### **C-4 Amend Article III**

*As adopted on first reading by the 212th Annual Council. Second reading scheduled for the 213th Annual Council, 2008.*

Amend Article III, Section 1 as follows:

(e) The Lay members of the Standing Committee, the Lay members of the Executive Board, the Chancellor, the Presidents of the Regions, the President of the Episcopal Church Women of the Diocese, five lay persons, not over 21 years of age at the time of election, to be elected on or before May 1 as Youth Delegates by five of the Regional Councils designated on an annual rotating basis by the Standing Committee, and two lay persons, not over 25 years of age at the time of election and participants in an Episcopal higher education ministry in the Diocese, to be elected by the Standing Committee on or before May 1 as Collegiate Delegates shall be members of Council ex officio.

### **C-5 Amend Canons 22, 23 and 24**

*As adopted by the 212th Annual Council by two-thirds majority.*

Repeals Canons 23 and 24 in their entirety and amends Canon 22 to read as follows:

#### **Canon 22**

##### **The Commission on Ministry.**

##### **Section 1. Membership.**

(a) The Council shall elect six (6) persons, three (3) clerical and three (3) lay, to the Commission on Ministry; one in each order to be elected annually to serve for a term of three (3) years. No one so elected shall be eligible for re-election after having served two consecutive terms until after the expiration of one year, providing that nothing herein shall prevent the Bishop from nominating one or more such persons under the provisions of Section 1(b) of this Canon. Such persons shall be adult communicants in good standing of a Church in the Diocese.

(b) The Bishop may annually appoint not more than ten (10) additional members for a term of one year each. Such appointments shall be subject to confirmation by Council. Such appointments shall be communicant in good standing.

(c) In the case of a vacancy in the elected members [Section 1(a)], the Executive Board shall fill the vacancy from the same order and that member shall serve for the balance of that term. In the case of a vacancy in the appointed members [Section 1(b)], the Bishop may appoint a member to complete that one-year term.

**Section 2.** The duties of the Commission on Ministry shall be those prescribed in the Canons of the Episcopal Church, including, but not limited to, advising and assisting the Bishop (a) in the determination of present and future opportunities and needs for the ministry of all baptized persons and (b) in the design and oversight of the ongoing process for recruitment, discernment, formation for ministry and assessment of readiness therefore. The Commission may establish committees consisting of members and other persons to report to the Commission or to act on its behalf.

**Section 3.** The Commission on Ministry shall annually report to the Council of the Diocese.

**Section 4.** As a transition following adoption of amendments to this Canon at the 212th Annual Council, for the purpose of changing the number and the rotation specified in Section 1(a), the previously elected members of the Commission on Ministry with remaining terms of office of one, two, and three years shall remain in office for the duration of their respective terms of office. This section of the Canon shall lapse upon the establishment of the terms of office so inaugurated. communicants in good standing.







# **Annual Reports**



## **Bloomfield**

Bloomfield celebrates the generous support of churches that augment the Foundation's endowment, enabling grants to physically disabled children and young adults since 1994 that currently exceed \$1,400,000.

Bloomfield communicates with its past residents, following their progress through social workers and foster care homes. The Foundation remains the extended family and has a support system for them. Children who resided at Bloomfield Home, when it was operational, are remembered at Christmas and birthdays.

Proceeds from the sale of Bloomfield Home in 1994 were invested with the Diocesan Missionary Society and Trustees of the Funds. Interest from these investments, along with the support of Church outreach programs and private sources, has enabled Bloomfield Foundation to fund programs and equipment that serve the unique needs of many.

The Foundation's requests for help are varied and include handicapped bathrooms, auditory enhancement training programs, ramps for vans, arm and leg prosthetics, summer camp programs, power wheelchairs and Braille printers.

Without its aforementioned support, Bloomfield could not accommodate the many requests for financial assistance to fund necessary equipment that enables a productive life for many physically disabled children and young adults.

In order to accommodate those in your region needing assistance, it is suggested that you keep copies of the grant application in your files.

As Bloomfield has no salaried employees, all operational responsibilities are administered by its volunteer trustees. Only 2% of annual income is allocated for expenses such as postage, printing and audit.

Submitted by  
Ms. Courtney G. Kohler, President

## Church Pension Fund

Diocesan Canon 5 requires that at each regular meeting of the Council, there shall be submitted a report concerning the Church Pension Fund. The Church Pension Fund is part of the Church Pension Group, which is a church operated corporation which provides benefits to clergy who have elected either early retirement, retirement through the 30-year option, retirement at 65 years of age, or those who must retire at the age of 72. It also provides various benefits to a surviving spouse, for those who have disability benefits and those children of deceased clergy who are eligible for benefits and have not yet reached the age of 21.

The most current statistical information made available to the Treasurer of the Diocese of Virginia from the Church Pension Fund reflects that total benefits paid by the Church Pension Fund in the 12-month period ending November 30, 2006 to beneficiaries in all domestic dioceses amounted to over \$201 million. Again, this is an increase over the \$159 million paid in 2005, just as 2005 increased over 2004. The 2005-2006 benefits were paid to 9,290 beneficiaries across the Episcopal Church.

For the information of the 212th Annual Council, benefits received by recipients within the Diocese of Virginia, based on the Church Pension Fund report dated December 1, 2006, were as follows:

<b>Number</b>	<b>Beneficiary Type</b>	<b>Total Benefit Paid</b>
170	Retired	\$4,756,392
54	Surviving spouses	\$1,072,620
4	Child's benefit	\$28,352

Total 12-month period benefits paid to diocesan beneficiaries as of November 30, 2006: **\$5,857,364**

Another unit of the Church Pension Group is the Church Life Insurance Corporation. While a group term life insurance benefit, of up to \$50,000, is included for all clergy who have their pension assessments current, the Diocese of Virginia continues to maintain a group term life insurance plan for active clergy on the canonical list of the Bishop. This plan is also available for lay employees of churches or related organizations who might qualify under local personnel rules, and therefore be eligible. The current coverage for clergy and lay staff is 1x ("one times") total compensation as a base for the term life insurance. The 2007 rate for this term life insurance is \$0.45 per thousand per month, which is the same as in 2006.

In 1994, the diocese passed Canon 31, mandating health insurance coverage through a diocesan plan. Anthem Blue Cross and Blue Shield provides the health and dental benefit plans for 2006-2007. The plan design provides a true choice of

three plans where managed-care is available, and a PPO where choice is not available. Dental insurance is approved by each church location on a church-by-church basis. For 2007, the expanded choices (described below) and the monthly rates through December 31, 2007 will be as follows by tier:

<b>Coverage Level</b>	<b>POS</b>	<b>HMO1</b>	<b>HMO2</b>	<b>Dental</b>	<b>PPO</b>
Single	\$ 385	\$ 350	\$ 300	\$ 35	\$ 400
Parent + Child	\$ 710	\$ 655	\$ 565	\$ 65	\$ 750
Parent + Children	\$ 710	\$ 655	\$ 565	\$ 100	\$ 750
Couple	\$ 775	\$ 715	\$ 615	\$ 65	\$ 815
Family	\$ 1,205	\$1,115	\$ 950	\$ 100	\$1,275

The diocese also maintains a relationship with the Medical Trust, another business unit of the Church Pension Group, in providing Medicare supplement insurance for those over 65 on Medicare who choose to participate. This program was greatly modified as of July 2003 and then again in July 2005, and in doing so, expanded covered benefits and reduced costs for the majority of participants. This change also added a choice of plans for users and a third option has been included to broaden the flexibility for the users. While rates through June 30, 2008 will be issued later this year, monthly insurance premiums for this coverage for the period July 1, 2006 through June 30, 2007 are as follows:

**Retired Clergy, Eligible Spouses and Surviving Spouses: Monthly Costs**

<b>Credited Years of Service</b>	<b>Comprehensive Plan</b>	<b>Plus Plan</b>	<b>Premium Plan</b>
20+	\$0	\$55	\$100
10 to 19	\$2 to \$20	\$57 to \$75	\$102 to \$120
5 to 10	\$225	\$280	\$325

First Health Group Inc. provides the administrative services for the Church Life Insurance Corporation and for the Medical Trust. First Health Group pays the various claims provided for under the benefits available to the Diocese of Virginia and its group plan. Their toll free number is 800-410-7989.

Another unit of the Church Pension Group is the Church Insurance Company which provides liability, theft, fire, auto damage and similar types of insurance to many of the churches in the diocese. The Diocese of Virginia maintains a blanket policy through this corporation, which protects and covers all aided congregations, as well as specific diocesan property. It is this company that provides the diocese with its blanket surety bond that covers all treasurers of churches and other employees, including volunteer workers, in an amount of at least \$10,000 per annum.

The diocesan churches, through the diocesan budget, absorb the premium for this coverage. The diocese, by providing this service of bonding, makes it possible for all churches and their treasurers to comply with Title I, Canon 6, Section 3 of the General Church Canons and Canon 13, Section 3 of the Constitution and Canons of the Diocese of Virginia.

The appropriate Church Insurance Company contact for this region is Ms. Sheila Pigninelli. She can be reached at the Mid-Atlantic Regional office in Richmond, and the toll free number to this office is 1-800-293-3525.

The Church Pension Group has retained the services of Mr. Matt Chew and the Rev. Canon Bill Geisler to assist church leaders with questions related to tax and financial matters. They can be reached toll-free at 1-877-305-1414 (Matt Chew) or 1-877-305-1415 (Bill Geisler).

Clergy or treasurers of churches who have questions regarding the Church Pension Group may call the main offices in New York at 1-800-223-6602. The web site of the Church Pension Group, [www.cpg.org](http://www.cpg.org), is very helpful for clergy and lay leaders alike.

Submitted by  
Mr. Michael J. Kerr, Treasurer/Chief Financial Officer

## **Church Schools in the Diocese**

What a year this has been for your Church Schools! Now in my 18th year, I should know that one has never “seen it all”, yet each year these wonderful and vibrant communities offer us new opportunities and challenges to see and experience.

In January, The Right Reverend Peter James Lee called for a Coadjutor Bishop; an individual elected to succeed him as Bishop of Virginia. Bishop Lee has not decided when to resign, and happily he will be with us for as much as three more years. The announcement, nonetheless, was profound as he has been a great supporter and champion of ministries to youth – especially the diocesan schools – for over twenty years. All in Church Schools give thanks for his continuing leadership.

In March, we learned that Gussie Bannard would resign as Head of St. Catherine’s School at the end of academic year 2006-07. I served on the search committee that brought Gussie to St. Catherine’s in my first year as President, and I have come to hold her in the highest regard professionally and to count her as a dear friend. The spring will bring opportunities to recognize Gussie’s accomplishments and to

thank her for her wonderful service to St. Catherine's and to Church Schools.

St. Stephen's & St. Agnes School, under the exemplary leadership of Joan Holden, is thriving. Now fifteen years removed from the controversial merger, the school has three renovated campuses, much new construction, record enrollment, and very strong financial support. Stuart Hall, in its third year as a member of Church Schools and under Mark Eastham's leadership, operates on a balanced budget while offering an excellent academic and co-curricular program.

St. Margaret's opened a new student residence hall and St. Christopher's a new field house. Both Heads, Margaret Broad and Charley Stillwell, were exceedingly helpful and faithful while serving on the search committee for the next Head of St. Catherine's School. Jeb Byers, Head of Christchurch School, led his Board of Governors through a comprehensive and important strategic planning process concluding in a commitment to emphasize Christchurch's identity - in every way - as a waterfront school.

In September, Church Schools welcomed a full time Treasurer and financial officer to the Corporate Office. Chip Broadway, M.B.A., C.P.A., a wise and experienced business and development professional, will help Church Schools seek to maximize the potential offered by our combined size as we seek economies and added value for those we serve.

Church Schools goes from strength to strength. Thanks be to God, and thanks to all in the Diocese of Virginia for their prayers and support.

Submitted by  
Dr. David H. Charlton, President

## **Commission on Congregational Development**

The Commission on Congregational Development and Revitalization was formed in 1994 with the mission to provide resources and tools to strengthen and revitalize existing congregations in the Diocese of Virginia.

During 2006 the Commission worked in three primary areas. The first is maintaining the "Church Toolbox" website. It consists of articles written by individuals with expertise in different areas of Congregational Development, made available to the public for their own use in their own ministries. The Church Toolbox website can be accessed through the internet at [www.churchtoolbox.org](http://www.churchtoolbox.org). The second major area of work by the Commission was the processing of Mustard Seed grants. In 2006, the Commission submitted to Bishop Lee and the Executive Board recommendations for the approval of eight Mustard Seed grants to parishes



in the diocese totaling \$94,477. These awards were then approved.

The third area is presenting conferences in the area of Congregational Development. This year we presented Luther Snow's, "The Power of Asset Mapping", which was well attended at Shrine Mont Conference Center. Two of our members spoke at the Commission on Congregational Mission's "Mustard Seeds and More" Small Church Conference at St. James-the-Less, Ashland, in May, 2006.

Additional tools available to the diocese for Congregational Development are the use of Percept demographic reports and the First View website located at [www.link2lead.com](http://www.link2lead.com). These tools help congregations to better understand the demographics of their particular area and enable them to be more effective in their mission.

Looking ahead, the Commission has plans to offer a "Magnetic Church" conference led by Andy Weeks, a Lay Evangelist in May 2007. It is scheduled for Friday and Saturday, May 18th and 19th, 2007 at St. Paul's, Bailey's Crossroads.

As Chair I would like to thank Sven vanBaars for his hard work and leadership in our work with Mustard Seed Grants. Sven will be missed. I am grateful also to Mrs. Carolyn Chilton, our staff contact, for her support and enthusiasm for our mission. We welcomed Patsy Bjorling as the new Director of Development as well this year, and she has already made significant contributions. Most importantly, I would like to thank each and every one of the members of the Commission for their hard work and dedication, good humor and passion for our work in this diocese.

Submitted by  
The Rev. David Keill, Chair

## **Commission on Congregational Missions**

The purpose of the Commission on Congregational Missions (CCM) is to assist the Bishop Suffragan in his oversight of Diocesan Missions. Bishop Jones has appointed 16 lay and clerical members, each as his liaison to one or more mission churches.

This year we mourned the death of one long-standing member, Mildred Jamison. Micky's perspective and corporate wisdom were invaluable and will be sorely missed.

For the past two years CCM has focused, among other things, on determining that

mission church properties are appropriately insured. Additionally, most buildings were inspected for potential problems which were then brought to the attention of the congregation with an offer to assist with repairs where appropriate.

In May, 2006, CCM sponsored a seminar entitled "Outreach and the Small Church." Three successful but different programs were highlighted, emphasizing that it is not necessary for a church to be large in order to have a successful outreach program. Bishop Jones described the Cornerstone Ministry of St. David's, Aylett, which includes a food pantry and a medical clinic, the mission trips to Honduras by members of Holy Cross Korean Congregation and the HOPE tutoring program of Grace, Stanardsville. Carolyn Chilton presented a discussion of the unique dynamic of the small church. David Keill reminded the group of opportunities offered by the Mustard Seed Grants. Approximately 60 persons attended, representing 26 churches in eight regions.

The Small Church Day in May 2007 will be titled "Diocesan Resources - We are not Alone." Subjects will include Diocesan Mission opportunities and youth development activities for small churches. Mike Kerr, treasurer of the Diocese, will discuss budgets and audits.

## **Ecumenical and Interfaith Commission**

We affirm that when we are baptized into our Lord Jesus Christ, we belong to him and we are united to all who belong to him. Therefore our unity in Christ exists as our gift, and our divisions exist by our making. Believing this mandates our mission: to restore all people to unity with God and each other as described in our catechism. Belonging to Christ who asks us to love our neighbor as ourselves means that our mission also includes nurturing interfaith relationships to empower peace and justice in our world. We note that our numerous ecumenical covenants model for us a way to sustain our unity in Christ even though not agreeing on all matters, even interpretation of scripture. Our very mission is at stake in manifesting our unity, as our Lord prayed "that we all may be one..., so that the world may believe in him who sent me." John 17: 20.

Members of our commission often represent our Diocese in the planning and implementing of our covenants. This year we rejoiced in the Virginia Conference of the United Methodist Church joining our statewide LARC (Lutheran, Anglican, and Roman Catholic) Covenant, at our annual conference in Richmond, so that LARC now becomes LARCUM. At the same time, we note that our General Convention approved Interim Eucharist Sharing with the United Methodist Church, and encourage the Churches of the Diocese to take advantage of Interim Eucharistic Sharing which requires the consent of both the Episcopal and Methodist Bishops.

All of our commission members have been engaged in taking another step to live into the Full Communion we share with the Evangelical Lutheran Church. Working with Lutheran Ecumenical Representatives we have scheduled a Joint Lutheran Episcopal Clergy Conference at Shrine Mont for April 7-9, 2008. The event will enable Lutheran Clergy to become familiar with the theology and practice of the Book of Common Prayer and Episcopal Clergy to become familiar with the theology of the Lutheran Church and Lutheran worship. We are grateful that The Rt. Rev. Chris Epting, Deputy for Ecumenical and Interreligious Affairs of the Episcopal Church, and The Rev. Randy Lee, Director of Ecumenical Relations for the ELCA will be our presenters.

The National Workshop on Christian Unity, which meets by invitation throughout the United States, this year gathers in Arlington, January 29-February 1. Members of DEIC have participated in the planning of the workshop, and many will attend as we become informed about ecumenical dialogues at the national and international levels.

DEIC members serve as a Speakers Bureau and would like the opportunity to offer a presentation annually to each diocesan region on ecumenical progress and promise.

DEIC values our relationship with the Virginia Council of Churches and participated in the VCC Annual Retreat, as we learned of how the VCC coordinates disaster relief responses of churches in an emergency such as a hurricane or a possible flu pandemic. We also value the work of the Interfaith Center for Public Policy and have a close working relationship with the center.

We regret the loss of Phebe Hoff, and ecumenical leader of our Diocese for over fifty years. The Phebe Hoff Memorial Endowment Fund has been established at the VCC to honor Phebe, with the income used to obtain outstanding speakers at annual VCC events which nourish our life together in Christ.

We welcome new members to DEIC: The Rev. Nancy Meck, The Rev. Diane Carroll, The Rev. Dr. Mark Engdahl, representing the VA Synod of the ELCA, and Ann W. Rasmussen of the Interfaith Center for Public Policy.

Submitted by  
The Rev. Dr. Christopher M. Agnew  
and The Rev. Charles R. Sydnor, Jr., Co-Chairs

## Committee on Education

### Our Mission

The Committee on Education is creating opportunities for Christian Educators in the Diocese to build community by inviting all to a common table to be fed, and to feed others.

Objectives that may help achieve the Committee's mission are:

- Hosting regional lunches/dinners
- Simply Education Day
- Articles (Virginia Episcopalian, e-Communique)
- Committee members as available resources

### 2006 Committee Activities

Regional Meetings for Christian Educators – The committee meets with Directors of Christian Education and others responsible for Christian Education (all ages) throughout the diocese to establish contacts, assess wants and needs, and provide resources. In 2006 we met with Christian Educators in the Charlottesville area on Wednesday, October 25.

The Committee held a retreat at Shine Mont in September and said goodbye to William MacDonald Murray, Chair, Committee on Education. Members spent time discussing our summer reading, *Gilead: A Novel and Strength for the Journey: A Pilgrimage of Faith*. The Committee discussed postponement of the 2006 April retreat and concluded that a one-day educational event should be offered.

Simply Education Day – This is a one-day event that will occur in Northern Virginia and Richmond the same day. It will focus on practical help for Christian educators through resources and sharing of ideas. Educators will come to this retreat for practical help in training and resources in the field of Christian Education – and all in an environment of prayer and fellowship. Confirmed workshop leaders include:

Immanuel on-the-Hill, Alexandria

Adult Education .....The Rev. Susan E. Goff  
New DCE's .....Kellee Wattenbarger  
Volunteers .....The Rev. Anne West  
VBS .....Amy Warder  
Christian Education for Youth .....Mary Beth Emerson

St. Mark's, Richmond

Adult Education ..... The Rev. Torrence Harmon  
New DCE's .....Laura Boucher  
Volunteers .....Boo Elmore

Vacation Bible School . . . . .Day Dodson  
Christian Education for Youth . . . . .Dorothy Linthicum

**2007 Plans**

We will continue to interact with the Educators around the Diocese by continuing regional meetings in Northern Virginia, Tappahannock, and Richmond. We will finalize the planning and present Simply Education Day April 28 in Northern Virginia and Richmond for Educators in our Diocese.

Submitted by  
Ms. Vicky W. Koch, Chair

**Education for Ministry**

Education for Ministry (EFM) is a thriving program of lay theological education in the Diocese of Virginia. In 2006 there were 51 groups enrolling 348 active students with 70 active mentors. To date 947 persons have completed all four years of EFM.

EFM mentor training was held at St. James' Church in Leesburg in January, and at the Roslyn Conference Center in Richmond in July 2006. In July six mentor training groups were offered (three Basic/In-Service and three Formation). Over 60 people from several dioceses participated. Additional trainings are scheduled as requested. The next scheduled trainings will be in March 2007 in Alexandria and July 2007, again at Roslyn in Richmond.

As diocesan coordinator I can put prospective students in touch with mentors and groups, assist churches in forming EFM groups and help mentors locate participants. Please let me know if I can assist you in any way.

Submitted by  
The Rev. Dr. Jo-Ann R. Murphy, Diocesan Coordinator

## Episcopal Church Women

“Living in the Light” was part of our vision for 2006. As we have faced the changes taking place in our churches and in the world, the Episcopal Church Women continue to, “With the grace of the Holy Spirit, share the love of God, by making Christ known in the world, through prayer, education, concern for others and joyful service.”

Spring Open Board Meeting: Speaker, Dr. Inez Tuck, Author, Spiritual Leader and Professor, spoke on “Achieving Balance – Mind-Body-Spirit” – reflective, meditative and interactive time to practice approaches, including forgiveness, to achieve balance and learn to “Live in the Light.” In addition, a young woman from Eleventh House in Richmond (part of Jackson-Feild Homes) shared her story about how the support of the Episcopal Church Women made a difference in her life.

### Prayer and Worship Retreat:

A prayer and worship retreat was led by Marjory Zoet Bankson. Her topic was “The Call to the Soul.”

### Annual Meeting, October 28, 2006:

- Approximately 225 in attendance including Bishop Peter James Lee and Bishop David C. Jones.
- Featured speaker, Marjory Zoet Bankson, spoke about always “Living in the Light of God’s Call.”

She reminded us that God calls us to many different things during our lifetime.

- The ECW recognized thirty years of ordination for women with Debora Williams, past ECW Diocesan President, sharing the history leading to women’s ordination in the National Church. A slide presentation listing all women ordained in our Diocese was presented.
- Diocesan World Mission Coordinator, Buck Blanchard, shared what he is doing in this new position, and also told of his recent trip with two members of our board to the Dominican Republic.
- Pat Hardy, Vice-President, Administration, reported on the Triennial meeting held in Columbus, Ohio – Attending delegates were. – Anna Lou Flynn, Pat Hardy, Beblon Parks, Sandy Kirkpatrick and Anne Gordon Curran.
- Received \$4,078 in communion alms for “Darkness into Day” ministry (Dioceses of Mississippi and Louisiana); and \$3,590 for Viva Voce ministries. This was given to ministries throughout the Diocese that focus on “Women and Children at Risk” (two shelters for abused women and two daycare centers).
- In keeping with tradition, the ECW will provide funds for vestments to the newly elected Bishop Co-adjutor of the Diocese of Virginia. These are gifts made to the Altar Guild Fund.

**South Africa Partnership Ministry:** Held joint conference with Diocesan commission titled “Ubuntu,” (“I am who I am because of whom we all are”). Conference speaker was Rev. Martha Macguill. ECW is making a long-range plan to send a mission team of women to Christ the King, South Africa, for two weeks in the fall of 2007 or spring 2008. Anne Gordon Curran and Sharon Kilpatrick traveled to Christ the King, November 17-December 12, 2006 gathering information, stories and pictures to share with others.

**Dominican Republic Partnership Ministry:** Formed in 2005 after an ECW travel team, along with Bishop Frank Gray and the Rev. Percy Grant visited the DR, our focus has been on supporting children in one school (Jesus Nazaerno). During the 2005-06 school year, this committee raised over \$16,750 to foster education in the DR and continue a close relationship with Ellen and Bob Snow (Missionaries to the DR).

**“CALL TO ACTION” Women and Children in Crises Special Project--(Prison Ministry):** In partnership with The Daughters of Zelophehad, we made a three year commitment (2005-2007) to help support a house that has become a transitional home for women coming out of prison. This became a reality in the fall of 2006. The Episcopal Church Women will have contributed \$15,000, many hours of hard work and additional funds to furnish this house. A UTO Grant was award to the Daughters of Zelophehad for renovation of the house on Dill Street in Richmond.

**Gifts and Scholarships:** Because of this wonderful ministry the Episcopal Church Women were able to grant \$7000 in scholarships to six deserving students in our diocese. Funds are given in memory of a deceased loved one; in honor/thanksgiving for a living person; or in recognition of an occasion such as a birth, baptism, marriage or recovery. Names of those remembered or honored are listed in the Book of Remembrance or Gift of Life.

The Episcopal Church Women of the Diocese support many other ministries: St. Andrew’s School, Richmond; Jackson-Feild Home for Girls, Jarrett; Boys’ Home, Covington; and Our Little Roses Home for Girls. On the diocese level we support the Bishop’s discretionary funds, Diocesan Fund for World Mission, Diocesan for Human Need, Camps and Scholarship Fund, and Virginia Theological Seminary. Other Virginia ministries supported are Chaplain Service of Virginia, Migrant Ministry of the Virginia Council of Churches, and St. Paul’s College. Nationally and worldwide there is support for Ministry to Native Americans, Episcopal Appalachian Ministries, Episcopal Relief and Development, and Church Periodical Club.

With sadness we acknowledge the death on May 22, 2006 of Ellen Ticer King, Diocesan President 1966-1969.



“VISION without action is a dream.  
Action without VISION is simply passing the time.  
Action with VISION is making a positive difference.”  
Author - Joel A. Barker

Submitted by  
Ms. Anna Lou Flynn, President

## **Goodwin House, Inc.**

We are pleased to submit this report to the Diocese of Virginia and thank you for the many ways in which you have supported our ministry in prayer and presence throughout this year.

This was a year of significant purposeful activity and accomplishment for Goodwin House Incorporated and Goodwin House Foundation.

**Bishop Lee Joins Us for Ground-Breaking Ceremony.** A highlight of the year was the Goodwin House Bailey’s Crossroads (GHBC) Ground-breaking Ceremony on September 29th with Bishop Peter James Lee presiding. Construction for the new GHBC Health and Wellness Center will begin in January 2007. Working drawings are complete for all three phases of the expansion project and as of early December 2006, we have reached 60% pre-sales of the 106-unit apartment building scheduled to open in 2010.

**Goodwin House Community Thanks Stefanie Reponen.** Goodwin House Foundation Executive Director Stefanie Reponen has announced plans to retire at the end of 2006. Stefanie’s accomplishments as Executive Director and CEO of the Goodwin House Foundation for twelve years include raising over \$10 million for the Goodwin House Fellowship Program, developing the largest charitable gift annuity program in the Diocese of Virginia (\$3 million), developing programs to further the education of Goodwin House employees and being instrumental in the development of the Goodwin House Clinical Pastoral Education (CPE) Program. Stefanie’s leadership has provided a solid platform for our future. With Stefanie’s guidance, we have developed an interim transition plan, and will begin the search for a new Foundation leader in 2007.

**New Goodwin House Foundation Chairman.** Gant Redmon (Christ Church, Alexandria) was elected in mid-2006 as Chairman of the Board of Directors for Goodwin House Foundation and has done a wonderful job in this new role. David Canfield (Christ Church, Alexandria) continues his excellent work as Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Goodwin House Incorporated.



Goodwin House Clinical Pastoral Education (CPE) Program. Full ten-year accreditation (2006-2016) of the Goodwin House Incorporated CPE Program was granted in late December 2005. This recognition makes Goodwin House one of very few continuing care retirement communities with both an accredited CPE program and a Hospice program. Forty-two CPE students participated in the GHI program in calendar year 2006. The students come from a variety of faith traditions: Episcopalian (22), United Methodist (12), Roman Catholic (2), Baptist (3), Church of God (1), Presbyterian (1), Church of the Brethren (1). Eleven are clergy students participating in our Executive Clergy Weekend Program.

Progress Toward 10% Fellowship Goal. For fiscal year 2006, Goodwin House provided over \$814,000 in Fellowship Program support to new and existing residents, with six new residents supported in 2006. We are one step closer to our goal of supporting 10% of residential living residents through the Fellowship Program.

Additions to Leadership Team. Harry Baldwin, a leader known and respected by many in the Diocesan family, became the new Executive Director of Goodwin House Alexandria in March. Joan Lampe, a highly regarded senior living financial leader, joined Goodwin House Incorporated as our new CFO in July.

Occupancy and Financial Health. Goodwin House Alexandria maintained an average of 95% occupancy in all program levels for the year while also accomplishing major renovations in Assisted Living and the Health Care Center. Goodwin House Bailey's Crossroads exceeded 90% occupancy in Independent Living for the entire year, ending with 93%, which is a ten-year high mark. Several small studio apartments were combined into one-bedroom suites in Assisted Living resulting in 92% occupancy at year end and the Health Care Center maintained over 95% occupancy for the year. Financial performance was very positive, meeting all budget targets, financial ratios and bank covenants.

Goodwin House Presence at Episcopal General Convention. We were so proud to have slides of artwork created by Goodwin House Bailey's Crossroads residents Isota Tucker Epes and Anne Rechter and by GHBC Art Center Coordinator, Lynda Smith-Bugge, for the "Visual Preludes" of the Episcopal General Convention 2006 in Columbus, Ohio.

The Mission of Goodwin House Incorporated is "to support, honor and uplift the lives of older adults and the people who care for them through a faith-based nonprofit organization affiliated with the Episcopal Church." As we remember those who founded us over fifty years ago in May 1955, we give thanks for their vision and dedication to a ministry of service to older adults. We honor the Goodwin House Trustees and Directors, our residents and staff, and all those throughout the Diocese that help us to sustain and expand this work.

We would be delighted to welcome you for a visit. Our prayers and best wishes are with all of you.

Submitted by  
Ms. Kathleen S. Anderson, President and CEO

## **Commission on Human Need**

In 2006, the Diocesan Commission on Human Need met to consider applications for grants from the Fund for Human Need and the Mustard Seed Fund. The purpose of both of these grant programs is to encourage local involvement in outreach projects, implement new initiatives for mission and ministry, and to challenge church leaders to dream 'big.'

Two grants were awarded from the Fund for Human Need, totaling \$14,000. The grant recipients included:

**St. James-the-Less, Ashland: \$10,000**

To help with expenses associated with launching a free clinic, which was dedicated in November of 2006.

**St. Clare's, Richmond: \$4,000**

To assist a new summer program, St. Clare's Kids Camp Program. This is a two-week, tuition-free, multicultural camp for children in grades K-6.

Grants from the Fund for Human Need are provided through a small endowment fund managed by the Trustees of the Funds and annual gifts given by churches and individuals. Because the administrative costs for the Commission on Human Need are borne by the budget of the Diocese, 100 percent of gifts given for the Fund for Human Need may be dispensed as grants.

Six outreach grants were awarded from the Mustard Seed Fund, totaling \$34,514.

*These included:*

**Kingston, Mathews: \$18,832**

To assist with funding for a youth work group mission trip to Mathews County in the summer of 2007. Youth from all over the country will be coming to help disadvantaged citizens with home repairs, painting, constructing handicapped access, and related needs.

**St. Barnabas, Annandale: \$7,682**

To provide staffing and materials for a music component in an after school program for fourth, fifth, and sixth graders.

**St. James-the-Less, Ashland: \$4,000**

To help with expenses associated with launching a free clinic, which was dedicated in November of 2006.

**St. Matthew's, Sterling: \$2,000**

For efforts to increase local outreach and evangelism.

**St. Clare's, Richmond: \$1,000**

To assist a new summer program, St. Clare's Kids Camp Program. This is a two-week, tuition-free, multicultural camp for children in grades K-6.

**St. Mary's, Goochland: \$1,000**

A "seed money" grant to enhance the educational opportunities for female inmates at the Goochland Correctional Center for Women.

Mustard Seed Fund outreach grants are one facet of the larger Mustard Seed grant program, which assists local parishes of the Diocese of Virginia in four program areas: youth programming, outreach, strengthening of local congregations, and missions.

The Commission once again celebrated the work of outreach in the Diocese through the presentation of the Harriett "Happy" Pullman Award for Outreach. Katherine Ann Gray of Grace & Holy Trinity, Richmond, was honored in 2006 for her exemplary work in the area of Christian outreach.

The Diocesan staff member who had acted as liaison with the Commission on Human Need and helped coordinate its work for the past several years, the Rev. Lynne Washington, left her position with the Diocese of Virginia in September to assume leadership of the Peter-Paul Center in Richmond. The new staff liaison for the Commission is Patricia R. (Patsy) Bjorling, Director of Stewardship and Development.

During the coming year, in addition to meeting to consider new Mustard Seed and Fund for Human Need grant applications, the Commission on Human Need will be examining its processes and priorities in order to serve the Diocese of Virginia more effectively and fully.

Submitted by  
Ms. Martha W. High, Chair

## **Committee on Mental Health**

The Mental Health Committee hosted a Retreat Suite where we held workshops and a reception for those interested in learning more about our ministry or looking for some quiet time during Council in 2006. We also sponsored a labyrinth walk that was enjoyed by a number of people before the Friday evening worship service. Representatives from the Mental Health Committee made presentations to councils in Regions 9, 10 and 11. We also continued to build awareness of our website as a resource for publicizing activities related to mental health awareness and advocacy throughout the Diocese.

One of the primary objectives of this committee is to develop effective educational opportunities so that individuals and congregations throughout the Diocese can become more responsive and supportive of the needs of those struggling with mental illness. We explored the potential of developing a course at VTS to help train rising clergy, and after considerable planning and consultation determined that our resources would be better utilized if we focused on addressing the needs of existing clergy. Consequently we have shifted our educational focus to developing tools that clergy and other church leaders can use to facilitate workshops about specific mental health topics in their parishes.

At the 2007 Council we plan to distribute our first such workshop template covering Depression and Bi-Polar Disorders. Materials will be available on a CD which will include a lesson plan, Power Point slide show, resources for more information, and devotional recommendations. We also hope to make this information available on our website. Using feedback from this initial package we will develop additional topics for use within the Diocese.

We have experienced some shifting in the make-up of our committee. Several of our members have become involved in other ministries and projects within the Diocese and are no longer able to participate in our committee's activities. Several other individuals have expressed a desire to become involved in our work and are in the application process. We hope to recruit additional members during the 2007 Council.

This year, we welcomed Leo Campos as our committee's Diocesan liaison. Leo proved to be a valuable asset during his brief tenure with us. We wish him the best in his new career and look forward to establishing a relationship with another liaison who will share Leo's enthusiasm for the work we do.

Submitted by  
Ms. Barbara Ambrose

## **Commission on Ministry**

The Commission on Ministry serves at the discretion of the Bishop to advise him on aspirants seeking Holy Orders. There are currently 14 members serving on the Commission with an equal number of lay and ordained, male and female. The members represent the Diocese geographically from the Valley, the Northern Neck, Richmond, Charlottesville, Northern Virginia and all areas in between.

The Commission is currently working with 68 people in the discernment and formation process. In addition to the discernment process, the COM representatives continue to advise and support the priests-in-training throughout their period of theological education and formation.

This past year eight postulants were admitted to the ordination process, many beginning their studies in the fall of 2006. The majority of these students are at Virginia Theological Seminary in Alexandria, but we also have one junior at Yale Berkeley and a junior at The Trinity Episcopal School for Ministry in Pittsburg, PA.

Our middler class continues at twelve strong; seven at VTS, and one student each at General in New York, Sewanee in Tennessee, Duke in North Carolina, ETSS in Texas, and Union/PSCE in Richmond. This group completed their Clinical Pastoral Education this past summer and are now preparing for their Mid-Atlantic Training Program this coming summer, during which they will work full time in a parish for eight weeks.

The senior class will be graduating eleven; five from VTS, three from Yale Berkeley, one from ETSS, one from Sewanee, and one from Union/PSCE. They completed GOEs in January and are now anticipating graduation and ordination to the diaconate. Each of them will be interviewing this spring for a position in a congregation, hopefully within the Diocese of Virginia.

We currently have 29 aspirants in the process who are still in the discernment stage at the parish level. We interviewed six aspirants in November and anticipate at least six more aspirants this spring.

The COM has experienced a real increase in the number of applicants coming to the discernment process with some theological education already completed. Several of them began their advanced education with a genuine desire to learn more about God and the church and then discerned the call to priesthood. The COM is challenged to determine a program of study for these individuals which will provide the appropriate Anglican and priestly formation, as well as prepare the students adequately for the GOEs. The COM works with each individual applicant to best meet the needs for Anglican and priestly formation.

This past year, as Chair of the COM, I had the privilege of visiting six of our out-

of-state seminarians on their campuses. This effort was strongly supported by our bishop, and the seminarians were very grateful for the pastoral visits on their “home turf.”

We, the COM, are excited about the people in our process and believe that we are helping to develop a strong core of dedicated priests who will be well prepared to serve the church wherever they are called.

Submitted by  
Ms. Donna Blackistone, Chair

## **Parish Nurse Committee**

We have had three meetings this year. The focus of our meetings has been how to get information to all parishes about parish nursing and health ministries. We successfully developed a trifold brochure and sent it to all parishes. Members of our committee took responsibility for calling people who responded and visiting them on-site. As a result of that we have at least six new parish nurses. Four of those have been trained, installed, and are working with their congregations.

We still feel that there are others out there, so now we are going to call each parish to determine which parishes have a health ministry/parish nurse program. We will then plan an event to assist these persons with the work of health ministry at the parish level.

We bid Alice Glover farewell. She had been a valuable asset to our committee, but needed to channel her energies in other areas. Thank you, Alice, for hosting our group for several years and giving us wise counsel.

We said hello to Jan Litsinger, a newly prepared parish nurse from Wicomico Parish.

Other areas of concern that have been discussed are: developing a plan for security for each parish, pandemic flu, aging of our parishioners and other subjects. We will be working with the diocesan Committee on security to implement a plan for each parish.

If anyone wishes more information about our work please feel free to contact any one of us.

Submitted by:	Ms. Jan Litsinger
Ms. Helen Zebarth, Chair	Ms. Anne Parker
Ms. Carol Heddleston	Ms. Betty Rollins

## **Commission on the Prevention of Sexual Misconduct**

The primary work of the Commission this year has been to provide trainings for the Prevention of Child Sexual Abuse and for the Prevention of Adult Sexual Misconduct. Over thirty trainings were offered throughout the Diocese, and diocesan-certified trainers also offered both trainings for the students at Virginia Theological Seminary. We continue to work on training new trainers, especially those in regions of the Diocese not currently served by trainers. The training for the Prevention of Child Sexual Abuse is now available and has been offered in Spanish.

Congregations are reminded that both trainings are required of all paid employees. The Prevention of Child Sexual Abuse training is also required of all volunteers who work with children and youth at any time other than Sunday morning. A new policy, effective September 1, 2006, requires all adults who go on mission trips involving children or youth to take the Prevention of Child Sexual Abuse Training and for leaders of mission trips to take the Prevention of Adult Sexual Misconduct Training as well.

The Policy and Procedures Manual in both English and Spanish is now available online through the diocesan web site. An up-to-date list of trainings and the mission trip policy are also available on the web site.

Submitted by  
The Rev. Jacqueline C. Thomson, Chair

## **Roslyn**

Roslyn's ministry as a place of retreat and reflection continues to embody the faithful and generous spirit of its benefactor, Annie Rose Walker. Serving as a gathering place for spiritual retreats and meetings for congregations and non-profit organizations throughout Virginia and across the nation, 375 groups visited Roslyn in 2006 - bringing over 11,000 guests to Roslyn to enjoy its natural beauty, peaceful atmosphere and thoughtful hospitality. Almost 80% of Roslyn's groups return year after year - with over one-third of those groups serving the Episcopal Church.

During 2004 and 2005, Roslyn's leadership engaged in a planning effort that resulted in a new governance structure that combined the Roslyn Managers Corporation and Roslyn's Memorial Trustees into one body with several working committees charged with oversight of Roslyn. This new board completed its first full year of operations in 2006 guided by the recently approved Roslyn mission statement:



Roslyn, in furthering the mission of the Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia, serves as a center for educational exploration and the cultivation of a spiritual life in an environment that invites reflection and inquiry.

The mission statement has given both context and direction to the restructured board and committees as they have delivered first-rate services while remaining true to Roslyn's priorities. The board will continue to embody Roslyn's ministry of hospitality by ensuring that all services and activities reflect the center's mission. Further, by expanding Roslyn's customer base, the board will also be able to work toward financial self-sufficiency. In 2006, Roslyn generated close to \$1,000,000 from guest services.

As a result of the efforts of the newly formed Program Subcommittee, in the coming year Roslyn will offer several new programs including Burning Issues: Evenings of Discussion and Education, First Fridays: Days of Personal Reflection and a Roslyn Signature Conference still in formation. Other items of note include the installation of the Way of the Cross along Roslyn's nature trail. Fourteen wooden stations, handcrafted by Roslyn's staff, depict our Lord's passion and death. There has also been new carpet laid in Gibson Hall and guests can now enjoy music while eating in the dining hall. In the coming year, there are plans to replace the mattresses in the Ross and Hall lodges as well as complete major repair work to the drainage system under Gibson and Walker Halls. Finally, in response to comments from our guests, Roslyn will begin renovating lower Walker Hall for use as a fitness room and guest laundry area.

In summary, the Trustees will continue to look for ways to enhance Roslyn's offerings to those in the Diocese of Virginia and beyond.

Submitted by  
Ms. Kass Lawrence, Director

## **Shrine Mont**

Another Shrine Mont season full of enthusiastic campers, family reunions, parish retreats, and adult conferences has come and gone. Shrine Mont hosted over 40,000 camper nights (1 night + 3 meals) in 2006. We have finally come up for a breath and are left to contemplate another busy season.

A brief synopsis of 2006 includes:

- The arrival of over 60 able and willing volunteers on a cold, sunny weekend in March who enjoy fellowship and worked hard to repair Shrine Mont for the opening of the 2006 season.



- With the passing of Nellie Moomaw in May, Shrine Mont lost a treasured mainstay. Many will long remember her gentle spirit and gracious hospitality.
- In mid-June, the youth camp season opened. Over 700 campers scurried about the mountain enjoying numerous camp activities, and let us not forget the 70 or so counselors chasing after them!
- The 17th Annual July 4th Bishop's Bluegrass Festival brought both old and new visitors together for an afternoon of traditional bluegrass. In addition to the music, many signed and participated in the 5K Walk-Run events.
- Clergy conferences in the spring and fall, in addition to new Diocesan programs held this year, brought attendees from all across the Diocese.
- The annual Fall Camp for seniors in October announced the arrival of cooler weather and the glory of fall foliage here in the mountains.
- On November 12, over 400 people came to celebrate the retirement of Dick, Thelma, John, and Judi Moomaw. The warm and loving atmosphere in the old Ballroom attested to the appreciation for so many years of service from these four Moomaws.

Shrine Mont would like to acknowledge the hard work of our employees, some of whom have been with us for decades. It is through their often 'behind the scenes' endeavors that Shrine Mont can extend a memorable experience to our many guests. Our staff includes kitchen and dining employees, maintenance staff, housekeepers, camp counselors, lifeguards, and the office and reservations staff. Lastly, we would like to thank Dick, Thelma, John, and Judi for the many years of dedicated service to Shrine Mont. You will be greatly missed at your usual posts come next Spring, but we look forward to seeing you around the mountain for many years to come.

Thanks again to everyone and we look forward to seeing you at Shrine Mont in 2007.

Submitted by  
Mr. Kevin Moomaw, Executive Director

## Committee on Stewardship

The ministry of the Committee on Stewardship is to serve the churches of the Diocese of Virginia by teaching the theology and principles of stewardship, mentoring parishes about stewardship, and offering practical advice and/or assistance to church stewardship committees and vestries. We encourage each parish to embrace an understanding of stewardship as gratitude and commitment to God.

Our ministry in 2006 included the following:

### 1. 27th Annual Stewardship Conference - More Blessed to Give

The committee produced the annual conference on March 4 at Trinity, Fredericksburg with the Rt. Rev. John H. MacNaughton as the keynote speaker. Bishop MacNaughton is the author of the classic stewardship book, "More Blessed to Give" and was chosen by The Episcopal Network for Stewardship (TENS) to receive its highest recognition as a "stewardship legend." Bishop MacNaughton was bishop of the Diocese of West Texas before retiring to be the Bishop-in-Residence at St. Luke's Church in San Antonio, Texas.

Bishop MacNaughton's talk emphasized that we are created in the image of God, who is abundantly generous. We therefore need to be givers in order to be whole. He said that the way we deal with our possessions is the most accurate measure of our spiritual life. He spoke about sacrificial giving as dedicating a portion of what we have to God so that all becomes holy.

A breakout session by diocesan regions provided opportunities to discuss parish stewardship programs and concerns with neighboring churches.

Workshops presented by the DOV Stewardship Committee included:

- Stewardship 101, for people newer to the ministry of stewardship
- Communicating Stewardship in the Parish
- A Generational Approach to Annual Giving Programs
- The Roles and Responsibilities of Clergy & Vestry
- Stewardship Throughout the Year

The conference concluded with a celebration of the Holy Eucharist.

We provided extensive printed resource materials for participants to use in their parish stewardship programs. Ninety-seven people representing 43 parishes and the Virginia Theological Seminary registered for the conference. The VTS Cokesbury Bookstore provided a mini-bookstore with materials helpful for stewardship.

## 2. Planning the 28th Annual Stewardship Conference

The Committee has planned the 2007 conference, Stewardship: Acting Outside the Box, to be held on March 24 at Good Shepherd, Burke with two keynote speakers: the Rev. Gary Nicolosi and the Rev. Canon Hugh Magers. Workshops and sessions will include:

- The building blocks of stewardship
- Resources for talking and teaching about stewardship
- Planned giving
- Stewardship as relationship building

## 3. Consultation with Parishes

The Committee provided individualized assistance to the following 29 parishes in the form of consultations with Vestries or Stewardship Committees, education sessions, training sessions, sermons, children's sermons, homilies, dinner speakers, and resources. The Committee applauds these parishes that sought to strengthen their stewardship education and programs:

Abingdon, White Marsh  
All Souls', Atlee  
Aquia Church, Stafford  
Church of Our Redeemer, Aldie  
Christ Church, Gordonsville  
Christ Church, Spotsylvania  
Christ the King, Harrisonburg  
Emmanuel, Middleburg  
Good Shepherd, Burke  
Grace, The Plains  
Holy Comforter, Vienna  
Holy Cross Korean, Falls Church  
Resurrection, Alexandria  
Santa Maria, Falls Church  
St. Barnabas', Annandale  
St. Clement, Alexandria  
St. Dunstan's, McLean  
St. James', Leesburg  
St. James, Winchester  
St. James's, Richmond  
St. John's, Arlington  
St. Mary's, Goochland  
St. Patrick's, Falls Church  
St. Paul's on the Hill, Winchester  
St. Peter's, New Kent  
St. Thomas', White Marsh  
Trinity, Manassas  
Trinity, Washington

#### **4. Regional Contacts**

The committee has a program of establishing a personal contact with each of the churches in the diocese. Each regional liaison has contacted parishes, and we have found this proactive contact is producing good although uneven results. Committee members attended Regional Council meetings in the spring of 2006 to further publicize the work of this committee and to support the stewardship plan for the diocese. In place of planned regional mini-conferences, committee members have met with their regions this fall and supported the regions in various ways.

#### **5. Committee Structure**

The committee met for an overnight retreat at Roslyn in November, and Mr. Sam Davis of Service 1st graciously offered his expertise to facilitate the Saturday morning session. The committee clarified its mission and the strategy for accomplishing it and changed the structure to include four officers. The officers plus the working group coordinators will function as an Executive Committee.

#### **6. TENS (The Episcopal Network for Stewardship)**

One committee member and the Director of Stewardship and Development attended a TENS conference in Seattle, Washington in September. Our membership in this international network for the ministry of stewardship has provided us with excellent resources for stewardship ministry on the diocesan level. The TENS newsletter provides insights about our ministry, ideas for conference workshops, and a connection to other stewardship advisors.

#### **7. Members**

This year the committee has lost several members who are pursuing ordained or other ministry and several others whose terms expire. In the coming year, the committee will actively recruit new members to help continue our ministry.

#### **8. Director of Stewardship and Development**

The committee is delighted that Patsy Bjorling has joined the diocesan staff and looks forward to working with her. We plan to coordinate our work with hers more closely and have outlined the process for accomplishing that goal.

We are grateful for the opportunity to serve God through our stewardship ministry and pray that our efforts will continue to draw the parishioners of our diocese closer to Christ.

Submitted by  
Ms. Elizabeth Keesee Henry, Chair

## Virginia Diocesan Homes

Virginia Diocesan Homes, Incorporate, founded in 1955, represents the Diocese in matters of residential care for the elderly. Its mission includes encouraging the development of new residential care facilities for senior citizens in the Diocese and maintaining liaison with and advising existing residential homes for the aged linked to the Episcopal Church and located within the Diocese of Virginia.

Virginia Diocesan Homes is involved with the following retirement communities:

- Goodwin Houses, Alexandria and Baileys Crossroads
- Lockwood and Elmwood Houses, Arlington
- Rappahannock Westminster-Canterbury, Irvington
- Shenandoah Valley Westminster-Canterbury, Winchester
- Westminster-Canterbury of the Blue Ridge, Charlottesville
- Westminster-Canterbury, Richmond

The VDH Board elects or approves the election of members of these house Boards of Directors/Trustees. It monitors services provided by institutions and reviews their policies on: care and service levels and fellowship/foundation programs. However, VDH maintains an arms-length distance from the day-to-day management of existing homes in order to safeguard the exposure of Diocese of Virginia to potential liabilities that could arise from dictating house operations. It also tries to be alert to possible institutional financial troubles.

Its role in developing new homes includes preliminary advice and counsel to potential development groups, and provides seed money for projects in the form of loans or grants. It offers assistance in obtaining professional analytic and feasibility help and helps to establish minimum service standards as the project is defined. As its quid pro quo, it is expected that the new development, once in operation, will, be a faith-based environment and enter into the relationship with VDH described in the previous paragraph.

The non-subsidized homes are Continuing Care Retirement Communities. CCRC residents are entitled to independent, assisted living, and nursing levels of care. In today's social and economic climate, most people need to have substantial assets before they can enter. As a matter of policy, each CCRC maintains a foundation which assists persons without sufficient funds or who outlive their assets, but this serves only a part of the need. In addition, there are two facilities located in Northern Virginia that from the beginning were conceived to be subsidized by federal funds to serve the low income population. In other areas of the Diocese there are a number of federally subsidized homes that respond to some of the low income need, often through local housing authorities.

There is a considerable gap between the maximum levels of income and assets

qualifying for low income facilities and the comfortable minimum of the CCRCs. For a number of years the Virginia Diocesan Homes has been seeking to assist in establishing a facility that would serve this gap, that we call the “mid-income” level of the population. Although we have explored specific projects, for various reasons none have so far moved beyond the exploratory stage. Our Development Committee would be interested in meeting with any group that is interested in pursuing such a project and would be pleased to explain further the assistance that would be available from us and what would be necessary to qualify for such assistance.

Financially, as the result of a bequest a number of years ago, funds are available to assist a qualified organization that is pursuing our goals. As they were being developed all the facilities above were involved with and assisted by Virginia Diocesan Homes. VDH presently exercises stewardship over its financial resources by investing them with the Diocesan Trustees of the Funds that have performed very well relative to the market over the past few years.

In the past year, the Board has adopted a number of initiatives intended to enhance its focus on the establishment of additional housing alternatives for the elderly. We look forward to continuing to serve the Diocese in the future as more of the “baby boomers” reach the point at which they begin to consider residential care.

Submitted by  
Mr. William Fetsch, President

## **Committee on Women in Mission and Ministry**

The Mission of the Committee on Women in Mission and Ministry is to uphold and encourage the ministries of lay and ordained women in the Diocese of Virginia by providing and promoting spiritual and professional opportunities.

Each year we sponsor a clergy women’s breakfast at Annual Diocesan Council. This is a popular and well-attended event. We will again have a display table at Council.

In March, 2006 WIMM offered a clergy women’s Lenten Retreat led by the Rev. Rosemari G. Sullivan. This event was held at the diocesan conference center at Roslyn in Richmond, Virginia and in the fall of 2006 we invited the Rev. Margaret Rose, of the Women’s Ministry Office to join us for a day of discussion of the issues of women in the Anglican Communion. This event was held on the campus of Virginia Theological Seminary.

Again in 2007 we will sponsor a Lenten retreat for clergy women of the diocese and neighboring dioceses. This year's leader will be the Rev. Carole Crumley, Director of the Clergy Life and Leadership Program at the Shalem Institute for Spiritual Formation.

Submitted by  
The Rev. Dr. Jo-Ann R. Murphy, Chair

## Region I

The year 2006 was a banner year for Region I and the Parishes in the Region. We have four meetings scheduled each year, one per quarter and a special meeting in the spring or early summer. For our winter meeting generally held in February, we have three smaller meetings on the same day to allow for sub-Region planning of events just in those areas. Unfortunately, this year due to a heavy snow the morning of these meetings, we had to cancel them. The three regular Region meetings were well attended, the programs were dynamic, and necessary Region I business was accomplished.

This year, we had the wonderful opportunity to help one of our Mission Churches pass a milestone on its way to achieving full Parish standing. The work accomplished by the Vicar, the Reverend James G. Reed, the Vestry, and the congregation reflected a lot of hard work. The Church of the Messiah at Chancellor presented their application to the Region at our April meeting and after a meaningful discussion, the Region unanimously approved their certificate of endorsement. Later in November at their regularly scheduled meeting, the Church of the Messiah's application was endorsed by the Executive Board. At this year's Annual Council, the delegates are scheduled to make the final decision to allow full Parish standing for the Church and the Region is looking forward to the celebration.

In May, the Region hosted a Holy Eucharist and dinner at Aquia Church. Bishop Peter James Lee and Bishop David Colin Jones, along with the Reverend Cuthbert Mandell and Reverend Jay Morris from Aquia Church, conducted the service and celebrated the Eucharist. Following the service, we had a marvelous dinner prepared by the Aquia ECW. After the dinner, Bishop Lee spoke about the expectations at the National Convention which was scheduled in June. Bishop Jones brought everyone up to date with recent activities regarding church plantings both in the Diocese and Region I. It was a memorable evening thanks to the hospitality of Aquia Church and the leadership of our Bishops.

The Region had a very active Mission Grant program and awarded several grants worth mentioning. In addition to funding youth trips to Operation



Facelift Work Camp and Project Crossroads, the Mission Committee recommended the following grants to the Region and they were approved:

- Trinity Church and the University of Mary Washington's Canterbury Club, for a pilgrimage to Canterbury, England, \$1,500
- Church of the Messiah, a working mission trip to Elizabeth City, \$1,000
- The Rev, Charles Akin, for pick-up trucks to help in the aftermath of Hurricane Katrina, \$1,000
- St. James Church, support Literacy Volunteers in Louisa County, \$1,000
- St. Peter's Church, support trip and provide supplies to the mission in the Dominican Republic, \$500
- Piedmont Church, support Barbara's House, a transitional living facility for people in need, sponsored by MESA, Inc., \$1,000
- The Diocesan ECW, a projector to be used making presentations, \$1,000
- Contribution to the Diocesan Fund for Human Need, \$500
- Contribution to the Commission on World Missions, \$500

The amount given as grants under this program for 2006, totaled \$8,000.

By all measures, 2006 was a good year for the Region I Council and we are planning for a better year in 2007!

Submitted by  
Mr. Bill Wick, President

## **Region IX**

We had a very successful and productive year in Region IX. At the start of the year, the Region IX Staff consists of Dr. Stephen von Hitritz of St. Peter's New Kent, President, Ms. Carol Johnson of St. Peter's New Kent, Secretary and Alternate, and Ms. Laura Harris of Westover Church, Charles City, Treasurer. Ms. Harris stepped down as Treasurer in May. Ms. Carol Johnson was named interim Treasurer for the remainder of the year. In November, a new Staff was elected for terms of 3 years starting at the close of the January 2007 Diocesan Annual Council: Brian Carr of St. Paul's Richmond, President, Rev. S. Paul Rowles of St. Peter's New Kent, Secretary and Alternate and Ms. Carol Johnson, Treasurer. Ms. Miffy Hall continued her term as the Region IX representative to Executive Board. Rev. Holly Antolini, St. Paul's Richmond was named Dean of the Region in February. Very Rev. Antolini replaces Rev. Bruce Gray who had been Dean since 2003.

The Region met four times during 2006. In February, we met at St. Peter's, Richmond. In May, we met at Varina Church, Varina. In September, we met at



Richmond Hill Retreat Center, Richmond, and finally in November, we met at St. John's Church, Richmond.

At the end of the year we had two clergy vacancies in the Region:

- St. Peter's, Richmond, Rev. Joseph Osei continues as Interim Vicar.
- St. Paul's, Richmond, Rev. Helen Moore continues as Interim Rector. A search is in process.

At Historic St. John's Church, Rev. Bruce Gray continued his ministry. The new building is open. There are new offices and Sunday school rooms. There was a block party and open house for the neighborhood. A walkway to get to the gift shop is complete. The windows at St. John's have been researched and a book written about them. Rev. Gray was on sabbatical for 3 months. During his time away he completed a paper on historical churches. The rebuilding of the wall that was destroyed during Hurricane Gaston is complete. The second annual Fall Festival was on October 1. There was a special All Saints Sunday celebration. The church's web address is <http://www.historicstjohnschurch.org/>.

At St. Paul's, Richmond, Rev. Bob Hetherington retired on June 30. Rev. Helen Moore was named Interim Rector and she is assisted by the Very Rev. Holly Antolini, associate rector. The Lenten services with nationally recognized guest speakers are always well attended in Richmond. About \$29,000 was made and will be used in outreach programs. Bishop Lee will was one of the preachers at the Lenten Services. St. Paul's continues their outreach ministries. Lenten speakers are already lined up for the 2007 Lenten services. Vacation Bible School was very successful. "Eyes on Richmond" was conducted in September. Homecoming was September 10 with one church service. St. Paul's offers a wide spectrum of programs and services to both the community and to the congregation. Their web address is <http://www.stpauls-episcopal.org/>.

At St. Peter's Richmond, Rev. Joseph Osei continued his interim ministry. Father Osei has been at St. Peter's since October 2005. He is currently attending VUU. The new Region IX alternate is Sallie Smoot. In February, three churches will worship in Ashland in celebration of Bishop Absalom Jones. The Region provided funding for three youths to attend camp at Shrine Mont. Activities included a successful vacation bible school, and hosting a Hip Hop Mass at St. Paul's. An eight week Bible study was also conducted.

At St. Peter's Parish, New Kent, Rev. Geoffrey Price continued his ministry as Priest-in-Charge. In October, the Rev. S. Paul Rowles was named Rector of St. Peters Parish New Kent. In February, St. Peter's held an Evensong and celebrated with the clergy and choir of Hickory Neck Parish in Toano. Events early in the year included the annual Progressive Dinner, Shrove Tuesday Pancake Supper. At the February vestry retreat, it was decided to have vestry representation at Region IX meetings. Proceeds from the May 12 golf tournament went to

the New Kent Habitat for Humanity. The county goal is to raise \$50,000 to build their first house. A committee is working with the planning of the Jamestown celebration. Plans are made to do another re-enactment of the Washington wedding, and a reception to honor the birthday of Martha Washington. A Church tour committee is organized for visitors to the church. Mid year events included the Mother's Day breakfast, youth Sunday, youth mission trips and Vacation Bible School. The youth participated in two youth mission trips during the summer. The church sponsored Oyster Roast was the largest yet with over 650 attending in October. St. Peter's supports an outreach program called Matthew's Haven, which contains clothing, etc. for the needy of New Kent. In addition, St. Peter's is the focal point for the countywide Meals on Wheels program. Their web address is <http://www.geocities.com/stpeterstc/>.

At Trinity, Highland Springs, Rev. Roger Robillard continued his ministry. Fire safety was the topic for the January Seniors Group. The Vestry held their retreat, planning for the coming year. Events include the Annual Congregational Meeting and Shrove Tuesday Pancake Supper. During Lent, a group from Trinity set up tables at St. Paul's in preparation for their Lenten lunches. The newly installed bell rang on Easter Sunday. The choir performed several times during Lent. Activities include the UTO In-gathering and Blessing of the Animals. There were three confirmands at St. Mark's in May. The Seniors program in May was on safe driving. The annual yard and bake sale was held in June. Vacation Bible school was conducted in July and Treasure Island was the theme. Included this year was supper for volunteers, parents and children. Our early worship service is now at 8:00 a.m. followed by Sunday School at 9:00 and a worship service at 10:30. Rev. Roger Robillard celebrated the 25th anniversary of his ordination in September. The third annual Quilt Sunday was in October. The ECW had its Holiday Bazaar in November. Renovations in the parish hall and the church have been completed. There is central air conditioning and new lighting. Their web address is <http://www.trinityhighlandsprings.com/>.

At Varina Church, Rev. Michael Cadaret, Priest in Charge, commenced his ministry in June replacing Rev. Michael Hadaway who was named as the rector of St. John's, Kingsville, Maryland. Rev. Percy Grant served as interim from Jan through June. The inside of the church was painted. Parish Suppers were held on the second and fourth Tuesdays of each month. The Second Annual Spring and Garden Expo was held in May.

New equipment was installed on the playground. Holy week and Easter Services were wonderful and very fulfilling. Church events included a Garden Show. On June 11, there was one service followed by a picnic to welcome Rev. Cadaret, his wife and children. Mid-year activities included a blood drive, collecting food goods and school supplies. Church suppers begin in September on the second and fourth Tuesdays. On October 28 we held our Fall Festival. Their web address is <http://www.varinachurch.com/>.

At Westover Church, Rev. Virginia Heistand-Jones continues her ministry and celebrated her 6th year there. The Annual Meeting was held in February. Westover continues to work with Meals on Wheels and had blood drive early in the year. Church members helped beautiful Charles City by picking up trash during garden week. Westover's Church grounds were also manicured beautifully. Several members of the parish assisted in the cleanup in the hurricane areas. Rev. Virginia Jones graduated one of her EFM classes and is started a new one. There are currently two EFM classes. The Annual Autumn Pilgrimage was held in September. All funds from this activity went to No Greater Love, a group that assists with repairs of elderly people's homes, and Meals on Wheels. Rev. Heistand-Jones is a member of the Charles City Clergy Council. Westover is the staging area for Meals on Wheels in Charles City County. Their web address is <http://www.westoverparish.org/index.html>.

The Region provided financial support to the Richmond Hill Ecumenical Retreat Center, the Peter-Paul Development Center at St. Peter's Richmond, St. Peter's Richmond Shrinemont youth campers, an unrestricted Diocesan Pledge and Region IX Clericus.

The Region also made its annual deposit into the Diocesan Trust Fund. This saving account will be used in the future to assist our potential church plant.

The Region IX church plant effort in Providence Forge is on hold pending a permanent rector assignment at St. Peter's New Kent.

The Region IX Web site was completed in 2005. That address is <http://region9.thediocese.net/>.

Submitted by  
Dr. Stephen R. von Hitritz, President

## Region X

Five churches in Richmond City in close proximity to one another make up Region X: St. Andrew's, St. James's, Holy Comforter, St. Mark's, and Grace and Holy Trinity.

Serving in leadership positions in this region are  
Dean .....The Very Rev. Randolph M. Hollerith  
President .....Ms. Mickie Jones, St. Mark's  
Secretary .....The Rev. Jason Roberts, Grace and Holy Trinity  
Treasurer .....The Rev. Buck Aiken, St. Mark's  
Executive Board .....Ms. Sara Jo Williams, Grace and Holy Trinity

The region held six meetings during the year:  
January, March, May, September, November, December

Region X welcomed two interim priests: the Rev. April Greenwood at St. Andrew's and the Rev. R. Bruce Birdsey at Holy Comforter. Both churches are currently in their search process for rectors.

The parishes of all five churches are actively involved in significant ministries within their parishes, offering a full-array of youth and adult educational programs, musical programs, multiple worship services during the week, active stewardship programs, strong and vibrant mission programs, and liturgically seasonal parish programs.

A major event in the region occurred in February, 2006. The second WOM-ANKIND conference was sponsored by St. James's. The author Annie Lamott was the keynote speaker for the two-day sold-out conference with 600 women attending.

During the past three years, these five churches have formed strong collaborations in the areas of campus ministry, mission trips, and youth and adult educational programs. Three of our parishes are literally on the campus of Virginia Commonwealth University. The Rev. Jason Roberts at Grace and Holy Trinity has taken the lead in establishing a campus ministry program. A 5:00 worship service, at Grace and Holy Trinity, followed by dinner, has grown from a small group to a strong, vibrant program. Region X continues to financially support this program by funding a VCU intern to work with the program.

For the third year major emphasis has been response to Katrina. Region X has sponsored seven mission trips to work in the devastated area. With the support of financial assistance from parishes, parishioners from all five churches have worked in the devastated area to bring assistance to those in need. With the leadership of the Rev. Buck Aiken, \$66,000 was raised for the purchase of 7 trucks and a van for Katrina Relief. On a Saturday morning in May, there was a blessing of the "fleet" by Bishop Lee as the twelve drivers left for their mission of the delivery of vehicles.

We are grateful to "gather in the Spirit" and continue our work together in faith.

Submitted by  
Ms. Sara Jo Williams, Executive Board

## Region XII

Region 12 is in the western Henrico and eastern Goochland Counties. It is comprised of the following congregations: All Saints', Richmond; Christ Church, Glen Allen; Grace Church, Goochland; St Bartholomew's, Richmond; St. Clare's, Richmond; St. Francis, Goochland; St. John's, Columbia; St. Martin's, Richmond; St. Mary's, Goochland; St. Matthew's, Richmond; St. Stephen's, Richmond.

Region 12 met six times during 2006 including an Ascension Day Eucharist at the Roslyn Conference Center celebrated by the Rt. Rev. David C. Jones. Among the programs for other meetings were:

- The Rev. Robert Friend, Ms. Lissa Power-deFur, and the Rev. Laura Inscoc on Annual Council Issues
- Mr. Larry Bartenstein on CrossOver Ministry
- Mr. Russ Palmore on the 2006 General Convention

Each of our meetings had a time for reports from the President of the Region, the Dean, and the representative to the Executive Board as well as the diocesan ECW. There were also reports from the individual congregations in the region on what was happening in their parishes. Discussions about the present state of the church both in our own region and in the diocese and beyond also took place.

An annual budget for 2006 consisted of \$3925.00 in receipts from the churches and \$1901.76 carryover from the previous year.

Expenses were:

- \$200 for President's Council Expenses
- \$1500 for support for St. Clare's
- \$2000 for support for St. Francis, Goochland
- \$500 for Hope for Humanity
- \$500 for Peter Paul Development Center
- \$300 for St. John's, Pascagoula, MS  
(with whom Christ Church has a relationship)

At present no churches in Region 12 are vacant.

Submitted by  
Region XII





# Properties Held





**Properties Held in the name of the Bishop of the Diocese, Trustees of the Diocese and Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia**

**Property Held in the Name of the Bishop of the Diocese**

<u>Property</u>	<u>How/When Acquired</u>	<u>Cost/Value</u>
1703 N. 22nd Street 1703 N. 22nd Street City of Richmond Vacant Lot	Purchase/August 8, 2003	\$8,000
1708 N. 22nd Street 1708 N. 22nd Street City of Richmond	Purchase/October 22, 2002	\$20,000
1710 N. 22nd Street 1710 N. 22nd Street City of Richmond	Purchase/September 4, 2002	\$12,500
1712 N. 22nd Street 1712 N. 22nd Street City of Richmond	Purchase/July 1, 2003	\$15,000
1715 N. 22nd Street 1715 N. 22nd Street City of Richmond	Purchase/September 5, 2002	\$15,000
17811 Mine Rd. 17811 Mine Rd. Dumfries, Prince William Co.	Gift/1989	\$5,700
26 Acres New Kent Co.	Purchase/May 2002	\$100,000
7.00 Acres Rockingham Co. Rts. 659 and 704/Tax Map 125-A-L20D1	Purchase/2001	\$420,000

JOURNAL OF THE 212TH ANNUAL COUNCIL

---

All Saints' Church 5290 Saratoga Ln Dale City, Prince William Co. church sanctuary	Acquired/Dec. 2006	NA
All Souls' Church 9077 Atlee Road Mechanicsville, Hanover Co. Vicarage	Purchase/June 13, 2003	\$230,000
Christ Church Lucketts (Titus) 14899 James Monroe Hwy Leesburg, Loudoun Co. Suburban Single Family dwelling; 1.02 ac.; Goresville; PIN 180-49-2116-000; This property is contiguous to Christ Church, Lucketts	Purchase/Sept. 1998	\$123,000
Christ Our Lord 2610 Omisol Rd. Woodbridge, Prince William Co. 2.8810 ac.	Purchase/October 1997	\$590,000
Christ the King (Shenandoah Presbytery) Harrisonburg, Rockingham Co. 7 ac at intersection of Rt. 659 and 704	Purchase/February 2002	\$210,000
Church of the Creator Mechanicsville, Hanover Co. 4.0 ac.	Purchase/October 1963	\$8,000
Church of the Creator 1204 Willow Avenue Mechanicsville, Hanover Co. Rectory	Purchase/October 1967	\$8,000
Church of the Cross 1700 Ashwood Blvd. Charlottesville, Albemarle Co. 20.36 ac.	Purchase/2000	\$975,000

JOURNAL OF THE 212TH ANNUAL COUNCIL

---

<p>Deltaville Mission Site Rt. 33 Hardyville, Middlesex Co. 10.69 ac.</p>	<p>Purchase/1999</p>	<p>\$115,000</p>
<p>Grace Church Bremo Bluff, Fluvanna Co. 0.70386 ac./Parcel A-14A, Tax Map 58</p>	<p>Gift/April 15, 2004</p>	<p>\$5,000</p>
<p>James Monroe Highway Goresville, Loudoun Co. 4.37 ac.</p>	<p>Purchase/1999</p>	<p>\$186,600</p>
<p>La Iglesia de Santa Maria 7000 Arlington Blvd. Falls Church, Arlington Co.</p>	<p>Purchase/April 1, 2004</p>	<p>\$4.2 million</p>
<p>North Stafford Mission 96 Shelton Shop Road Stafford Co. 10.06212 ac./ Tax Map 19/23 H</p>	<p>Purchase/June 2001</p>	<p>\$345,000</p>
<p>South Riding Mission/ Poland Road Loudoun Co. Parcels 23C/8.4 ac.</p>	<p>Purchase/September 18, 2001</p>	<p>\$680,000</p>
<p>St. Aidan's Church Riverside Drive Alexandria, Fairfax Co. 7.5 ac.</p>	<p>Purchase from Glebe Properties/ July 1963</p>	<p>\$50,339</p>
<p>St. Andrew's Church (Sydenstricker Tract) Old Keene Mill Rd Burke, Fairfax Co. 8.4 ac.</p>	<p>Purchase/November 1967</p>	<p>unknown</p>
<p>St. Francis' Church 3114 Rock Cress Ln. Sandy Hook, Goochland Co. Vicarage</p>	<p>Purchase/August 31, 2001</p>	<p>\$315,000</p>

JOURNAL OF THE 212TH ANNUAL COUNCIL

---

St. Luke's Chapel Rte. 17 Essex Co. Abandoned Church	Unknown/Unknown	Unknown
St. Luke's Essex Co. 5.836 acres/Plat Book 30, p. 21, Parcel II	Purchase/January 27, 2005	\$21,414
St. Martin's Church St. Martin's Lane Richmond, Henrico Co. 7.8 ac.	From DMS/January 1964	None
Tibbs Property Prince William Co. 20.5933 ac.	Purchase/December 27, 2001	\$249,000
Trinity Church 8116 Ox Rd. Crosse Point, Fairfax Co. 5.7488 acres	Purchase/2000	\$275,000
Trinity Church 8108 Ox Rd. Crosse Point, Fairfax Co. 5.9354 acres	Purchase/September 2000	\$310,000

**Property Held in the Name of the Trustees of the Diocese**

<u>Property</u>	<u>How/When Acquired</u>	<u>Cost/Value</u>
Episcopal Church of the Word 14215 Lee Highway Gainesville, Prince William Co. 3 ac.	Purchase/December 7, 1993	\$800,000
Meade Memorial 515 White Post Road White Post, Clarke Co. Rectory/2.5 ac.	Transfer from parish trustees/ December 31, 1991	\$250,000

St. Clare's Episcopal Church John Rolfe Parkway Richmond, Henrico Co. 7.6 ac.	Purchase/June 4, 2004	\$1.6 million
--	-----------------------	---------------

### **Abandoned Church Property**

Property	How/When Acquired	Cost/Value
All Saints' Church Mitchells, Culpeper Co.	Unknown/Unknown	\$28,200
Baldwin's Ridge Cemetery Fauquier Co.	Unknown/Unknown	\$38,000
St. John's Chapel (Originally) Trevillians, Louisa Co. 11.3 ac.	Abandoned church from special commissioner of the Court/1914	Unknown
St. John's Church Bumpass, Spotsylvania 1.27 ac.	Unknown/Unknown	\$52,800

### **Active Church Properties Held**

Property	How/When Acquired	Cost/Value
Good Shepherd Church Rt. 29 South Hickory Hill, Albemarle Co. 11.2 ac.	From Trus. Fds.: March 1956 From Church: April 1941 Purchased: July 1956	Unknown Unknown \$19,000
Good Shepherd Church Rt. 7 & 604 Bluemont, Clarke Co.	Purchased/March 1941	\$19,672
Grace Church Rt. 706 Red Hill, Albemarle Co. 1.0 ac.	Gift/1880	\$14,000

St. George's Mission Rt. 624 Pine Grove, Page Co 2.5 ac.	From Trustees of Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge/January 1957	\$47,300
St. John-the-Baptist Rt. 637 & 682 Ivy, Albemarle Co. 4.9 ac.	Gift & purchase: 1924-1961 From church: March 1957	Unknown \$21,000
St. Mary's Church Buckmarsh St. Berryville One lot	Purchased/July 1945	\$36,080
St. Paul's Church 15th & F Street West Point, King William Co. Six lots	Purchased/April 1958	\$25,042
St. Paul's Church Rt. 602 Ingham, Page Co. .75 ac.	From church/March 1958	\$13,000

### Property Held in the Name of the Trustees of the Funds

<u>Property</u>	<u>How/When Acquired</u>	<u>Cost/Value</u>
Mayo Memorial Church House 110 W. Franklin St. City of Richmond	Purchase/Gift: 1923/ Renovations 1983	\$80,000 \$608,550

## Property Held in the Name of the Treasurer

<u>Property</u>	<u>How/When Acquired</u>	<u>Cost/Value</u>
Hastings Hunt (Cameron Parish) Fairfax Co. 2.5127 ac./Parcel G Section 6	Unknown/Unknown	\$3,770





# **Report of Pledges**



**2007 Pledge Report Summary**

6/28/2007

	<b>Pledge Cards Received</b>	<b>2006 \$ Pledged</b>	<b>2007 \$ Estimated</b>
Same \$'s as 2006	49	737,692	737,692
Increase \$'s over 2006	91	2,468,432	2,758,325
Decrease \$'s over 2006	33	708,306	589,972
<b>TOTAL PLEDGES RECEIVED</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>3,914,430</b>	<b>4,085,989</b>
<b>CHURCHES TO REPORT:</b>	<b>20</b>		
<b>TOTAL CHURCHES:</b>	<b>193</b>		

Change in 2007 dollars estimated over 2006 dollars pledged: 4.38%  
\$ 171,559

Parish	2005 % of NDBI Pledged	2005 Dollars Estimated	2006 % of NDBI Pledged	2006 Dollars Estimated	2007 % of NDBI Pledged	2007 Dollars Estimated
<b>REGION #1 - UPPER RAPPAHANNOCK</b>						
Aquia Church, Stafford		20,000		20,000	*	25,000
Christ Church, Brandy Station	10.00	2,500	11.00	3,000	10.00	3,250
Christ Church, Spotsylvania	7.00	13,000	7.30	15,000	8.00	15,534
Emmanuel Church, Port Conway		500	10.00	500	10.00	500
Incarnation, Mineral	4.70	4,700	4.60	4,700	2.34	1,500
Piedmont Church/Bromfield Parish, Madison	9.50	11,000	7.00	8,500		10,000
St. Asaph's, Bowling Green	7.00	3,300	6.80	3,600		
St. George's, Fredericksburg	10.00	54,500	10.00	75,000	10.00	75,000
St. James', Louisa	7.50	6,279	7.50	5,400	7.50	8,000
St. John's, King George	10.00	1,000		1,000		1,100
St. Mary's, Colonial Beach		1,000	1.00	1,000		
Emmanuel Church, Rapidan	3.00	532	3.00	700	5.00	1,500
St. Paul's, Owens		0		0	5.00	5,500
St. Peter's, Port Royal	1.14	600	2.50	1,500	3.00	1,500
Trinity, Fredericksburg	10.00	43,000	10.00	50,000	10.50	53,000
Little Fork (St. Mark's Parish), Rixeyville		3,000		3,600		
St. Stephen's, Culpeper	10.00	20,000		20,000	10.00	21,000
Vauter's, Loretto		2,800		2,800		3,000
Church of the Messiah, Fredericksburg		0	2.50	6,000	6.00	12,250
St. Augustine in the Fields, Stafford		4,200	10.00	6,500		0
<b>REGION #2 - LOWER RAPPAHANNOCK</b>						
Abingdon Church, White Marsh	5.50	11,000		11,000		
Christ Church, Christchurch	9.00	8,500	8.00	8,500	9.00	8,000
Cople Parish, Hague	10.00	12,900		11,518	9.00	12,690
North Farnham Parish, Farnham		553		0		600
Grace Church, Kilmarnock	10.00	40,000	10.00	41,000	10.00	51,000
Grace Church, Miller's Tavern		1,000	5.00	1,000	4.00	1,000
Immanuel Church, King & Queen	7.50	500	5.00	500	6.00	500
Kingston Parish, Mathews	8.00	16,000	9.00	17,447	10.00	19,055
St. James', Montross		3,500	6.00	3,300		
St. John's, Tappahannock		4,050	3.68	4,050	3.90	4,050
St. John's, Warsaw	3.00	3,000		3,600		3,600
St. John's, West Point	12.00	16,212	10.00	12,200	10.00	14,340
St. Mary's, Fleeton		3,900	3.00	2,750	5.00	5,340
St. Mary's, Whitechapel, Lively	10.00	15,025	11.00	13,000		13,000
St. Paul's, Miller's Tavern	5.00	6,000		6,000		6,250
St. Paul's, Nomini Grove		500		500	*	600
St. Paul's, West Point	4.50	1,200	5.00	1,200	4.00	1,200
St. Peter's, Oak Grove		2,000		2,000		
St. Stephen's, Heathsville	2.00	4,530	2.00	5,160		3,081
Trinity, Lancaster	6.50	3,495	7.00	3,500	7.00	3,500
Ware, Gloucester	10.00	17,500	10.00	22,000	10.00	25,000
Wicomico Church, Wicomico		5,500		6,000		5,600
<b>REGION #3 - ARLINGTON</b>						
St. Andrew's, Arlington	2.40	10,000		10,000		10,000
St. George's, Arlington		64,000	10.00	54,622	10.00	55,838
St. John's, Arlington	10.00	14,000	10.00	12,800	5.00	7,000
St. Mary's, Arlington	11.00	100,000	11.00	100,000	11.00	125,000
St. Michael's, Arlington	10.00	29,119	10.50	32,000	*12.00	37,800
St. Peter's, Arlington	7.50	43,350	6.00	46,000		46,000
Trinity, Arlington	10.50	23,000		10,000	3.48	10,000
La Iglesia de San Jose, Arlington		5,500		5,500		5,000
La Iglesia de Cristo Rey, Arlington	9.00	3,000		3,000		3,000
St. Ive's, Arlington		4,000		3,000		0

Diocese of Virginia 2006  
Pledge Report

Parish	2005 % of NDBI Pledged	2005 Dollars Estimated	2006 % of NDBI Pledged	2006 Dollars Estimated	2007 % of NDBI Pledged	2007 Dollars Estimated
<b>REGION #4 - ALEXANDRIA</b>						
Christ Church, Alexandria	10.00	185,800	10.00	186,921	*	191,158
Emmanuel Church, Alexandria		20,000	8.00	20,000	9.00	22,500
Grace Church, Alexandria	10.50	92,000	10.50	95,000	10.50	104,000
Immanuel-on-the-Hill, Alexandria		50,000	10.00	55,000		60,000
Meade Memorial, Alexandria		0		3,000		
Resurrection, Alexandria	6.80	19,150	7.00	20,500	6.70	20,500
St. Clement's, Alexandria	10.00	17,000		16,000	11.00	18,150
St. Paul's, Alexandria	11.50	111,000	11.50	126,000	10.00	122,922
<b>REGION #5 - NORTH FAIRFAX</b>						
Holy Comforter, Vienna		100,000	10.00	124,000	*	120,680
St. Anne's, Reston	5.50	34,650	5.50	40,000	6.00	46,500
St. Francis, Great Falls	6.25	39,375	6.75	44,425	6.75	45,626
St. John's, McLean	16.00	153,000	16.50	170,000	16.50	175,000
St. Thomas, McLean	8.00	30,640	8.00	26,000	6.40	26,100
St. Timothy's, Herndon	3.48	21,400	3.60	23,500	* 3.70	25,000
Holy Cross, Dunn Loring	3.00	10,000		10,000	*	12,000
St. Dunstan's, McLean	6.00	17,015	8.00	20,740	9.00	26,977
<b>REGION #6 - MOUNT VERNON</b>						
All Saints-Sharon Chapel, Alexandria	10.00	18,900	10.00	18,900	8.00	15,300
All Saints, Dale City	13.00	12,012	13.00	18,328		0
Olivet, Alexandria	6.21	14,000	7.00	17,850	7.75	16,200
Pohick, Lorton	10.00	25,000	5.30	17,262	* 3.00	17,000
St. Aidan's, Alexandria		15,350	7.00	16,000	8.00	19,000
St. James', Mt. Vernon		18,000		10,000	5.50	11,000
St. Luke's, Wellington, Alexandria	10.00	39,000	10.00	46,962	10.00	43,100
St. Margaret's, Woodbridge	4.00	9,400		9,400		0
St. Mark's, Alexandria	3.75	8,250		0		10,000
La Iglesia de San Marcos	4.20	1,250		1,250		
Church of Christ Our Lord, Woodbridge		1,140	2.00	1,200		0
Church of the Spirit, Kingstowne	1.00	3,900	2.00	7,000	1.50	2,000
<b>REGION #7 - WEST FAIRFAX</b>						
Church of the Apostles, Fairfax		0		0		0
Good Shepherd, Burke		52,500	6.50	53,711	7.00	65,000
St. Andrew's, Burke	10.00	66,000	10.60	71,500	11.02	74,450
St. Christopher's, Springfield	8.40	31,174	8.65	33,926	9.00	37,000
St. John's, Centreville		4,000		4,000	*	4,000
Trinity, Manassas	6.00	25,000	6.00	25,000	*	15,000
Truro, Fairfax		0		0		0
Epiphany Church, Herndon	4.10	10,000		0		0
Episcopal Church of Word, Gainesville		0		0		0
St. Peter's-in-the-Woods, Fairfax Stn		0		0		0
Christ the Redeemer, Chantilly		1,000		0		0
<b>REGION #8 - FALLS CHURCH</b>						
Falls Church, Falls Church		0		0		0
St. Alban's, Annandale		42,000	10.00	46,820	10.00	47,471
St. Barnabas, Annandale	9.00	26,500	8.00	26,500	7.80	27,000
St. Patrick's, Falls Church		4,000		4,500		4,000
St. Paul's, Bailey's Crossroads	4.10	5,808	4.10	5,931	4.10	5,719
Holy Cross Korean Church		1,200	2.00	2,400	3.00	2,400
Santa Maria, Arlington		2,500		2,500		5,000

6/28/2007

Diocese of Virginia 2006  
Pledge Report

Page 4

Parish	2005 % of NDBI Pledged	2005 Dollars Estimated	2006 % of NDBI Pledged	2006 Dollars Estimated	2007 % of NDBI Pledged	2007 Dollars Estimated
<b>REGION #9 - EAST RICHMOND</b>						
Trinity, Highland Springs	3.50	2,400	5.20	2,800		3,000
St. John's, Richmond	7.00	8,500	5.00	8,500	7.50	8,500
St. Paul's, Richmond	10.00	200,000	10.00	200,000	10.00	200,000
St. Peter's, Richmond		1,700		1,800		
St. Peter's, New Kent	5.00	7,250		8,000	5.00	8,000
Varina Church, Varina	4.50	6,000	4.30	6,000		8,000
Westover Church, Charles City	10.00	12,000	10.00	12,000	10.00	13,000
<b>REGION #10 - CENTRAL RICHMOND</b>						
Grace & Holy Trinity, Richmond		73,000		75,000	9.30	80,000
Holy Comforter, Richmond	10.00	30,000		22,000	*	20,500
St. Andrew's, Richmond		14,404	6.50	16,407	*	12,000
St. James's, Richmond	10.50	139,210		153,347	*	160,000
St. Mark's, Richmond		14,600		14,000	6.50	14,000
<b>REGION #11 - NORTH RICHMOND</b>						
Calvary, Hanover	4.20	1,200	4.50	1,350		
Christ Ascension, Richmond	6.00	5,000	4.00	5,000	6.00	5,000
Creator, Mechanicsville	4.50	2,231	4.50	3,100	4.75	3,800
Emmanuel Church, Richmond		10,000	3.00	12,000	5.00	14,000
Epiphany, Richmond		7,210	5.00	8,573	5.00	7,991
Immanuel, Old Church		12,000		12,000		12,000
Our Saviour, Montpelier		1,000		3,000		3,000
St. David's, Aylett		4,000		0		
St. James-the-Less, Ashland	11.50	23,000	8.50	24,500	9.00	25,941
St. Martin's, Doswell	5.00	1,000		0		
St. Paul's, Hanover		8,664	8.00	9,600	8.00	13,460
St. Philip's, Richmond	4.00	15,500	5.00	17,000	5.00	17,000
St. Thomas, Richmond	9.00	23,646	9.00	25,650	*9.00	27,450
The Fork, Doswell	7.50	7,500		8,000	5.60	8,000
All Souls, Atlee		5,400	4.50	6,000		7,400
<b>REGION #12 - WEST RICHMOND</b>						
All Saints, Richmond	8.00	30,000		30,000	6.00	30,000
Grace Church, Goochland	7.00	7,393	8.00	8,629	8.50	9,045
St. Bartholomew's, Richmond	10.00	13,696	10.00	14,345	10.00	14,200
St. John's, Columbia	10.00	1,800		0		
St. Martin's, Richmond	6.00	7,500	6.00	8,000		8,000
St. Mary's, Goochland	8.00	58,000	8.00	60,000	7.00	65,000
St. Matthew's, Richmond	9.50	25,000	9.75	29,000	10.00	30,000
St. Stephen's, Richmond	10.00	160,000	10.00	180,000	*	209,475
Christ Church, Richmond		40,000	4.00	40,000		50,000
St. Clare's, Richmond	7.00	5,850		5,900	10.00	5,950
St. Francis, Goochland	5.00	2,500	6.00	4,800	7.00	4,970
<b>REGION #13 - PIEDMONT</b>						
Emmanuel, Middleburg		18,000	10.00	18,000	10.00	18,000
Grace, Casanova	5.00	8,150	5.00	6,600	6.00	7,200
Grace, The Plains	7.50	30,000	9.30	40,000	10.00	43,640
Leeds Parish, Markham	10.00	17,650	10.00	18,280	10.00	19,000
Our Redeemer, Aldie		7,200	6.00	8,000	6.00	8,000
Our Saviour, Oatlands		0		0		0
Emmanuel Church, Delaplane	10.00	18,000	10.00	20,000	8.40	20,000
St. Andrew's, Ada	5.00	450	5.00	500		
St. James', Leesburg	10.00	72,427	10.00	83,123		94,225
St. James', Warrenton	10.00	40,000	10.00	32,000	10.00	42,000

6/28/2007

Diocese of Virginia 2006  
Pledge Report

Page 5

Parish	2005 % of NDBI Pledged	2005 Dollars Estimated	2006 % of NDBI Pledged	2006 Dollars Estimated	2007 % of NDBI Pledged	2007 Dollars Estimated
St. Paul's, Haymarket		0		0		0
St. Peter's, Purcellville	6.00	12,732	3.55	13,342	3.22	13,342
St. Stephen's, Catlett	8.00	8,500		8,500	7.00	8,500
Trinity, Upperville		30,000	10.00	60,000	*	60,000
Trinity, Washington	12.50	20,000	12.50	22,000	12.50	22,500
St. Luke's, Remington	9.00	5,000	10.00	5,500	10.00	6,000
Christ Church, Lucketts	6.50	5,500		6,500	9.00	7,000
St. David's, Ashburn		7,200		9,000	1.41	9,000
St. Matthew's, Sterling	5.00	13,576		13,653	5.00	19,000
Potomac Falls, Falls Church		1,000		0		0
South Riding Church Plant	10.00	3,680		0		0
St. Gabriel's, Leesburg	10.00	10,880	10.00	15,000	10.00	15,000
<b>REGION #14 - VALLEY</b>						
Calvary, Front Royal	7.50	19,500	8.00	25,200	8.00	19,000
Christ Church, Luray	5.81	7,000		7,500	6.10	8,500
Cunningham Chapel Parish, Millwood		0		1,700	1.00	2,000
Emmanuel, Harrisonburg	11.00	25,000	11.50	27,000	10.00	26,068
Emmanuel, Woodstock	10.00	8,300	10.00	9,300		9,600
Christ Church, Winchester	10.00	52,500	11.00	54,800		40,000
Good Shepherd, Bluemont		0	3.00	354	3.00	691
Grace, Berryville	3.50	7,500	5.00	9,000		5,000
Grace Memorial, Port Republic	10.00	7,000	10.00	7,500	10.00	6,000
St. Andrew's, Mt. Jackson	10.00	6,300	10.00	6,000		
St. George's, Stanley		0	8.00	900	8.00	1,136
St. Mary's, Berryville	8.00	2,500	9.00	3,250	10.00	4,000
St. Paul's, Ingham, Shenandoah		0	8.00	370	10.00	400
St. Paul's on-the-Hill, Winchester	10.00	10,043		9,192	10.00	12,348
Transfiguration, Orkney Springs		8,400		8,800	*	9,200
St. Stephen's & Good Shepherd, Rocky Bar		1,500	5.00	2,500	4.50	2,500
Meade Memorial, White Post		0	3.00	1,100	4.50	2,500
Christ the King, Harrisonburg	10.00	3,600	10.00	5,000		6,000
<b>REGION #15 - ALBEMARLE</b>						
Buck Mountain, Earlysville	10.00	8,500	8.00	4,800	8.00	6,630
Christ Church, Charlottesville	10.00	39,000	10.30	34,000	10.00	28,891
Christ Church, Gordonsville	8.00	9,128	8.00	8,800		8,000
Emmanuel, Greenwood	10.00	27,888	10.00	32,804	10.00	34,000
Good Shepherd, Boonesville	5.00	500		0		625
Grace, Keswick	8.00	13,600		14,000		
Grace, Stanardsville	7.80	7,000	7.50	7,000		
Grace, Breomo Bluff		1,200		1,200	3.00	1,320
Holy Cross, Batesville	15.00	3,500		3,600	15.00	3,600
McIlhane Parish, Charlottesville	11.40	2,400	8.00	2,560		
Our Saviour, Charlottesville		67,500	10.00	48,000	10.00	57,990
St. Anne's, Scottsville	2.00	1,500		0		
St. John the Baptist, Ivy		1,250	3.60	1,500	4.50	1,850
St. Luke's, Simeon	10.50	4,900	12.00	6,700	13.00	7,400
St. Paul's, Charlottesville	8.70	66,000	8.60	67,000		67,000
St. Paul's, Ivy		34,000	10.00	39,000	10.00	39,500
St. Thomas, Orange	6.00	8,000	7.00	12,188	6.00	9,720
Trinity, Charlottesville		4,800	5.00	8,100		
Church of the Cross, Charlottesville		4,500	4.00	6,600		
<b>GRAND TOTAL:</b>		<b>3,786,067</b>		<b>3,997,590</b>		<b>4,085,989</b>

iscs™





# **Report of Audits**



JOURNAL OF THE 212TH ANNUAL COUNCIL

THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA  
REPORT OF AUDITS RECEIVED  
27-Jun-07

PARISH NAME	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
REGION #1 - UPPER RAPPAHANNOCK					
Aquia Church, Stafford	x	x	x	x	x
Christ Church, Brandy Station	x	x	x	x	x
Christ Church, Spotsylvania	x	x			
Emmanuel Church, Port Conway					
Incarnation, Mineral	x	x	x	x	
Piedmont, Madison		x	x	x	x
St. Asaph's, Bowling Green	x	x			
St. George's, Fredericksburg	x	x	x	x	x
St. James', Louisa	x	x	x	x	x
St. John's, King George		x		x	
St. Mary's, Colonial Beach	x	x	x	x	x
Emmanuel Church, Rapidan	x	x	x		x
St. Paul's, Owens			x	x	x
St. Peter's, Port Royal	x	x	x	x	x
Trinity, Fredericksburg	x	x	x	x	x
Little Fork (St. Marks Parish), Rixeyville		x	x		
St. Stephen's, Culpeper			x	x	x
Vauter's, Loretto					x
Messiah, Chancellor, Fredericksburg	x	x	x	x	x
St Augustine's Stafford					
Total Region 1	12	15	14	13	13
REGION #2 - LOWER RAPPAHANNOCK					
Abingdon Church, White Marsh	x	x	x	x	
Christ Church, Christchurch	x	x	x	x	
Cople Parish, Hague	x	x	x	x	x
North Farnham Parish, Farnham					x
Grace Church, Kilmarnock	x	x	x	x	x
Grace Church, Millers Tavern	x	x	x	x	x
Immanuel Church, King & Queen	x	x	x		
Kingston Parish, Mathews	x	x	x	x	x
St. James', Montross		x	x	x	
St. John's, Tappahannock	x	x	x	x	x
St. John's, Warsaw		x			x
St. John's, West Point				x	x
St. Mary's, Fleeton	x	x	x	x	x
St. Mary's, Whitechapel, Lively	x	x	x		x
St. Paul's, Millers Tavern	x	x	x	x	x
St. Paul's, Nomini Grove					
St. Paul's, West Point	x	x	x	x	x
St. Peter's, Oak Grove		x	x		
St. Stephen's, Heathsville	x	X	x	x	
Trinity, Lancaster	x	x	x	x	x
Ware, Gloucester	x	x	x	x	x
Wicomico Church, Wicomico	x	x	x		
Total Region 2	16	19	18	15	14
REGION #3 - ARLINGTON					
St. Andrew's, Arlington		x	x	x	x
St. George's, Arlington	x	x	x	x	
St. John's, Arlington	x	x	x	x	x
St. Mary's, Arlington	x	x	x	X	x
St. Michael's, Arlington				x	x
St. Peter's, Arlington	x	x	x	x	
Trinity, Arlington		x	x	x	x
La Iglesia de San Jose, Arlington	x	x	x		
La Iglesia de Cristo Rey, Arlington		x	x	x	
Total Region 3	5	8	8	8	5

JOURNAL OF THE 212TH ANNUAL COUNCIL

THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA  
 REPORT OF AUDITS RECEIVED  
 27-Jun-07

PARISH NAME	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<b>REGION #4 - ALEXANDRIA</b>					
Christ Church, Alexandria	x	x		x	
Emmanuel Church, Alexandria	x			x	x
Grace Church, Alexandria	x	x	x	x	x
Immanuel-on-the-Hill, Alexandria	x	x	x	x	x
Meade Memorial, Alexandria		x	x		
Resurrection, Alexandria	x	x	x	x	x
St. Clement's, Alexandria	x	x	x	x	
St. Paul's, Alexandria	x	x	x	x	x
Total Region 4	7	7	6	7	5
<b>REGION #5 - NORTH FAIRFAX</b>					
Holy Comforter, Vienna	x	x	x	x	
St. Anne's, Reston	x	x	x	x	x
St. Francis, Great Falls	x	x	x	x	
St. John's, McLean	x	x	x	x	
St. Thomas, McLean	x	x		x	
St. Timothy's, Herndon	x	x	x	x	x
Holy Cross, Dunn Loring	x				
St. Dunstan's, McLean	x	x	x	x	x
Total Region 5	8	7	6	7	3
<b>REGION #6 - MOUNT VERNON</b>					
All Saints-Sharon Chapel, Alexandria	x	x	x	x	x
All Saints, Dale City	x	x	x	x	x
Olivet, Alexandria	x	x	X	x	x
Pohick, Lorton	x	x	x	x	x
St. Aidan's, Alexandria	x	x	x	x	x
St. James', Mt. Vernon		x			x
St. Luke's, Wellington, Alexandria	x	x	X	x	x
St. Margaret's, Woodbridge	x	x	x		
St. Mark's, Alexandria	x	x	x	x	
La Iglesia de San Marcos			x	x	
Church of Christ Our Lord, Woodbridge	x	X	x	x	x
Church of the Spirit, Kingstowne		x	x		x
Total Region 6	9	11	11	9	9
<b>REGION #7 - WEST FAIRFAX</b>					
Church of the Apostles, Fairfax	x	x	X	x	x
Good Shepherd, Burke	x	x	x	x	x
St. Andrew's, Burke	x	x	x	x	x
St. Christopher's, Springfield	x	x	x		
St. John's, Centerville	x	x	x		
Trinity, Manassas	x	x	x	x	
Truro, Fairfax	x	x	X	x	x
Epiphany Church, Herndon	X	x	X		
Episcopal Church of Word, Gainesville	x	x	x	x	
St. Peter's-in-the-Woods, Fairfax Stn	x	x	x		
Christ the Redeemer, Chantilly		x	x	x	
Total Region 7	10	11	11	7	4
<b>REGION #8 - FALLS CHURCH</b>					
Falls Church, Falls Church	x	x	x	x	x
St. Alban's, Annandale	x	x	x	x	x
St. Barnabas, Annandale	x	x	x	x	x
St. Patrick's, Falls Church	x	x	x	x	
St. Paul's, Baileys Crossroads	x	x	x	x	
Holy Cross Korean, Falls Church	x	x	x	x	x
Santa Maria, Falls Church					
Total Region 8	6	6	6	6	4

JOURNAL OF THE 212TH ANNUAL COUNCIL

THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA  
REPORT OF AUDITS RECEIVED  
27-Jun-07

PARISH NAME	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<b>REGION #9 - EAST RICHMOND</b>					
Trinity, Highland Springs	x	x	x	x	x
St. John's, Richmond	x	x	x	x	x
St. Paul's, Richmond	x	x	x	x	x
St. Peter's, Richmond	x	x	x	x	x
St. Peter's, New Kent	x	x	x	x	x
Varina Church, Varina	x	x	x	x	x
Westover Church, Charles City	x	x	x	x	x
Total Region 9	7	7	7	7	7
<b>REGION #10 - CENTRAL RICHMOND</b>					
Grace & Holy Trinity, Richmond	x	x	x	x	x
Holy Comforter, Richmond		x	x	x	x
St. Andrew's, Richmond	x	x	x	x	x
St. James's, Richmond	X	X	X	x	x
St. Mark's, Richmond	x				
Total Region 10	4	4	4	4	4
<b>REGION #11 - NORTH RICHMOND</b>					
Calvary, Hanover	x	x	x	x	x
Christ Ascension, Richmond	x	x	x	x	x
Creator, Mechanicsville	x	x	x	X	
Emmanuel Church, Richmond	x	x	x	x	x
Epiphany, Richmond	x	x	X	x	x
Immanuel, Old Church	x	x	x		
Our Saviour, Montpelier	x		x	x	x
St. David's, Aylett	x	x	x	x	
St. James-the-Less, Ashland	x	x	x	x	x
St. Martin's, Doswell	x	x	x		x
St. Paul's, Hanover	x	x	x		x
St. Philip's, Richmond	x	x	x	x	
St. Thomas, Richmond	x	x	x	x	x
The Fork, Doswell	x	x	x	x	x
All Souls', Atlee					
Total Region 11	14	13	14	11	10
<b>REGION #12 - WEST RICHMOND</b>					
All Saints, Richmond		x	X	x	x
Grace Church, Goochland	x	x	x	x	x
St. Bartholomew's, Richmond	x	x	x	x	
St. John's, Columbia					
St. Martin's, Richmond	x		x		x
St. Mary's, Goochland	x	x	x	x	x
St. Matthew's, Richmond	x	x	x	x	x
St. Stephen's, Richmond	x	x	x	x	
Christ Church, Richmond	x	x	x	x	x
St. Clare's, Richmond				x	x
St. Francis, Richmond				x	x
Total Region 12	7	7	8	9	8
<b>REGION # 13 - PIEDMONT</b>					
Emmanuel, Middleburg	x	x	x		
Grace Church, Casanova	x	x	x	x	x
Grace Church, The Plains			x	x	
Leeds Parish, Markham	x	x	x	x	x
Our Redeemer, Aldie		x	x	x	x
Our Saviour, Oatlands	x	x	x	x	x
Emmanuel Church, Delaplane	x	x	x	x	x
St. Andrew's, Ada					
St. James', Leesburg	x	x			
St. James', Warrenton	x		x	x	x
St. Paul's, Haymarket					
St. Peter's, Purcellville	x	x	x	x	

JOURNAL OF THE 212TH ANNUAL COUNCIL

THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA  
 REPORT OF AUDITS RECEIVED  
 27-Jun-07

PARISH NAME	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
St. Stephen's, Catlett	x	x			
Trinity, Upperville	x	x	x	x	
Trinity, Washington	x	x			
St. Luke's, Remington	x	x	x	x	x
Christ Church, Lucketts	x	x	x	x	x
St. David's, Ashburn	x	x	x	x	x
St. Matthew's, Sterling	x	x	x	x	x
Potomac Falls, Falls Church					
St. Gabriel's, Leesburg				x	x
Church of the Holy Spirit, Ashburn		x	x		
Total Region 13	15	16	15	14	11
REGION #14 - VALLEY					
Calvary, Front Royal	x	x	x	x	
Christ Church, Luray		x	x	x	x
Cunningham Chapel Parish, Millwood					x
Emmanuel, Harrisonburg	x	x	x	x	x
Emmanuel, Woodstock	x	x	x		
Christ Church, Winchester	x	x	x	x	x
Good Shepherd, Bluemont					x
Grace Church, Berryville					
Grace Memorial, Port Republic	x	x	x	x	
St. Andrew's, Mt. Jackson					
St. George's, Stanley	x	x	x		x
St. Mary's, Berryville	x	x	x	x	x
St. Paul's, Ingham, Shenandoah		x	x	x	x
St. Paul's on-the-Hill, Winchester	x	x	x	x	x
Shrine of the Transfiguration, Orkney Springs	x	x	x	x	x
St. Stephen's & Good Shepherd, Rocky Bar					
Meade Memorial, White Post	x	x	x	x	
Total Region 14	10	12	12	10	10
REGION #15 - ALBEMARLE					
Buck Mountain, Earlysville	x	x	x	x	x
Christ Church, Charlottesville	x	x		x	x
Christ Church, Gordonsville	x	x	x		x
Emmanuel, Greenwood	x	X	x	x	x
Good Shepherd, Boonesville	x	x	x		
Grace Church, Keswick	x	x	x	x	
Grace Church, Stanardsville	x	x	x	x	x
Grace Church, Bremono Bluff	x	x	x	x	
Holy Cross, Batesville	x	x	x	x	x
McIlhane Parish, Charlottesville	x	x	x	x	
Our Saviour, Charlottesville	x	X	x	x	
St. Anne's, Scottsville	x	x	x	x	
St. John the Baptist, Ivy	x	X	x	x	x
St. Luke's, Simeon	x	x	x	x	x
St. Paul's, Charlottesville	x	x	x	x	x
St. Paul's, Ivy	x				
St. Thomas, Orange	x	x	x	x	
Trinity, Charlottesville	x	X	X	x	x
Church of the Cross, Charlottesville		x	x	x	x
Total Region 15	18	18	17	16	12
GRAND TOTAL :	148	161	157	143	119







# Official Acts



**Postulants for Holy Orders accepted by Bishop Lee:**

	<b>Date</b>	<b>Presenting Parish</b>
Elizabeth A. Magill	March 17, 2006	Christ Church, Alexandria
Elizabeth Reed	March 17, 2006	St. Aidan's, Alexandria
Mary Brennan Thorpe	March 17, 2006	St. Peter's, Arlington
Christopher M. Garcia	March 17, 2006	St. Andrew's, Burke
Catherine D. Hicks	November 10, 2006	St. George's, Fredericksburg
Ann M. Ritonia	November 10, 2006	St. Gabriel's, Leesburg
Nedra L. Voorhies	November 10, 2006	Christ Church, Glen Allen
Cornelia Weierbach	November 10, 2006	St. Michael's, Arlington

**Candidates for Holy Orders accepted by Bishop Lee:**

	<b>Date</b>	<b>Presenting Parish</b>
Louise B. Blanchard	October 13, 2006	St. Stephen's, Richmond
Cassandra Burton	May 12, 2006	Grace, Millers Tavern
Heewoo Daniel Han	October 13, 2006	Holy Cross Korean, Bailey's Crossroads
C. Lynn Holland	May 12, 2006	Grace, Kilmarnock
Megan L. Hollaway	October 13, 2006	St. Paul's, Richmond
David P. Kendrick	May 12, 2006	Grace, Alexandria
Kenneth A. Malcolm	May 12, 2006	St. Thomas', Richmond
Barbara B. Marques	October 13, 2006	Holy Comforter, Richmond
Marlee R. Norton	October 13, 2006	St. George's, Arlington
Elizabeth Rees	October 13, 2006	St. Paul's, Alexandria
Fletcher M. Wells	October 13, 2006	Lynnwood Parish, Port Republic
Whitney Zimmerman	May 12, 2006	St. Thomas', Richmond

**Ordinations to the Diaconate by Bishop Lee:**

	<b>Date</b>	<b>Presenting Parish</b>
Robert A. Becker	June 24, 2006	Washington National Cathedral
Bruce D. Cheney, Sr.	June 24, 2006	Washington National Cathedral
Susan L. Daughtry Fawcett	June 24, 2006	Washington National Cathedral
Holly M. Gloff	June 24, 2006	Washington National Cathedral
Michael B. Hinson	June 24, 2006	Washington National Cathedral
Amanda Kucik	June 24, 2006	Washington National Cathedral
William P. Peyton	June 24, 2006	Washington National Cathedral
Gideon L.K. Pollach	June 24, 2006	Washington National Cathedral
Melody Wilson Shobe	June 24, 2006	Washington National Cathedral
Eleanor L. Wellford	June 24, 2006	Washington National Cathedral

William R. White	June 24, 2006	Washington National Cathedral
Andrew D. Williams	June 24, 2006	Washington National Cathedral

**Ordinations to the Priesthood by Bishop Lee and Bishop Jones: 0**

**Ordinations to the priesthood for Bishop Lee:**

	<b>Date</b>	<b>Presenting Parish</b>
Dwight J. Zscheile	June 8, 2006	St. Mark's Cathedral, Minneapolis, MN (ordained by Bishop of Minnesota)

**Letters Dimissory Given:**

	<b>Date</b>	<b>Diocese</b>
Kathleen M. Bobbitt	January 23, 2006	Southern Virginia
Douglas Wm. McCaleb	February 1, 2006	Southeast Florida
Kristin B. Sullivan	February 27, 2006	Texas
F. Scott Hennessy	April 24, 2006	Southern Virginia
Cynthia B. Walter	May 1, 2006	West Virginia
Jennifer B. McKenzie	July 15, 2006	Washington
Dwight J. Zscheile	July 31, 2006	Minnesota
Rosemari G. Sullivan	August 6, 2006	Washington
Charles D. LaFond II	August 21, 2006	New Hampshire
Tracy A. Bruce	September 1, 2006	Maryland
Carol Pinkham Oak	September 1, 2006	Maryland
Victoria R.T. Heard	October 1, 2006	Dallas
Thomas Herrick	October 12, 1006	Pittsburgh
W. MacDonald Murray	October 16, 2006	Western Massachusetts
Ronald L. Robison	November 2, 2006	Central Florida
Lucy S.L. Amerman	December 9, 2006	Pennsylvania

**Letters Dimissory Received:**

	<b>Date</b>	<b>Diocese</b>
Pati Mary Andrews	January 16, 2006	South Carolina
Paul J. Andersen	January 10, 2006	Western Massachusetts
Catherine M. Campbell	January 4, 2006	Northern California
Walter Smedley	January 24, 2006	Pennsylvania
R. Douglas Geddes	February 6, 2006	Southern Virginia
Kevin A. Phillips	February 15, 2006	Camino Real

Diane P. Carroll	May 10, 2006	Southern Virginia
Jennifer R. Strawbridge	June 29, 2006	Southwestern Virginia
John Michael Cadaret	July 6, 2006	Florida
Leslie H. Chadwick	August 1, 2006	Georgia
Jeff Shankles	August 28, 2006	Idaho
William Sachs	September 15, 2006	Connecticut
Ann B. Davis	November 8, 2006	Upper South Carolina
Gaynelle M. Rahn	October 31, 2006	Western Massachusetts
James H. Cirillo	December 1, 2006	Pennsylvania

**Lay Catechist licenses issued: 1**

**Lay Eucharistic Minister licenses issued: 669**

**Lay Eucharistic Visitor licenses issued: 12**

**Lay Pastoral Leaders: 2**

**Lay Preacher licenses issued: 11**

**Lay Reader licenses issued: 69**

**Remarriage applications approved: 165**

## **Official Acts of the Standing Committee of the Diocese of Virginia, 2006**

### **January 28, 2006**

- Ms. Sarah Reiners Bartenstein, Mr. John A. Keith, the Rev. David H. May and the Rev. Melana Nelson-Amaker joined the Standing Committee.
- Mr. Roger A. Inger, the Rev. Caroline Smith Parkinson, Dr. Jack Schick and the Rev. Oran Warder completed their service on the committee.
- Colonel Jean D. Reed was elected president and the Rev. Dr. Hilary B. Smith was elected secretary.
- The committee selected candidates for the Search and Transition committees, including Mr. Julian Bivins and the Rev. Caroline Smith Parkinson as chair of the Search and Transition committees, respectively, the Rev. Francis Wade as consultant and the Rt. Rev. Mark Dyer as chaplain.

### **February 7, 2006**

- The Standing Committee sent a letter to Bishops of Jurisdiction and the Several Standing Committees requesting their consent to the election of a bishop coadjutor for the Diocese of Virginia.

### **February 23, 2006**

- The committee noted a letter by Bishop Jones to St. Margaret's, Woodbridge, dated 16 January 2006, approving plans for a loan of \$600,000.00 for construction.
- The committee noted the agreement of the following members of the Diocese of Virginia to serve on the Search Committee: the Rev. Charles Alley, St. Matthew's, Richmond; Mr. Julian Bovines (chair), Trinity, Charlottesville; Mr. Bruce Boston, St. Anne's, Reston; Mr. Thomas Eaves, St. Thomas', Richmond, Youth Representative; the Rev. Margaret "Sam" Faeth, Immanuel-on-the-Hill, Alexandria; Ms. Susan Daughtry Fawcett, St. Stephen's, Richmond; Senior Seminarian at the Virginia Theological Seminary; the Rev. April Greenwood, St. Clare's, Richmond; Ms. Mary Hex, Grace Church, Alexandria, Virginia Theological Seminary; Ms. Joan Niger, St. Paul's-on-the-Hill, Winchester; the Rev. Laura Lackey, Canterbury Episcopal Campus Ministry, Harrisonburg; the Rev. John Miller, St. Mary's, Goochland; Ms. Patricia Poland, St. Asaph's, Bowling Green, Immediate past president of the diocesan Episcopal Church Women; the Rev. Alonzo Pruitt, St. Philip's, Richmond; the Rev. Jesus Reyes, La Iglesia de Santa Maria, Falls Church; Dr. Jack Schick, St. Peter's, Arlington; Mr. Alex Slaughter, St. James's, Richmond; and Ms. Margi Vanderhye, St. John's, McLean.

- The committee noted the agreement of the following members of the Diocese of Virginia to serve on the Transition Committee: Ms. Cindi Bartol, Christ Church, Alexandria; Dr. David Charlton, Grace Church, Kilmarnock, president, Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia; Mr. Alan Foster, St. Philip's, Richmond; the Rev Charles Johnson, Kingston Parish, Mathews, chaplain to Retired Clergy, Spouses, Widows and Widowers; Mr. Ed Jones, St. George's, Fredericksburg; the Rev. Lucia Lloyd, St. Thomas, Richmond; the Rev. Caroline Smith Parkinson (chair), Grace, The Plains; the Rev. Alwin Reiners, Emmanuel, Brook Hill, Richmond; Mr. Henry Stribling, Emmanuel, Leesburg; and the Rev. Catherine Swann, Cople Parish.
- The committee noted the agreement of the Rev. Francis Wade, retired rector of St. Alban's Episcopal Church, Washington, D.C., to serve as consultant and the Rt. Rev. Mark Dyer, Virginia Theological Seminary, to serve as chaplain to the Bishop Coadjutor search process.
- The committee noted the decision by the Rev. Clarence B. Nixon, III and Church of the Holy Spirit, Ashburn, to leave the Episcopal Church and affiliate with the Diocese of Kilgali, Uganda.

### **March 16, 2006**

- Consented to the conduct of an election of a bishop coadjutor by the Diocese of Texas.
- Recommended the ordination to the diaconate of Susan Daughtry Fawcett, Amanda Kucik, Holly Gloff and William Peyton.
- Received a letter from the Right Reverend John W. Howe, Bishop of Central Florida, concerning a request for reinstatement of Ronald Robison as a priest of the Episcopal Church.
- In a response to a request by the Right Reverend Peter James Lee, Bishop of Virginia, that the Standing Committee consider whether or not the Rev. Clarence B. Nixon, III, had abandoned the communion of the Episcopal Church and after meeting with Mr. Nixon, nine members of the committee present voted unanimously that the Rev. Clarence B. Nixon, III, had abandoned the communion of the Episcopal Church., because he had, unequivocally, openly renounced the Discipline of the Episcopal Church. In a letter to Bishop Lee, dated March 18, which transmitted the finding, the committee affirmed its understanding that the Diocese of Virginia and the Episcopal Church remained in Communion with the Province of Uganda and the Diocese of Ruwenzori.

### **March 18, 2006**

- The Standing Committee met in retreat at Roslyn with the members of the Search and Transition committees and provided to each committee the charge to the committee for conduct of the search and nomination of candidates, election and consecration of a bishop coadjutor for the Diocese of Virginia.



**April 20, 2006**

- Met in joint session with the diocesan Executive Board and the deans and presidents of regions.
- Received a report from the Search and Transition committees providing an update on the Diocese of Virginia bishop coadjutor search.
- Noted the action of the Standing Committee on October 20, 2005, approving the request of Cunningham Chapel Parish to sell the Emmanuel Chapel and parish hall at Boyce, and the sale of that property.
- Approved a request by Grace Church, The Plains for the transfer of unconsented property for use as a community center.
- Approved the request from St. Paul's Church, Alexandria to incur debt for a building project, including \$2,100,000 for a construction loan and \$1,500,000 in long term debt.
- Recommended the ordination to the diaconate of Andrew Williams, Bruce Cheney, Gideon Pollach, Melody Shobe, William White, Michael Hinson, Robert Becker and Eleanor Wellford.
- Met with the Rt. Rev. Peter James Lee, Bishop of Virginia, as a Council of Advice.

**May 24, 2006**

- The Standing Committee received letters from Bishop Lee accepting Cassandra Burton, David P. Kendrick, C. Lynn Holland and Kenneth A. Malcom as candidates for Holy Orders.

**May 25, 2006**

- Confirmed committee consent by electronic ballot on May 9, 2006, to the ordination of Dwight Zscheile to the priesthood.
- Approved a request by Calvary Church, Front Royal to assume an indebtedness of \$675,000 for the purpose of purchasing property adjacent to the church.
- Consented unanimously to the holding of an election for a bishop coadjutor by the Diocese of Southwest Florida.
- Received a written report from Julian Bivins, chair, Search Committee providing an update on the Virginia coadjutor search process.

**June 8, 2006**

- Received written reports from Julian Bivins, chair, Nominating (formerly Search) Committee, and the Rev. Caroline Smith Parkinson, chair, Transition Committee, on progress in the bishop coadjutor search process.

**July 1, 2006**

- The Standing Committee met with Bishop Lee as a Council of Advice and concurred with Bishop Lee's statement in his letter to the Diocese of Virginia, dated June 29, 2006, that it would be impossible for the Rev. Martyn Minns to continue as rector of an Episcopal congregation while also serving as a Nigerian Bishop, as requested by Archbishop Akinola of the Anglican Church of Nigeria.

**July 20, 2006**

- Received reports from the Nominating and Transition committees providing updates on the process for nomination and election of a bishop coadjutor for the Diocese of Virginia.
- Unanimously approved a request by Trinity Episcopal Church, Manassas to incur indebtedness of \$2 million to support a building project to double the size of their sanctuary.
- Adopted by a two-third's majority of the members of the committee a recommendation to Bishop Lee that Ronald Robison be restored to the priesthood of the Episcopal Church.
- Concurred (with recommendations) with the Diocesan Profile prepared by the Nominating Committee for the bishop coadjutor search.
- Adopted guidelines for conduct of members of the Standing, Nominating and Transition committees and for candidates and nominees pertaining to the selection of nominees and the election of a bishop coadjutor for the Diocese of Virginia.
- Adopted procedures for nomination by petition of a bishop coadjutor for the Diocese of Virginia.

**August 17, 2006**

- Received reports from the Nominating and Transition committees providing updates on the process for nomination and election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Virginia.
- Consented to a request from Buck Mountain Church, Earlysville, that the parish revert to mission status.
- Received a notice from the Diocesan Coordinator for the Ordination Process that CDR (Chaplain, USN) Steven Unger had written to Bishop Lee indicating his desire to withdraw as a candidate for ordination to the priesthood of the Episcopal Church.
- Interviewed Candidates for Holy Orders David P. Kendrick and Cassandra Burton.
- The Standing Committee met with Bishop Lee as a Council of Advice; eight of nine members present voted to support Bishop Lee's statement of principles

regarding the appointment of the Rev. Canon Martyn Minns as priest-in-charge of Truro Episcopal Church.

**September 9, 2006**

- The Standing Committee met jointly with the Nominating and Transition committees.
- Interviewed Candidate for Holy Orders Kenneth Malcolm.

**September 11, 2006**

- By letter, this date, the Standing Committee advised Bishop Lee that it was not prepared to vote at this time on the agreement for disposition of the property of All Saints, Dale City, as proposed by the negotiating committee composed of diocesan and parish representatives.

**September 26, 2006**

- The Standing Committee noted the resignation of Thomas Eaves from the Nominating Committee because his mother, the Rev. Susan Eaves was being considered as a potential candidate for bishop coadjutor of Virginia, and named Megan Schwartz, Trinity Church, Fredericksburg, to replace him as youth member of the Nominating Committee.
- The committee received a letter dated September 12, 2006 from the Rev. Caroline Smith Parkinson in which she resigned as chair of the Transition Committee because of her discernment of a call to be a candidate for Bishop Coadjutor of Virginia. The committee chose Ms. Cindi Bartol, a current member of the Transition Committee, to be the new chair of the Transition Committee.
- The committee voted unanimously to consent to the election and consecration of the Rev. Dr. Nathan Dwight Baxter as Bishop of Central Pennsylvania.

**October 13, 2006**

- Forwarded through Bishop Lee, a letter from the Standing Committee to the Rt. Rev. John W. Howe, Bishop of Central Florida, notifying him of the committee's decision to recommend that Bishop Lee restore Ronald L. Robison to the priesthood.

**October 21, 2006**

- Received a report from the Nominating and Transition committees providing an update on the Diocese of Virginia bishop coadjutor search.
- Consented to Bishop Lee's appointment of the Rev. Pam Webb as dean of Region II, having voted by email.
- Interviewed candidates for Holy Orders C. Lynn Holland, Whitney Zimmerman and Barbara Marques.
- The Standing Committee received from Bishop Lee a request for investigation of whether the Rev. George Beaven, Church of Christ Our Lord had abandoned the communion of the Episcopal Church..

**October 23, 2006**

- The Standing Committee met with the rector and wardens of All Saints' Episcopal Church, Dale City to discuss potential agreements between the Diocese of Virginia and All Saints' regarding diocesan property occupied by the church and unimproved property purchased by the parish.

**November 2, 2006**

- Received from the Rt. Rev. Peter James Lee, Bishop of Virginia, a Notice of Remission and Restoration of Ronald L. Robison to sacred ministry in the order of priests.

**November 9, 2006**

- The Standing Committee met jointly with the Executive Board and deans and presidents of regions.
- Acting in parallel with the Executive Board, the committee received, but did not adopt the Special Protocol for Departing Congregations, proposed by a committee composed of diocesan representatives and representatives of the churches considering separating from the Diocese of Virginia.
- Named members of the committee to serve on the Diocesan negotiating teams for further negotiations with separating churches.

**November 11, 2006**

- Received a report from the Julian Bivens, chair, Nominating Committee, proposing the following slate of nominees for Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of

Virginia: the Rev. Dr. Robert S. Dannals - Diocese of Upper South Carolina, rector, Christ Episcopal Church, Greenville, SC; the Rev. Gay Clark Jennings - Diocese of Ohio, associate director, CREDO Institute, Memphis, TN; the Rev. Shannon Sherwood Johnston - Diocese of Mississippi, rector, All Saints; Episcopal Church, Tupelo, MS; The Rev. Canon Irwin Morgan "Win" Lewis - Diocese of Southern Virginia, canon to the ordinary, Norfolk, VA; and The Rev. Caroline Smith Parkinson - Diocese of Virginia, rector, Grace Episcopal Church, The Plains, VA.

### **November 13, 2006**

- By message to Julian Bivins, chair, the Standing Committee unanimously agreed to the slate of nominees for bishop coadjutor of the Diocese of Virginia proposed by the Nominating Committee, assuming the successful completion of the Oxford background checks of the five nominees. The committee requested that Mr. Bivins proceed with the notification of those nominated and announcement of the nominees to the Diocese according to the agreed schedule. The committee sent its thanks and commendation to Nominating Committee for their work on behalf of the Diocese.

### **November 16, 2006**

- Met with the Rev. George Beaven, Church of Christ Our Lord to investigate whether Mr. Beaven had abandoned the communion of the Episcopal Church and to inquire into the circumstances involving a decision by the Church of Christ Our Lord to dissolve as a church of the Diocese of Virginia and then to reconstitute as Christ our Lord Anglican under the authority of the Bishop of the Province of Uganda. Following the meeting with Mr. Beaven, the Standing Committees, ten of twelve members present, voted unanimously that Mr. Beaven had abandoned the communion of the Diocese of Virginia and The Episcopal Church.
- Interviewed Candidates for Holy Orders Marlee Norton, Elizabeth Rees and Fletcher Wells.
- At the request of Bishop Lee, the Standing Committee consented to the ordination to the priesthood on or after December 24, 2006, of the Rev. Robert Becker, Church of the Resurrection, Alexandria; the Rev. Bruce Cheney, Holy Cross Church, Olive Branch, Miss.; the Rev. Susan D. Fawcett, Church of the Holy Comforter, Vienna; the Rev. Holly Gloff, St. Michael's Church, Raleigh, N.C.; the Rev. Michael Hinson, St. Stephen's & St. Agnes School, Alexandria and St. Christopher's Church, Springfield; the Rev. Amanda Kucik, Church of the Incarnation, New York, N.Y.; the Rev. William Peyton, St. Paul's Church, Ivy; the Rev. Gideon Pollach, St. Bartholomew's Church, New York, N.Y.; the Rev. Melody Shobe Wilson, St. Thomas the Apostle Church, Houston, Texas; the

Rev. Eleanor Wellford, St. Mary's, Goochland and chaplain intern, Westminster Canterbury-Richmond; the Rev. William White, St. Thomas' Church, Diamondhead, Miss.; the Rev. Andrew Williams, Trinity Church, Manassas.

### **November 17, 2006**

- The Standing Committee issued a letter to the Diocese of Virginia expressing its deep grief over the recent decisions of three congregations to remove themselves from the common life of the Diocese and by the declared intention of several other congregations to consider similar action in the near future. The committee called on the wardens and priests in charge of any congregations considering departure to meet with the Standing Committee before a decision would be made.
- Agreed to a requires to extend the closing date for submission of nominations for bishop coadjutor by petition to December 6, 2006.

### **December 7, 2006**

- Received a report from the Search and Transition committees providing an update on preparations for the election of a bishop coadjutor for the Diocese of Virginia.
- Interviewed Candidate for Holy Orders Louise "Weezie" Blanchard.
- Noted that no nominations by petition for a bishop coadjutor of the Diocese of Virginia had been received.
- Consented unanimously to the election of a bishop suffragan for the Diocese of Connecticut.
- Consented unanimously to the election of the Rev. Larry R. Benfield, rector of Christ Church, Little Rock, Ark., as the thirteenth Bishop of Arkansas
- Consented unanimously to the election of the Rev. Mark Beckwith, rector of All Saint Church, Worcester, Mass., as the tenth Bishop of the Diocese of Newark.
- Consented unanimously to the election of the Rev. John C. Bauerschmidt, rector of Christ Church, Covington, La., as the eleventh Bishop of the Diocese of Tennessee.
- Consented unanimously to the election of the Rev. Thomas E. Breidenthal, dean of Religious Life and of the Chapel at Princeton University, N.J., as the ninth Bishop of the Diocese of Southern Ohio.
- Eleven members of the committee present, the committee voted nine to two not to consent to the election of the Very Rev. Mark J. Lawrence, rector of St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Bakersfield, Calif., as fourteenth Bishop of South Carolina.
- Pursuant to the Standing Committee's invitation of November 17, 2006, to churches in discernment and considering separation from the Diocese of Virginia and the Episcopal Church, the Standing Committee held discussions with the rectors and lay leadership of St. Margaret's Church, Woodbridge;

Church of the Apostles, Fairfax; Church of the Word, Gainesville; Truro Church, Fairfax; and The Falls Church, Falls Church.

### **December 18, 2006**

- Met jointly with the Executive Board to consider actions resulting from decision of several churches of the Diocese of Virginia to separate from the Diocese.
- Noted that the following churches had voted to separate from the Diocese of Virginia and the Episcopal Church: Church of the Apostles, Fairfax; Church of the Word, Gainesville; Truro, Fairfax; The Falls Church, Falls Church; St. Stephens, Heathsville; St. Margaret's Church, Woodbridge; Potomac Falls Episcopal, Sterling; Christ the Redeemer, Centreville; St. Paul's, Haymarket; All Saints' Church, Dale City; Christ our Lord, Lake Ridge; Church of the Holy Spirit, Ashburn; South Riding Church, Fairfax.
- Noted that the following churches were scheduling similar votes in January 2007: Church of the Epiphany, Herndon and Church of Our Saviour, Oatlands.
- In concert with the Executive Board of the Diocese of Virginia, the Standing Committee voted to approve the establishment of a Stand-Still Agreement in which the Diocese and the churches that have made a decision to separate from the diocese would agree not pursue litigation during the period that the agreement is in effect.

### **January 8, 2007**

- Met jointly with the Executive Board to review actions by the several separating churches.
- Unanimously voted not to extend the Standstill Agreement beyond the initial 30 day period, which would expire on January 17, 2007.

### **January 18, 2007**

- The Standing Committee, remembering our colleague Holly Semple, who would have completed her three-year term on the Standing Committee during the 212th Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia being held January 26-27, 2007, and who died on January 10, 2007, determined that we would associate ourselves with the Courtesy Resolution being proposed by her home parish, St. Paul's Memorial, Charlottesville for adoption by Council.
- Consented to the appointment by Bishop Lee of the following persons as deans of their respective regions: the Rev. Kent Rahm, I; the Rev. Pam Webb, II; the Rev. Craig Phillips, III; the Rev. Robert Malm, IV; the Rev. Brad Rundlett, V; the Rev. Donald Binder, VI; the Rev. Randall Prior, VII; the Rev. C. Thomas Jackson, VIII; the Rev. Holly Antolini, IX; the Rev. Randolph Hollerith, X; the Rev David



Kiell, XI; the Rev. Robert Friend, XII; the Rev. Jennings Hobson, XIII; the Rev. Stuart Wood, XIV; the Rev. Charles Mullaly, XV.

- Consented to the proposal by St. James's, Richmond proposal for conveyance of Church-owned property in which St. James's will convey a greater percentage of the interest in a parking lot shared 50/50 with Temple Beth Ahabah in exchange for land upon which to build a third rowhouse for use by the parish.
- Consented to the establishment of the Church of Christ Our King, Harrisonburg as a Mission of the Diocese of Virginia, subject to recommendation of the Region XIV council.
- Consented to the establishment of La Iglesia Santa Maria as a mission of the Diocese of Virginia.
- Consented to the election of The Rev. Cannon Robert L. Fitzpatrick as Fifth Bishop of Hawaii.
- Interviewed Candidates for Holly Orders Heewoo Han and Megan Hollaway.
- Received letters from Bishop Lee admitting Catherine D. Hicks, Ann Ritonia, Nedra L. Voorhies and Cornelia Weierbach as postulants for Holy Orders as of November 10, 2006.
- Adopted proposed rules of order for conduct of the election of a bishop coadjutor by 212th Diocesan Council.
- Pursuant to a request by Bishop Lee that the Standing Committee ascertain whether certain priests of the Diocese of Virginia had abandoned the communion of the Episcopal Church and the Diocese of Virginia, the Standing Committee acting in accordance with Canon IV.10.1 and having ascertained and considered the facts regarding those clergy who continue to serve congregations in churches in which a majority of the congregation has voted to leave the Episcopal Church, and other matters related thereto, determined that the Rev. Robin Adams, the Rev. Marshall Brown, the Rev. Kathleen Christopher, the Rev. Jack Grubbs, the Rev. David N. Jones, the Rev. Herbert McMullan, the Rev. Valarie Whitcomb, the Rev. George Beaven, the Rev. Neal Brown, the Rev. Richard Crocker, the Rev. John Guernsey, the Rev. Nicholas Lubelfeld, the Rev. Elijah White, the Rev. John W. Yates, II, the Rev. Mark Brown, the Rev. Jeffrey Cerar, the Rev. Ramsey Gilchrist, the Rev. David R. Harper, the Rev. Marion D. Lucas, III, the Rev. Robin Rauh and the Rev. Frederick M. Wright have abandoned the communion of the Episcopal Church by openly renouncing the doctrine, discipline and worship of the Episcopal Church.

### January 22, 2007

- The Standing Committee received from the Rt. Rev. Peter James Lee a Notice of Inhibition, dated January 22, 2007, affirming the determination by the committee that the individual priests, who are canonically resident in the Diocese of Virginia, and named in the above determination are inhibited from exercising their priestly ministry for a period of six months from this date in accordance with the provision of title IV, Canon 10, section 1.



- Received a message from Roger Inger, President, Region XIV, confirming the Region's recommendation of Mission status for the Episcopal Church of Christ the King, Harrisonburg.
- The committee confirmed to Bishop Lee and Patrick Getlein, Secretary of the Diocese, the Standing Committee's consent to establishing the Church of Christ Our King, Harrisonburg, as a Mission of the Diocese of Virginia.

**January 25, 2007**

- Consented to the nomination of the following for the Ecclesiastical Trial Court of the Diocese of Virginia for presentation to the 212th Annual Council: Mr. Julian M. Bivins, Jr; The Rev. Penelope M. Bridges; The Rev. Susan N. Eaves; the Rev. Melissa K. Hollerith; Ms. Barbara C. Levy; the Rev. John R. Ohmer; Ms. Janet P. Peyton, Esq.; COL Jean D. Reed; the Rev. Alwin Reiners, Jr; Mr. Joseph Royster; and the Rev. Beverly Weatherly.





# **Report of Confirmations and Receptions**



**2006 Visitation Schedule for the Rt. Rev. Peter James Lee**

		Bapt	Conf	Rec	Reaf
January 1 a.m.	St. David's, Ashburn	-	-	-	-
January 8 a.m.	All Souls', Atlee	4	4	4	1
January 10 a.m.	St. Thomas', Richmond (at Mayo House)	0	1	0	0
a.m.	St. Augustine in the Fields, Stafford (at Mayo House)	0	0	1	0
a.m.	Trinity, Highland Springs (at Mayo House)	0	0	2	0
January 15 a.m.	Holy Comforter, Richmond	-	-	-	-
February 19 a.m.	St. George's, Arlington	1	2	0	0
February 26 a.m.	St. Andrew's, Arlington	0	4	0	0
p.m.	St. Paul's on the Hill, Winchester	0	0	0	0
March 5 a.m.	Trinity, Upperville	0	0	0	0
March 12 a.m.	Christ Church, Glen Allen	8	44	6	0
March 26 a.m.	Christ Church, Lucketts	0	0	0	0
April 2 a.m.	St. Paul's, Charlottesville	0	5	7	0
p.m.	St. Paul's, Ivy	0	17	0	0
April 9 a.m.	St. Andrew's, Richmond	-	-	-	-

JOURNAL OF THE 212TH ANNUAL COUNCIL

---

		Bapt	Conf	Rec	Reaf
April 15 p.m.	Easter Eve Trinity Church, Fredericksburg	5	7	1	1
April 19 p.m.	Regional Confirmation service, Trinity, Fredericksburg				
	St. Paul's, King George	0	2	5	0
	St. Paul's, Millers Tavern	1	0	0	0
	Hanover-with-Brunswick Parish	0	2	2	0
	Aquia Church, Stafford	0	11	2	0
April 23 a.m.	Good Shepherd, Burke	0	19	0	0
April 24 p.m.	Regional Confirmation service, St. Matthew's, Richmond				
	St. Matthew's, Richmond	0	11	1	0
	St. Martin's, Richmond	0	5	1	3
	St. James-the-Less, Ashland	0	15	3	0
	Christ Ascension, Richmond	0	0	2	0
	Grace, Goochland	1	0	0	0
April 30 a.m.	St. James's, Richmond	11	42	6	2
May 3 p.m.	Regional Confirmation service, Christ Church, Winchester				
	Christ Church, Winchester	0	6	0	0
	Grace, Berryville	0	2	0	2
	Calvary, Front Royal	0	0	3	0
	Emmanuel (Piedmont Parish), Delaplane	0	3	0	1
	Christ Church, Millwood	0	1	0	0
	Emmanuel, Harrisonburg	0	5	2	0
May 7 a.m.	Grace & Holy Trinity, Richmond	0	14	0	0
May 8 p.m.	Regional Confirmation service, St. Michael's Church, Arlington				
	St. Michael's, Arlington	0	3	1	0
	St. Thomas', McLean	0	8	2	0

JOURNAL OF THE 212TH ANNUAL COUNCIL

		Bapt	Conf	Rec	Reaf
	St. George's, Arlington	0	1	0	0
	Christ Church, Alexandria	0	2	0	0
	Holy Cross, Dunn Loring	0	2	0	0
	St. Francis', Great Falls	0	2	1	0
	Trinity Church, Arlington	0	2	1	0
May 13					
a.m.	Regional Confirmation service, St. James' Church, Warrenton				
	St. James', Warrenton	0	5	0	0
	St. Stephen's, Culpeper	0	3	0	1
	Trinity, Upperville	0	6	0	0
	Emmanuel, Middleburg	0	2	0	0
	St. Stephen's, Catlett	0	6	1	0
May 14					
a.m.	St. Stephen's, Richmond	0	14	4	4
p.m.	Regional Confirmation Service, St. John's, Tappahannock				
	St. John's, Tappahannock	0	3	2	0
	Immanuel, Old Church	1	2	4	0
	St. Paul's, West Point	0	1	0	0
May 23					
p.m.	Regional Confirmation service, St. Mark's Church, Richmond				
	St. Mark's, Richmond	0	3	2	1
	St. Andrew's, Richmond	0	2	1	0
	Christ Church, Glen Allen	0	4	0	0
	St. Thomas', Richmond	1	13	5	4
	Church of the Holy Comforter, Richmond	0	1	0	0
	Trinity, Highland Springs	0	1	2	0
	Emmanuel, Brook Hill	0	2	0	0
	St. John's, Richmond	0	2	0	0
May 25					
p.m.	Grace, Alexandria	0	4	3	2
	St. Francis', Great Falls (at Grace, Alexandria)	0	1	0	0
May 28					
a.m.	Holy Comforter, Vienna	5	29	13	3
p.m.	Leeds, Markham	0	4	6	0



JOURNAL OF THE 212TH ANNUAL COUNCIL

---

		Bapt	Conf	Rec	Reaf
June 4					
a.m.	Our Saviour, Charlottesville	0	5	8	1
p.m.	Grace, Cismont	1	12	1	0
June 25					
a.m.	St. Paul's, Richmond	3	15	2	5
July 2					
a.m.	Cathedral Shrine of the Transfiguration, Orkney Springs	-	-	-	-
July 9					
a.m.	Emmanuel, Rapidan				
July 30					
a.m.	St. James', Mt. Vernon	2	2	0	0
September 17					
a.m.	St. James', Louisa	0	6	4	6
p.m.	St. Patrick's, Falls Church	1	5	0	0
October 1					
a.m.	Cople Parish, Hague	0	0	1	0
October 22					
a.m.	St. James-the-Less, Ashland	0	5	0	0
October 29					
a.m.	St. Philip's, Richmond	2	4	0	1
p.m.	Creator, Mechanicsville 40th anniversary,	-	-	-	-
November 5					
a.m.	St. Mary's, Goochland	1	2	8	0
p.m.	St. Paul's, Hanover, Installation of Rector	0	0	0	0
November 12					
a.m.	St. Peter's, Arlington	0	6	0	0
November 19					
a.m.	St. Mary's, Arlington	2	56	4	2

		Bapt	Conf	Rec	Reaf
December 3 a.m.	Trinity, Manassas	0	10	4	3
December 10 a.m.	Christ Church, Alexandria	2	0	0	0
December 12 a.m.	Grace & Holy Trinity, Richmond (at Mayo House)	0	0	1	0

### 2006 Visitation Schedule for the Rt. Rev. David Colin Jones

		Bapt	Conf	Rec	Reaf
January 6 p.m.	Epiphany, Richmond	-	-	-	-
January 8 a.m.	San José, Arlington	-	-	-	-
January 15 a.m.	Trinity, Charlottesville	-	-	-	-
p.m.	St. Luke's, Simeon	-	-	-	-
January 22 a.m.	Little Fork, Rixeyville	-	-	-	-
January 29 a.m.	St. Aidan's, Alexandria	-	-	-	-
February 4 a.m.	Trinity, Fredericksburg	0	3	0	0
February 5 a.m.	St. Stephen's Culpeper	-	-	-	-
February 19 a.m.	Christ Church, Gordonsville	-	-	-	-

JOURNAL OF THE 212TH ANNUAL COUNCIL

---

		Bapt	Conf	Rec	Reaf
February 26 a.m.	St. Barnabas', Annandale	1	2	1	2
March 5 a.m.	Calvary, Front Royal	-	-	-	-
March 12 a.m.	Christ Ascension, Richmond	-	-	-	-
April 2 a.m.	St. James', Warrenton	-	-	-	-
April 18 p.m.	Regional Confirmation service at Grace, Kilmarnock				
	Grace, Kilmarnock	0	6	0	0
	St. Stephen's, Heathsville	0	0	5	1
	Trinity, Lancaster	-	-	-	-
	St. Mary's Whitechapel	-	-	-	-
	Christ Church, Middlesex	8	0	0	0
	Ware Church, Gloucester	-	-	-	-
April 23 a.m.	Christ Church, Charlottesville	0	4	0	0
April 29 a.m.	Regional Confirmation service at Christ Church, Charlottesville				
	Christ Church, Charlottesville	0	26	1	0
	Good Shepherd-of-the-Hills, Boonesville	0	1	0	0
	Buck Mountain, Earlysville	0	0	5	0
	Emmanuel, Greenwood	0	5	6	0
	St. Anne's Parish, Scottsville	0	3	0	0
	St. Luke's, Simeon	0	3	0	0
	St. Paul's, Ivy	0	1	0	0
April 30 a.m.	St. Paul's, Alexandria	1	24	5	1
May 3 p.m.	Regional Confirmation service at St. David's, Ashburn				
	St. David's, Ashburn	0	10	1	1
	St. Peter's Church, Purcellville	0	25	2	0
	St. Gabriel's, Leesburg	0	6	0	0

JOURNAL OF THE 212TH ANNUAL COUNCIL

---

		Bapt	Conf	Rec	Reaf
	St. James', Leesburg	0	18	4	3
	Trinity, Upperville	0	10	1	1
May 7 a.m.	Christ Church, Alexandria	1	10	17	3
May 8 p.m.	Regional Confirmation service at St. Luke's, Alexandria				
	St. Luke's, Alexandria	0	4	1	0
	St. Aidan's, Alexandria	0	3	0	0
	St. Alban's, Alexandria	0	0	1	0
May 10 p.m.	Regional Confirmation at Immanuel-on-the-Hill, Alexandria				
	Immanuel-on-the-Hill, Alexandria	0	6	2	0
	Emmanuel Episcopal, Alexandria	0	6	0	0
	St. Alban's, Annandale	0	11	2	2
	Resurrection, Alexandria	0	7	0	0
	St. Francis', Great Falls	0	1	6	0
	St. Patrick's, Falls Church	0	2	2	0
	St. Christopher's, Springfield	0	6	0	0
	St. Paul's, Bailey's Crossroads	0	3	0	0
	St. Clement, Alexandria	0	0	3	0
May 13 a.m.	Trinity, Upperville	0	6	0	0
May 14 a.m.	Emmanuel, Harrisonburg	0	5	1	0
May 21 a.m.	All Saints', Richmond	0	2	5	1
May 28 a.m.	St. Mary's, Fleeton	-	-	-	-
June 4 a.m.	Grace, The Plains	1	5	0	0
June 25 a.m.	St. John's, McLean	0	24	2	1

JOURNAL OF THE 212TH ANNUAL COUNCIL

---

		Bapt	Conf	Rec	Reaf
July 2 a.m.	Kingston Parish, Mathews	0	1	0	0
July 16 a.m.	St. Peter's Oak Grove, Montross St. James', Montross	0	2	2	0
July 30 a.m.	Grace, Goochland	-	-	-	-
September 3 a.m.	Abingdon, White Marsh	0	1	1	14
September 10 a.m.	Santa Maria, Falls Church	0	34	0	0
September 17 a.m.	St. Matthew's, Sterling	0	7	1	0
p.m.	St. Peter's, Purcellville (at Good Shepherd, Bluemont)	0	1	0	0
September 24 a.m.	St. George's, Fredericksburg	0	8	4	3
October 1 a.m.	Emmanuel, Alexandria	0	2	1	0
October 8 a.m.	St. Mary's Whitechapel and Trinity, Lancaster	-	-	-	-
October 15 a.m.	Church of the Cross, Charlottesville	-	-	-	-
p.m.	Grace Church, Millers Tavern	-	-	-	-
October 22 a.m.	St. Dunstan's, McLean	-	-	-	-
October 29 a.m.	Lynnwood Parish, Port Republic	0	0	4	0

		Bapt	Conf	Rec	Reaf
November 12 a.m.	St. Mary's, Berryville Grace, Berryville	0	9	0	1
November 19 a.m.	Church of the Spirit, Kingstowne	-	-	-	-
November 26 a.m.	Trinity, Highland Springs	0	0	2	2
December 3 a.m.	St. Bartholomew's, Richmond	-	-	-	-
December 10 a.m.	St. Thomas', McLean	-	-	-	-
December 17 a.m.	All Souls', Atlee	3	7	3	1

### 2006 Visitation Schedule for the Most Rev. George Carey

		Bapt	Conf	Rec	Reaf
May 9	Group confirmation service at Church of the Apostles, Fairfax St. Peter's in the Woods, Fairfax Station	0	5	0	0
	Church of the Apostles, Fairfax	0	19	5	13
	Church of the Epiphany, Herndon	0	21	0	0

### 2006 Visitation Schedule for the Rt. Rev. Gordon Charlton

		Bapt	Conf	Rec	Reaf
March 12 a.m.	St. Paul's, Hanover	0	3	0	0
November 5 a.m.	St. Paul's, Richmond	0	5	0	0

**2006 Visitation Schedule for the Rt. Rev. J. Mark Dyer**

		Bapt	Conf	Rec	Reaf
August 23 p.m.	St. Paul's, Alexandria	0	1	0	0

**2006 Visitation Schedule for the Rt. Rev. Theodore Eastman**

		Bapt	Conf	Rec	Reaf
April 23 a.m.	St. John's, Centreville	0	5	1	1
May 14 a.m.	St. Anne's, Reston	1	19	4	0
June 11 a.m.	Pohick, Lorton	3	25	1	4
November 5 a.m.	St. Timothy's, Herndon	0	5	2	1

**2006 Visitation Schedule for the Rt. Rev. Francis C. Gray**

		Bapt	Conf	Rec	Reaf
January 22 a.m.	St. Margaret's, Woodbridge	0	5	0	0
January 29 a.m.	The Fork Church, Doswell	0	2	0	1

**2006 Visitation Schedule for the Rt. Rev. Charlie McNutt, Jr.**

		Bapt	Conf	Rec	Reaf
May 21 a.m.	Christ Church, Spotsylvania	3	9	1	0

**2006 Visitation Schedule for the Rt. Rev. James Montgomery**

		Bapt	Conf	Rec	Reaf
February 2 a.m.	St. John's, Warsaw	0	1	2	0

**2006 Totals for Baptism, Confirmation, Reception, Reaffirmation**

Bishop's Name	Serv	Bapt	Conf	Rec	Reaf
George L. Carey	1	0	45	5	13
Gordon Charlton	2	0	8	0	0
Mark Dyer	1	0	1	0	0
A. Theodore Eastman	4	4	54	8	6
Francis C. Gray	2	0	8	0	2
David C. Jones	44	15	320	91	37
Peter James Lee	44	38	464	109	43
Charlie McNutt	1	3	9	1	0
James Montgomery	1	0	1	2	0





# **Parochial Statistics of The Diocese of Virginia**



**THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA  
SUMMARY OF ANNUAL PAROCHIAL REPORTS  
For 2006**

REPORTS TABULATED	163		
BAPTIZED MEMBERS, As of end of 2005	80,361	HOLY EUCHARIST SERVICES	
Increases:	4,718	Sundays:	14,961
Decreases:	6,485	Weekdays:	5,474
		Private:	4,434
BAPTIZED MEMBERS, As of end of 2006	78,594	OTHER SERVICES	
		Marriages:	482
		Burials:	821
BAPTISMS		AVERAGE SUNDAY	
16 and over	151	ATTENDANCE	23,991
Under 16:	1,168	Easter:	56,469
ALL COMMUNICANTS IN GOOD STANDING, as of end of 2006:	59,475	CHRISTIAN EDUCATION	
		Students:	9,455
		Churches with Adult Programs:	137
CONFIRMATIONS & RECEPTIONS		STEWARDSHIP FOR 2006	
16 and over:	362	Avg \$ Pledged/Pledging	
Under 16:	427	Unit/wk:	\$44.50
Received:	338		
Other Active members:	9,240	PLEDGED INCOME FOR 2006	
		Pledged Units:	17,453
		Amount Pledged:	\$40,384,110

**INCOME:**

**Operating Income**

Plate & Pledge	\$48,315,987
Investment Income	3,512,734
Other Operating Income	5,384,903
Unrestricted Bequests	870,934
From the Diocese	566,632

Total: 58,651,190

**Non-operating Income**

Capital Funds	5,972,789
Additions to Endowment & Trust Funds	2,274,835
Contributions for Outreach	2,915,601
Funds for Transmittal	1,450,587

Total: 12,613,812

**Total Income: \$71,265,002**

**EXPENDITURES:**

**Operating Expenses**

To the Diocese	\$3,792,331
Outreach	2,491,770
Other operating expenses	49,677,076

Total: 55,961,177

**Non-operating Expenses**

Improvements & Capital Expense	10,306,219
Expenses for outreach	2,717,345
Seminary contributions	97,665
Funds Transmitted	1,500,014

Total: 14,621,243

**Total Expenditures: \$70,582,420**





# **Communicants and Services Held**





**Diocese of Virginia**

**Vital Statistics of Congregations and Missions**

Year in parentheses is last year of filing, if not 2006

— Baptisms —

City	Congregation	Active Members	Communicants in Good Standing	Others	Average Sunday Attendance	Sunday Eucharists	16 Yrs and Older	Under 16 Years	Confirmed or Received
Ada	St Andrews Church	65	32	2	12	48	0	1	0
Albite	Church of Our Redeemer	371	329	49	94	108	2	5	0
Alexandria	All Saints Sharon Chapel	215	177	20	95	106	0	3	0
Alexandria	Christ Church	2,450	2,400	332	637	190	4	40	29
Alexandria	Church of Resurrection	384	340	17	131	108	0	4	7
Alexandria	Church of St Clement	248	243	0	104	99	0	12	3
Alexandria	Church of the Spirit	249	221	52	189	77	15	5	1
Alexandria	Emmanuel Church (2005)	798	469	25	148	102	0	4	8
Alexandria	Grace Church	869	837	55	384	244	1	19	8
Alexandria	Immanuel Church on the Hill	906	774	132	276	118	0	12	8
Alexandria	La Iglesia de San Marcos	73	40	28	24	51	2	0	0
Alexandria	Meade Memorial (2005)	234	177	13	100	54	0	4	8
Alexandria	St Adrians Church	302	275	25	123	148	6	3	4
Alexandria	St James Church	238	225	8	115	110	1	4	3
Alexandria	St Lukes Church	984	712	50	231	116	0	6	5
Alexandria	St Marks Church	248	175	0	109	108	0	2	0
Alexandria	St Pauls Church	1,913	1,720	50	495	220	2	37	29
Annandale	St Albans Church	482	397	78	236	157	0	6	14
Annandale	St Barnabas Church	428	385	86	154	109	1	3	6
Arlington	La Iglesia de Cristo Rey	121	81	5	64	53	0	8	0
Arlington	La Iglesia de San Jose (2005)	332	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arlington	St Andrews Church	382	375	0	117	0	0	4	4
Arlington	St Georges Church	538	538	195	211	156	1	9	3
Arlington	St Johns Church	69	56	43	60	106	0	3	0
Arlington	St Marys Church	1,245	1,067	238	489	186	4	26	58
Arlington	St Michaels Church	255	208	15	157	128	0	4	4
Arlington	St Peters Church	990	877	154	210	155	0	4	7
Arlington	Trinity Church	158	148	7	81	93	3	5	4
Ashburn	St Davids Church	1,116	1,116	0	514	168	2	29	0
Ashland	St James the Less	592	577	33	183	107	0	8	26
Aylett	St Davids Church	89	90	7	29	43	0	1	0
Baileys Crossroads	St Pauls Church	97	97	0	54	102	0	2	0
Batesville	Holy Cross Church	62	45	3	30	56	2	2	0

**Diocese of Virginia** **Vital Statistics of Congregations and Missions**

Year in parentheses is last year of filing, if not 2006

— Baptisms —

City	Congregation	Active Members	Communicants in Good Standing	Others	Average Sunday Attendance	Sunday Eucharists	16 Yrs and Older	Under 16 Years	Confirmed or Received
Beaverdam	The Fork Church	137	103	25	63	56	0	5	2
Berryville	Grace Church	394	185	11	70	0	2	3	9
Berryville	St Marys Church	43	43	0	35	0	0	0	0
Bluemont	Church of the Good Shepherd	15	15	40	10	19	0	0	0
Boonesville	Good Shepherd-Of-The-Hills	45	28	4	17	14	0	0	0
Bowling Green	St Asaphs Church	92	92	0	40	50	1	0	0
Brandy Station	Christ Church	58	58	0	26	53	0	0	0
Bremo Bluff	Grace Church	65	60	21	23	32	0	0	0
Burke	Church of the Good Shepherd	2,180	1,221	100	403	185	5	29	19
Burke	St Andrews Church	1,145	448	697	370	141	1	16	0
Casanova	Grace Church Emmanuel Parish	96	73	3	41	59	0	0	0
Catlett	St Stephens Church	206	180	44	90	148	2	9	7
Centreville	St Johns Church (2005)	452	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charles City	Westover Church	263	210	50	82	103	0	4	0
Charlottesville	Christ Church	1,041	1,041	90	600	203	6	14	31
Charlottesville	Church of Our Saviour	598	598	300	266	158	0	7	14
Charlottesville	Church of the Cross	92	52	12	49	47	0	5	0
Charlottesville	McIlhenny Church (Albermarle)	45	39	8	20	27	0	1	0
Charlottesville	St John the Baptist	51	51	23	43	26	0	0	0
Charlottesville	St Lukes Church (Simeon)	89	80	0	50	50	0	3	3
Charlottesville	St Pauls Ivy Church	691	691	73	171	99	0	5	18
Charlottesville	St Pauls Memorial Church	1,683	1,021	85	429	170	1	19	12
Charlottesville	Trinity Church	131	90	0	70	97	0	2	0
Charlottesville	Christ Church Parish	189	150	0	85	108	0	4	0
Colonial Beach	St Marys Church	394	310	0	90	110	0	0	0
Columbia	St Johns Church	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Culpeper	St Stephens Church	372	282	1	152	142	4	13	3
Delaplane	Piedmont Parish	201	201	15	88	88	0	4	3
Doswell	St Martins Church (2005)	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dunn Loring	Church of the Holy Cross	312	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Earlysville	Buck Mountain Church	221	163	0	60	44	0	1	3
Elkton	St Stephen & the Good Shepherd	39	39	4	28	54	1	0	1
Fairfax Station	St Peters in the Woods	280	280	0	108	104	0	0	4

**Diocese of Virginia** **Vital Statistics of Congregations and Missions**

Year in parentheses is last year of filing, if not 2006

— Baptisms —

City	Congregation	Active Members	Communicants in Good Standing	Others	Average Sunday Attendance	Sunday Eucharists	16 Yrs and Older	Under 16 Years	Confirmed or Received
Falls Church	Holy Cross Korean Episcopal Church	90	53	0	69	52	0	0	0
Falls Church	La Iglesia de Santa Maria (2005)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Falls Church	St Patricks Anglo Vietnamese Church	122	114	5	82	89	0	3	6
Fairham	Fairham Church	36	34	8	27	29	0	1	0
Fleeton	St Marys Church	74	72	10	45	51	0	0	0
Franconia	Olivet Church	383	163	69	87	134	1	1	0
Fredericksburg	Church of the Messiah	143	143	46	131	0	1	3	0
Fredericksburg	St Georges Church	1,226	1,094	201	329	163	2	16	17
Fredericksburg	Trinity Church	691	623	10	302	165	0	11	8
Front Royal	Calvary Church	339	310	30	140	114	0	4	3
Gloucester	Christ Church	3,004	2,253	743	781	159	2	40	60
Gloucester	Ware Church	381	289	24	108	95	0	3	0
Goochland	Grace Church	213	180	5	81	37	0	4	1
Gordonsville	Christ Church	172	84	29	75	85	1	2	0
Great Falls	St Francis Church	485	465	340	217	142	0	22	11
Greenwood	Emmanuel Church	502	487	6	178	91	8	12	11
Hague	Cople Parish	272	272	2	81	79	0	0	1
Hanover	Calvary Church	99	98	7	39	35	0	1	0
Hanover	St Pauls Church	351	276	3	97	104	1	1	3
Harrisonburg	Emmanuel Church	441	441	11	200	116	1	9	7
Herdon	St Timothy's Church	1,086	1,076	180	237	161	1	22	8
Highland Springs	Trinity Church	144	120	0	56	91	1	3	4
Keswick	Grace Church (2005)	461	343	153	149	75	0	8	21
Kilmarnock	Grace Church	476	414	55	270	111	0	2	6
King & Queen Court	Immanuel Church	7	6	0	4	17	0	1	0
King George	St Johns Church	72	0	25	44	37	0	2	3
King George	St Pauls Church	230	165	16	74	40	4	6	7
Lancaster	St Marys Whitechapel	94	84	0	48	52	0	0	0
Lancaster	Trinity Church	92	85	5	38	35	0	0	0
Leesburg	St Gabriels Church	147	144	68	102	60	2	4	6
Leesburg	St James Church	1,434	1,447	1,360	500	157	1	46	154
Loretto	Vauters Church	77	77	19	37	36	0	3	0
Lorton	Pohick Church	802	633	330	311	142	3	9	25

**Vital Statistics of Congregations and Missions**

Year in parentheses is last year of filing, if not 2006

— Baptisms —

City	Congregation	Active Members	Communicants in Good Standing	Others	Average Sunday Attendance	Sunday Eucharists	16 Yrs and Older	Under 16 Years	Confirmed or Received
Louisa	St James Church	150	140	21	77	97	0	2	10
Lucketts	Christ Church	47	47	8	28	56	0	0	0
Luray	Christ Church	155	101	18	69	92	0	3	0
Madison	Piedmont/Bromfield Parish	137	124	45	85	87	1	5	0
Manakin-Sabot	St Francis	97	97	0	57	49	0	1	57
Manassas	Trinity Church (2005)	1,007	1,007	30	318	205	0	20	13
Markham	Leeds Church	218	179	31	108	103	0	9	10
Mathews	Kingston Parish	255	255	37	146	128	0	4	1
McLean	St Dunstons Church	608	406	0	147	103	0	11	147
McLean	St Johns Church	1,644	1,222	18	322	160	0	21	28
McLean	St Thomas Church	566	335	33	137	111	0	2	10
McLean	All Souls Episcopal Church (2005)	114	114	23	91	55	2	3	20
Mechanicsville	Church of the Creator	459	190	10	95	99	0	0	95
Mechanicsville	Immanuel Church	330	258	7	103	89	1	8	4
Middleburg	Emmanuel Church	115	115	11	98	106	0	5	3
Millers Tavern	Grace Church	37	19	0	13	0	0	0	0
Millers Tavern	St Pauls Church	156	156	5	60	86	0	2	2
Millwood	Cunningham Chapel Parish	158	129	5	56	87	0	0	1
Mineral	Church of Incarnation	117	61	1	33	32	0	0	0
Montpelier	Church of Our Saviour (2005)	228	142	33	61	76	0	3	2
Montross	St James Church	155	122	8	41	47	0	0	0
Montross	St Pauls Church Nomin Grove	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mount Jackson	St Andrews Church	52	52	16	38	54	1	3	0
New Kent	St Peters Parish Church	400	296	12	118	76	1	6	0
Oak Grove	St Peters	161	145	4	48	29	1	3	4
Orange	St Thomas Church	344	220	63	111	107	1	9	0
Orkney Springs	Cathedral Shrine of the Transfiguration	12	3	0	171	98	0	4	0
Port Conway	Emmanuel Church	10	10	0	40	14	0	1	1
Port Republic	Grace Memorial Church	96	96	5	48	103	0	1	2
Port Royal	St Peters Church	63	71	10	47	32	0	1	0
Purcellville	St Peters Church	367	366	169	215	103	3	6	29
Rapidan	Emmanuel Church	30	26	6	30	30	0	1	0
Remington	St Lukes Church	63	63	0	27	52	1	1	0

**Vital Statistics of Congregations and Missions**

Year in parentheses is last year of filing, if not 2006

— Baptisms —

City	Congregation	Active Members	Communicants in Good Standing	Others	Average Sunday Attendance	Sunday Eucharists	16 Yrs and Older	Under 16 Years	Confirmed or Received
Reston	St Annes Church	1,316	1,155	350	387	190	1	17	25
Richmond	All Saints Church	1,526	1,472	150	385	96	0	24	7
Richmond	Christ Ascension	108	101	2	62	127	0	1	2
Richmond	Church of the Holy Comforter (2005)	333	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Richmond	Emmanuel Church at Brook Hill (2005)	555	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Richmond	Epiphany Church	444	260	25	114	86	0	4	0
Richmond	Grace And Holy Trinity Church	1,095	716	0	319	192	1	18	15
Richmond	St Andrews Church	371	226	0	123	100	0	9	3
Richmond	St Bartholomews	186	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Richmond	St Clares Church	62	62	5	87	53	0	0	6
Richmond	St James Church	2,256	2,202	0	583	116	4	55	48
Richmond	St Johns Church	187	187	21	78	140	0	3	2
Richmond	St Marks Church	465	439	12	155	104	0	9	5
Richmond	St Martins Church	261	228	3	104	106	0	9	7
Richmond	St Marys Church	1,918	1,572	89	294	58	3	29	10
Richmond	St Matthews Church	969	969	45	369	138	2	10	12
Richmond	St Pauls Church	955	562	71	315	124	1	22	22
Richmond	St Peters Church	54	51	0	39	48	0	1	2
Richmond	St Philips Church	296	296	2	157	117	0	2	3
Richmond	St Stephens Church	3,693	2,247	258	783	218	5	50	16
Richmond	St Thomas Church	498	570	0	187	98	4	12	19
Richmond	Varina Church	213	183	0	76	0	77	4	0
Rixeyville	Little Fork Church	164	107	42	72	99	0	1	0
Scottsville	St Annes Parish	302	179	46	132	128	0	1	3
Shenandoah	St Pauls Church	12	12	1	13	28	0	0	0
Spotsylvania	Christ Church	527	412	35	158	152	1	9	10
Springfield	St Christophers Church	493	422	29	193	114	0	2	7
Stafford	Aqua Church	961	697	123	264	151	3	21	14
Stafford	St Augustine-in-the-Fields (2005)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stanardsville	Grace Church (2005)	177	108	0	69	123	0	0	4
Stanley	St Georges Church	66	40	0	24	30	3	1	0
Sterling	St Matthews Church	532	510	110	323	163	2	14	8
Tappahannock	St Johns Church	260	235	2	66	81	1	3	5

**Vital Statistics of Congregations and Missions**

Year in parentheses is last year of filing, if not 2006

— Baptisms —

City	Congregation	Active Members	Communicants in Good Standing	Others	Average Sunday Attendance	Sunday Eucharists	16 Yrs and Older	Under 16 Years	Confirmed or Received
The Plains	Grace Church	536	420	100	210	136	0	11	5
Upperville	Trinity Church	403	403	148	167	105	0	3	17
Vienna	Holy Comforter	2,062	1,604	57	463	198	6	45	44
Warrenton	St James Church (2005)	489	450	1	205	104	1	9	10
Warsaw	St Johns Church	144	3	3	40	37	0	4	3
Washington	Trinity Church	197	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
West Point	St Johns Church	105	102	14	53	51	0	2	0
West Point	St Pauls Church	117	64	0	37	0	0	2	1
White Marsh	Abingdon Church	464	411	0	135	93	1	5	2
White Post	Meade Memorial Church	35	27	3	23	32	0	2	0
Wicomico Church	Wicomico Parish Church	203	179	2	104	104	0	3	0
Winchester	Christ Church	586	506	49	230	89	0	5	6
Winchester	St Pauls on the Hill	179	175	0	85	115	0	3	0
Woodstock	Emmanuel Church	106	102	3	37	101	1	0	0
<b>Total</b>		<b>78,594</b>	<b>62,285</b>	<b>9,518</b>	<b>25,132</b>	<b>15,755.00</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>1,219</b>	<b>1,213.00</b>







# **Income and Expenditures**



**Diocese of Virginia**

Year in parentheses is last year of filing if not 2006

City	Congregation	REVENUE			EXPENSE				Total Expense
		Plate & Pledge Income	Operating Revenue	Total Revenue	Operating Expense	To the Diocese	Outreach & Development		
Ada	St Andrews Church	8,312	23,377	23,377	8,805	0	21	8,826	
Aldie	Church of Our Redeemer	133,287	171,361	178,661	171,531	2,700	5,393	172,031	
Alexandria	All Saints Sharon Chapel	216,199	325,006	361,053	236,065	18,900	60,294	308,477	
Alexandria	Christ Church	1,906,394	2,162,707	2,591,060	2,282,680	181,459	275,406	2,680,143	
Alexandria	Church of Resurrection	282,615	304,770	598,508	299,527	20,500	251,474	560,101	
Alexandria	Church of St Clement	224,616	262,865	300,626	255,009	17,889	23,052	280,867	
Alexandria	Church of the Spirit	414,022	414,022	427,400	427,926	4,482	16,286	437,379	
Alexandria	Emmanuel Church (2005)	289,402	445,861	491,799	407,218	20,000	53,791	448,592	
Alexandria	Grace Church	933,119	992,678	1,101,674	927,896	95,000	89,985	1,047,396	
Alexandria	Immanuel Church on the Hill	578,832	604,469	713,720	554,887	55,000	10,000	654,803	
Alexandria	La Iglesia de San Marcos	5,515	19,555	21,732	19,555	1,250	0	19,555	
Alexandria	Meade Memorial (2005)	7,960	24,957	27,961	205,469	0	3,270	205,893	
Alexandria	St Aidans Church	194,230	221,800	295,521	285,210	15,190	295,943	556,929	
Alexandria	St James Church	291,744	299,100	1,948,550	268,166	10,000	1,991,298	2,251,689	
Alexandria	St Lukes Church	452,987	488,345	580,590	476,533	46,871	71,589	563,953	
Alexandria	St Marks Church	231,528	247,886	286,371	273,957	10,000	8,882	281,843	
Alexandria	St Pauls Church	1,181,809	1,193,814	2,390,829	1,259,375	118,766	1,388,464	2,620,988	
Annamdale	St Albans Church	455,847	502,699	748,207	483,855	46,908	371,417	831,696	
Annamdale	St Barnabas Church	373,174	396,565	522,965	333,721	26,500	31,019	375,021	
Arlington	La Iglesia de Cristo Rey	19,134	66,634	73,002	67,002	3,000	6,400	73,002	
Arlington	La Iglesia de San Jose (2005)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Arlington	St Andrews Church	298,657	413,269	433,887	442,929	10,000	0	442,929	
Arlington	St Georges Church	542,163	619,958	712,650	603,630	56,374	35,607	646,977	
Arlington	St Johns Church	131,507	173,507	179,823	172,283	13,100	880	178,599	
Arlington	St Marys Church	1,184,112	1,335,834	1,496,670	1,253,483	128,775	252,430	1,348,661	
Arlington	St Michaels Church	324,260	341,880	394,813	321,091	32,000	11,989	326,080	
Arlington	St Peters Church	683,333	782,912	841,107	800,366	46,000	127,909	886,512	
Arlington	Trinity Church	182,045	437,962	474,677	395,077	10,000	65,081	451,979	

**Diocese of Virginia**

Year in parentheses is last year of filing if not 2006

City	Congregation	REVENUE			EXPENSE			Total Expense
		Plate & Pledge Income	Operating Revenue	Total Revenue	Operating Expense	To the Diocese	Outreach & Development	
Ashburn	St Davids Church	820,079	1,262,613	1,379,069	1,195,990	9,000	111,475	1,301,365
Ashland	St James the Less	285,162	315,257	324,794	280,318	24,500	59,735	324,883
Aylett	St Davids Church	31,755	84,886	97,386	100,758	500	12,500	113,258
Baileys Crossroads	St Pauls Church	91,948	207,321	223,646	207,210	5,961	17,802	220,615
Batesville	Holy Cross Church	28,941	33,900	34,466	32,894	1,800	5,600	39,020
Beaverdam	The Fork Church	125,201	151,786	152,688	153,875	8,800	11,206	165,081
Berryville	Grace Church	186,828	222,269	227,228	255,627	10,244	32,197	284,674
Blaumont	St Marys Church	25,812	32,586	43,141	61,948	3,250	18,110	76,848
Boonesville	Church of the Good Shepherd	16,025	20,171	20,171	6,505	355	1,171	7,676
Bowling Green	Good Shepherd-Of-The-Hills	6,247	8,508	8,508	7,759	0	0	7,759
Brandy Station	St Asaphs Church	58,148	58,182	63,923	54,409	3,600	5,809	60,622
Bremo Bluff	Christ Church	37,961	39,092	39,334	33,271	3,000	5,102	38,548
Burke	Grace Church	31,745	52,647	82,268	47,028	1,200	22,387	66,159
Burke	Church of the Good Shepherd	917,986	956,030	1,536,864	943,570	53,711	2,694,023	3,663,868
Burke	St Andrews Church	702,598	771,540	1,223,513	643,767	71,182	323,617	932,472
Casanova	Grace Church Emmanuel Parish	1,663	160,902	160,902	143,637	0	9,627	143,637
Catlett	St Stephens Church	101,526	142,795	168,173	158,373	5,203	35,107	191,325
Centerville	St Johns Church (2005)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charles City	Westover Church	128,692	182,105	198,754	185,380	18,544	21,657	248,352
Charlottesville	Christ Church	818,620	906,567	1,018,292	852,571	34,000	233,414	1,015,662
Charlottesville	Church of Our Saviour	576,034	603,651	663,913	603,651	48,000	44,776	633,764
Charlottesville	Church of the Cross	81,695	167,330	172,356	145,169	6,600	591	145,169
Charlottesville	Mellhamy Church (Albermarle)	21,620	35,233	97,267	46,801	2,860	35,106	81,907
Charlottesville	St John the Baptist	35,635	48,167	61,735	57,249	1,500	0	57,577
Charlottesville	St Lukes Church (Simeon)	54,178	56,724	60,654	54,444	6,700	4,190	57,994
Charlottesville	St Pauls Ivy Church	472,505	494,694	606,311	470,832	39,000	55,678	496,278
Charlottesville	St Pauls Memorial Church	637,194	738,938	738,938	769,744	67,000	95,907	795,963
Charlottesville	Trinity Church	132,714	174,608	174,608	179,130	8,100	58	179,430

**Diocese of Virginia**

**Financial Statistics of Congregations and Missions**

Year in parentheses is last year of filing if not 2006

City	Congregation	REVENUE			EXPENSE				Total Expense
		Plate & Pledge Income	Operating Revenue	Total Revenue	Operating Expense	To the Diocese	Outreach & Development	Outreach	
Christchurch	Christ Church Parish	171,776	184,744	305,754	199,793	5,000	36,545	236,338	
Colonial Beach	St Marys Church	83,740	133,437	156,116	133,819	1,723	2,867	136,686	
Columbia	St Johns Church	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Culpeper	St Stephens Church	253,385	331,332	423,107	318,376	21,000	385,532	716,426	
Delaplane	Piedmont Parish	164,947	299,552	311,808	254,514	20,000	44,478	271,313	
Doswell	St Martins Church (2005)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Dunn Loring	Church of the Holy Cross	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Earlsville	Buck Mountain Church	90,783	92,722	137,625	77,937	7,400	20,084	98,080	
Elkton	St Stephen & the Good Shepherd	37,261	51,923	55,062	51,352	2,500	3,898	52,152	
Fairfax Station	St Peters in the Woods	343,170	510,713	515,990	414,603	0	119,565	531,661	
Falls Church	Holy Cross Korean Episcopal Church	62,814	124,233	141,121	141,810	2,400	19,316	160,742	
Falls Church	La Iglesia de Santa Maria (2005)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Falls Church	St Patricks Anglo Vietnamese Church	93,780	184,162	200,676	183,339	4,525	8,615	200,582	
Farnham	Farnham Church	56,360	122,387	129,330	73,945	600	37,665	112,036	
Fleeton	St Marys Church	76,827	143,936	204,723	154,725	3,000	22,840	211,274	
Franconia	Olivet Church	239,057	255,159	345,098	243,997	20,400	4,653	251,200	
Fredericksburg	Church of the Messiah	300,648	300,648	350,478	278,444	10,569	67,738	322,520	
Fredericksburg	St Georges Church	755,511	812,108	966,245	751,915	75,024	155,993	847,744	
Fredericksburg	Trinity Church	543,437	585,538	684,562	572,991	53,867	48,235	642,682	
Front Royal	Calvary Church	301,970	304,823	350,013	296,098	10,429	86,006	368,828	
Glen Allen	Christ Church	1,146,317	1,146,371	1,240,646	1,024,167	41,600	204,764	1,172,860	
Gloucester	Ware Church	252,552	339,894	339,894	332,853	24,712	17,922	332,853	
Goochland	Grace Church	127,089	130,568	491,229	128,613	8,628	118,609	245,502	
Gordonsville	Christ Church	142,652	143,873	143,873	180,373	8,799	8,714	185,680	
Great Falls	St Francis Church	545,120	647,960	759,183	642,944	44,425	94,725	720,448	
Greenwood	Emmanuel Church	404,096	438,825	442,833	356,555	32,804	39,088	396,371	
Hague	Cople Parish	146,507	298,544	300,757	183,526	12,067	103,536	287,155	
Hanover	Calvary Church	30,061	34,799	36,593	29,680	1,200	1,896	33,137	

**Diocese of Virginia**

Year in parentheses is last year of filing if not 2006

		REVENUE			EXPENSE			
City	Congregation	Plate & Pledge Income	Operating Revenue	Total Revenue	Operating Expense	To the Diocese & Development	Outreach	Total Expense
Hanover	St Pauls Church	171,221	188,567	189,171	197,189	11,960	3,610	197,781
Harrisonburg	Emmanuel Church	262,417	281,008	357,086	268,722	30,395	11,894	282,143
Herdon	St Timothy's Church	607,063	637,503	672,617	587,272	23,500	34,144	624,744
Highland Springs	Trinity Church	78,832	139,585	152,594	144,786	2,800	53,480	202,676
Keswick	Grace Church (2005)	209,616	270,773	420,710	283,635	13,600	42,165	337,872
Kilmareok	Grace Church	449,779	462,688	514,721	435,943	41,000	2,389	479,369
King & Queen Court	Immanuel Church	6,716	14,189	14,189	5,666	500	7,421	13,087
King George	St Johns Church	68,289	92,332	112,722	119,728	1,200	17,765	135,315
King George	St Pauls Church	134,287	147,179	154,553	147,590	5,500	12,004	167,387
Lancaster	St Marys Whitechapel	79,726	148,711	246,711	106,000	13,000	29,479	168,880
Lancaster	Trinity Church	36,976	52,692	82,552	48,258	3,500	18,221	63,582
Leesburg	St Gabriels Church	162,141	231,064	271,570	222,447	15,000	18,621	260,591
Leesburg	St James Church	957,157	1,050,042	1,125,469	892,876	83,859	85,037	969,664
Loretto	Vaunters Church	66,371	78,112	92,246	71,519	2,800	25,695	101,756
Lorton	Pohick Church	592,646	783,006	856,230	794,641	17,262	68,436	844,677
Louisa	St James Church	112,645	149,710	161,327	144,434	6,500	21,901	161,328
Lucketts	Christ Church	35,539	76,256	85,456	76,460	5,519	2,227	77,974
Luray	Christ Church	124,265	158,786	158,786	151,881	7,500	26,779	160,529
Madison	Piedmont/Broomfield Parish	133,395	135,797	163,715	126,632	8,500	50,682	182,204
Manakin-Sabot	St Francis	68,748	182,117	190,870	176,084	4,118	26,094	202,178
Manassas	Trinity Church (2005)	425,924	493,142	1,033,043	500,766	25,000	67,887	562,370
Manhattan	Leeds Church	146,602	210,567	299,535	200,346	18,311	66,336	268,770
Mathews	Kingston Parish	246,090	359,347	408,364	363,004	18,082	84,861	414,179
McLean	St Dunstons Church	299,196	391,550	500,653	386,763	20,740	118,377	477,048
McLean	St Johns Church	1,139,564	1,239,257	1,486,418	1,194,649	174,644	117,296	1,365,792
McLean	St Thomas Church	351,968	416,586	418,586	429,495	26,000	12,824	443,119
Mechanicsville	All Souls Episcopal Church (2005)	78,549	176,098	176,098	157,157	10,200	1,889	157,157
Mechanicsville	Church of the Creator	158,267	158,267	162,304	146,368	2,977	1,240	146,493

**Diocese of Virginia**

Year in parentheses is last year of filing if not 2006

City	Congregation	REVENUE			EXPENSE			Total Expense
		Plate & Pledge Income	Operating Revenue	Total Revenue	Operating Expense	To the Diocese	Outreach & Development	
Mechanicsville	Immanuel Church	161,756	188,984	198,535	183,093	12,000	36,485	219,390
Middleburg	Emmanuel Church	225,734	555,348	597,340	321,810	18,000	133,690	456,930
Millers Tavern	Grace Church	17,590	23,493	23,493	1,050	1,000	50	1,050
Millers Tavern	St Pauls Church	106,472	129,247	142,078	109,478	6,000	5,751	119,417
Millwood	Cunningham Chapel Parish	152,003	234,173	253,379	173,922	2,195	48,319	222,393
Mineral	Church of Incarnation	66,346	80,747	92,962	50,025	4,700	58,675	107,331
Montpelier	Church of Our Saviour (2005)	85,492	108,904	121,266	96,543	2,745	10,250	108,905
Montross	St James Church	57,337	80,226	110,226	79,027	3,500	1,200	80,227
Montross	St Pauls Church Nominl Grove	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mount Jackson	St Andrews Church	60,545	71,241	88,466	73,348	6,000	19,413	90,391
New Kent	St Peters Parish Church	154,622	180,091	212,324	184,881	8,000	48,400	235,920
Oak Grove	St Peters	67,794	73,480	125,821	76,170	2,000	52,874	131,324
Orange	St Thomas Church	171,988	211,067	226,760	217,707	11,187	25,844	243,551
Orkney Springs	Cathedral Shrine of the Transfiguration	966	966	966	8,800	8,800	0	8,800
Port Conway	Emmanuel Church	2,207	23,207	53,100	18,271	500	1,500	19,771
Port Republic	Grace Memorial Church	68,647	84,483	94,262	91,023	7,563	6,776	95,701
Port Royal	St Peters Church	75,049	78,327	106,003	61,771	1,500	44,118	107,513
Purcellville	St Peters Church	442,082	468,022	518,723	411,320	13,342	60,685	497,831
Rapidan	Emmanuel Church	39,301	43,959	46,425	40,677	700	832	40,677
Remington	St Lukes Church	51,133	120,981	120,981	93,262	5,500	33,415	120,946
Reston	St Annes Church	738,813	989,447	1,235,855	886,702	41,364	304,602	1,178,907
Richmond	All Saints Church	819,329	985,595	1,249,011	963,795	30,000	236,696	1,206,748
Richmond	Christ Ascension	75,880	147,000	366,000	367,838	5,000	358	367,838
Richmond	Church of the Holy Comforter (2005)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Richmond	Emmanuel Church at Brook Hill (2005)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Richmond	Epiphany Church	215,215	219,742	295,357	209,321	8,573	55,280	259,626
Richmond	Grace And Holy Trinity Church	809,405	1,160,884	1,260,652	914,824	75,000	138,982	1,036,943
Richmond	St Andrews Church	187,035	254,763	280,366	290,060	16,407	4,570	290,663



**Diocese of Virginia**

**Financial Statistics of Congregations and Missions**

Year in parentheses is last year of filing if not 2006

City	Congregation	REVENUE			EXPENSE			Total Expense
		Plate & Pledge Income	Operating Revenue	Total Revenue	Operating Expense	To the Diocese	Outreach & Development	
Warrenton	St James Church (2005)	407,446	442,896	800,344	458,378	38,116	306,410	782,379
Warsaw	St Johns Church	147,002	206,429	216,514	4,100	3,600	27,248	33,133
Washington	Trinity Church	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
West Point	St Johns Church	135,469	148,842	149,467	138,314	13,047	12,103	148,842
West Point	St Pauls Church	37,363	95,810	96,385	46,046	1,200	2,750	48,201
White Marsh	Abingdon Church	289,785	289,785	345,946	329,716	10,983	51,365	379,315
White Post	Meade Memorial Church	46,300	91,200	91,200	62,340	1,100	40,910	98,750
Wicomico Church	Wicomico Parish Church	175,010	187,986	192,986	174,790	5,100	21,313	185,990
Winchester	Christ Church	500,918	514,709	514,709	530,045	54,800	154,055	675,943
Winchester	St Pauls on the Hill	115,110	134,788	144,755	140,275	9,192	4,079	150,184
Woodstock	Emmanuel Church	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total		49,908,332	60,716,189	74,451,053	58,171,408	3,908,992	16,021,012	73,309,637





# **Diocese of Virginia Financial Report**



*Financial Statements*  
*Year Ended*  
*December 31, 2006*

*Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of*  
*Virginia*



Certified Public Accountants  
Specialized Services  
Business Solutions

*Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia*

*Contents*

	<b>Page</b>
<b><i>Report of Independent Auditors</i></b>	<b>1</b>
<b><i>Financial Statements</i></b>	
<i>Statement of Financial Position</i>	2
<i>Statement of Activities</i>	3
<i>Statement of Cash Flows</i>	4
<i>Notes to Financial Statements</i>	5 - 12
<b><i>Report of Independent Auditors on Supplementary Information</i></b>	<b>13</b>
<i>Schedule of Operating Funds, Budgetary Comparison of Support and Revenue and Expenses</i>	14 - 15
<i>Schedule of Designated Funds</i>	16 - 17
<i>Schedule of Development Funds</i>	18
<i>Schedule of Other Funds</i>	19 - 20



Certified Public Accountants  
Specialized Services  
Business Solutions

*Report of Independent Auditors*

Executive Board of the Council  
*Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia*

We have audited the accompanying statement of financial position of *Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia* (Diocese) as of December 31, 2006, and the related statements of activities and cash flows for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the management of *Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia*. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. The prior year summarized comparative information has been derived from the Diocese's 2005 financial statements, as revised per Note 14, and our opinion as expressed herein remains the same as in our report dated March 9, 2006, where we expressed an unqualified opinion on those financial statements.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of *Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia* as of December 31, 2006, and the changes in its net assets and its cash flows for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Goodman &amp; Company, LLP". The signature is written in a cursive style.

Richmond, Virginia  
June 12, 2007

4510 Cox Road  
Suite 200  
Glen Allen, VA 23060-3394  
ph: 804.282.7636  
fax: 804.282.1461  
[www.goodmanco.com](http://www.goodmanco.com)

*Serving Our Clients Since 1932*



*Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia*

*Statement of Financial Position*

*December 31, 2006, with Comparative Totals for 2005*

*(Next Page)*

*Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia  
Statement of Financial Position*

December 31, 2006, with Comparative Totals for 2005

Assets	2006			2005	
	Operating Funds	Designated Funds	Development Funds	Other Funds	Total
<b>Current assets</b>	\$ 2,449,360	\$ 132,953	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,582,313
Cash and cash equivalents	637,393	74,783	-	261,269	973,445
Investments - CSDV pool	312,868	-	-	-	312,868
Accounts receivable:	37,294	200,154	-	-	237,448
Church pledges to the Diocese	-	-	-	-	8,432
Related organizations	-	-	257,447	55,110	312,557
Pledges receivable - current portion	160,673	9,907	-	1,169	171,749
Other	-	16,950	-	-	16,950
Prepaid expenses	-	-	-	13,867	13,867
Current portion of notes receivable	3,597,588	434,747	257,447	331,415	4,621,197
<b>Total current assets</b>	246,110	337,744	-	16,319,223	16,903,077
Investments	-	-	562,967	35,812	598,779
Pledges receivable - less current portion	(2,160,560)	614,291	722,020	824,249	477,111
<b>Interfund amounts</b>	95,048	22,915	-	-	117,963
<b>Property and equipment - net</b>	-	15,430,556	-	-	15,430,556
<b>Other assets</b>	35,000	-	-	290,349	325,349
Real estate	-	-	-	2,562,212	2,562,212
Notes receivable - less current portion	35,000	15,430,556	-	2,852,561	18,318,117
Beneficial interest in trusts	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total other assets</b>	\$ 1,813,186	\$ 16,840,253	\$ 1,542,434	\$ 20,363,260	\$ 40,559,133
					\$ 33,676,158

*Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia*

*Statement of Activities*

*December 31, 2006, with Comparative Totals for 2005*

*(Next Page)*

*Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia*  
*Statement of Activities*

Year Ended December 31, 2006, with Comparative Totals for 2005

	2006			2005	
	Operating Funds	Designated Funds	Development Funds	Other Funds	Total
<b>Operating revenue</b>					
Camps and conferences	\$ 26,149	\$ 473,145	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 473,145
Income from <i>Virginia Episcopalian</i>	26,149	-	-	-	26,149
<b>Total operating revenue</b>	26,149	473,145	-	-	499,294
<b>Support and other revenue</b>					
Pledges from churches	4,058,583	-	-	-	4,058,583
Other gifts, grants and pledges	60,576	579,195	449,499	512,388	1,601,658
Investment income	210,346	52,124	-	1,874,760	2,137,230
Change in beneficial interest in trusts	-	-	-	98,337	98,337
Gain on assumption of property	-	4,733,871	-	-	4,733,871
Other	114,663	301,985	-	-	416,648
	4,444,168	5,667,175	449,499	2,485,485	13,046,327
Net assets released from restrictions	667,500	-	(247,567)	(419,933)	-
<b>Total support and other revenue</b>	5,111,668	5,667,175	201,932	2,065,552	13,046,327
<b>Total revenue and support</b>	5,137,817	6,140,320	201,932	2,065,552	13,545,621
<b>Expenses and other deductions</b>					
Mission and ministry:					
General church budget	757,386	-	-	-	757,386
Youth and young adult ministry	261,915	-	-	-	261,915
Camps and conferences	-	461,493	-	-	461,493
Ecumenical partnerships	99,301	-	-	-	99,301
Missions and revitalization	645,957	-	-	-	645,957
Program committees	59,336	-	-	-	59,336
Canonical ministries	164,954	-	-	-	164,954
	769,045	-	-	-	769,045
	245,066	-	-	-	245,066
	475,183	-	-	-	475,183
	94,625	-	-	-	94,625
	527,357	-	-	-	527,357
	59,035	-	-	-	59,035
	183,349	-	-	-	183,349

	2006			2005		
	Operating Funds	Designated Funds	Development Funds	Other Funds	Total	Total
<b>Liabilities and Net Assets</b>						
<b>Current liabilities</b>						
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities:						
Trade	\$ 218,710	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 218,710	\$ 141,031
Related organizations	757,867	17,529	8,864	25,877	810,137	500,560
Current portion of notes payable	-	73,218	-	-	73,218	476,473
<b>Total current liabilities</b>	<b>976,577</b>	<b>90,747</b>	<b>8,864</b>	<b>25,877</b>	<b>1,102,065</b>	<b>1,118,064</b>
Deferred revenue	-	80,343	1,000	-	81,343	82,915
Deposit - sale of real estate	-	25,000	-	-	25,000	-
Notes payable - less current portion	-	3,574,474	-	-	3,574,474	2,983,748
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>976,577</b>	<b>3,770,564</b>	<b>9,864</b>	<b>25,877</b>	<b>4,782,882</b>	<b>4,184,727</b>
<b>Net assets</b>						
Unrestricted:						
Undesignated	836,609	-	-	11,459,663	12,296,272	11,650,820
Board designated	-	13,022,804	-	-	13,022,804	8,372,986
<b>Total unrestricted net assets</b>	<b>836,609</b>	<b>13,022,804</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11,459,663</b>	<b>25,319,076</b>	<b>20,023,806</b>
Temporarily restricted	-	46,885	1,532,570	4,595,630	6,175,085	5,148,817
Permanently restricted	-	-	-	4,282,090	4,282,090	4,318,808
<b>Total net assets</b>	<b>836,609</b>	<b>13,069,689</b>	<b>1,532,570</b>	<b>20,337,383</b>	<b>35,776,251</b>	<b>29,491,431</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 1,813,186</b>	<b>\$ 16,840,253</b>	<b>\$ 1,542,434</b>	<b>\$ 20,363,260</b>	<b>\$ 40,559,133</b>	<b>\$ 33,676,158</b>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

	2006			2005		
	Operating Funds	Designated Funds	Development Funds	Other Funds	Total	Total
Bishop's communication, staff and support:						
Office of the Bishop	744,372	-	-	-	744,372	812,175
Communications	100,071	-	-	-	100,071	134,319
Staff and support	1,575,064	-	-	-	1,575,064	1,241,303
Other operating expenses	-	296,805	-	-	296,805	130,415
Aid to individuals and organizations	444,544	157,856	-	-	602,400	439,345
Support services for mission and ministry	102,781	906,409	-	-	1,009,190	948,083
Other designated and restricted fund expenditures	161,675	320,882	-	-	482,557	588,943
<b>Total expenses and other deductions</b>	<b>5,117,356</b>	<b>2,143,445</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7,260,801</b>	<b>6,648,243</b>
<b>Excess of revenue and support over expenses and other deductions</b>	<b>20,461</b>	<b>3,996,875</b>	<b>201,932</b>	<b>2,065,552</b>	<b>6,284,820</b>	<b>642,558</b>
<b>Transfers of funds</b>						
Budgeted	(19,225)	19,225	-	-	-	-
Other	-	680,603	(246,324)	(434,279)	-	-
<b>Total transfer of funds</b>	<b>(19,225)</b>	<b>699,828</b>	<b>(246,324)</b>	<b>(434,279)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Change in net assets</b>						
Unrestricted	1,236	4,649,818	-	644,216	5,295,270	511,412
Temporarily restricted	-	46,885	(44,392)	1,023,775	1,026,268	99,348
Permanently restricted	-	-	-	(36,718)	(36,718)	31,798
<b>Net assets - beginning of year</b>	<b>1,236</b>	<b>4,696,703</b>	<b>(44,392)</b>	<b>1,631,273</b>	<b>6,284,820</b>	<b>642,558</b>
<b>Net assets - end of year</b>	<b>835,373</b>	<b>8,372,986</b>	<b>1,576,962</b>	<b>18,706,110</b>	<b>29,491,431</b>	<b>27,976,575</b>
<b>Prior period adjustment</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>872,298</b>
<b>Net assets - end of year</b>	<b>\$ 836,609</b>	<b>\$ 13,069,689</b>	<b>\$ 1,532,570</b>	<b>\$ 20,337,383</b>	<b>\$ 35,776,251</b>	<b>\$ 29,491,431</b>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

*Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia*

*Statement of Cash Flows*

**Year Ended December 31, 2006, with Comparative Totals for 2005**

	2006	2005
	All Funds	
<b>Cash flows from operating activities</b>		
Change in net assets	\$ 6,284,820	\$ 642,558
Adjustments to reconcile to net cash from operating activities:		
Depreciation	36,027	49,289
Gain on disposal of assets	(6,261)	(3,900)
Unrealized appreciation of investments - net	(1,399,305)	(766,716)
Increase in beneficial interest in trusts	51,222	5,745
Gain on assumption of property and related debt	(4,733,871)	-
Change in:		
Accounts receivable	(806,827)	258,706
Prepaid expenses	6,756	250,097
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	556,908	390,051
Deferred revenue	(1,572)	1,535
<b>Net cash from operating activities</b>	(12,103)	827,365
<b>Cash flows from investing activities</b>		
Proceeds from sale of property and equipment	6,700	3,900
Payments received on notes receivable	233,584	17,399
Advances on notes receivable	(35,000)	-
Purchase of investments	(526,573)	(268,027)
Sale of investments	72,654	77,850
Deposit on sale of real estate	25,000	-
Purchase of real estate	-	(21,414)
Purchase of property and equipment	(20,910)	(67,740)
<b>Net cash from investing activities</b>	(244,545)	(258,032)
<b>Cash flows from financing activities</b>		
Principal payments on notes payable	(66,573)	(115,886)
<b>Net change in cash and cash equivalents</b>	(323,221)	453,447
<b>Cash and cash equivalents - beginning of year</b>	2,905,534	2,452,087
<b>Cash and cash equivalents - end of year</b>	\$ 2,582,313	\$ 2,905,534
<b>Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information</b>		
Cash paid for interest	\$ 133,351	\$ 146,142
Real estate sold at cost	\$ 350,000	\$ -

*The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.*

*Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia*

*Notes to Financial Statements*

---

December 31, 2006

---

**1. Organization and Nature of Activities**

*Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia* (Diocese) is a community of members and clergy in counties throughout central, northern and northwestern Virginia. Established in 1785, the Diocese serves the world through its congregations, schools, diocesan centers, and diocesan homes.

**2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

**Reporting Entity and Related Organizations**

These statements present the financial position, changes in net assets and cash flows for funds under control of the Council of the Diocese. The statements do not present such information on individual church, parish, or regional organizations or separately organized and controlled entities in the Diocese such as Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia, Inc. (Trustees of the Funds), Memorial Trustees Under the Will of Annie Rose Walker and Roslyn Managers Corporation (Memorial Trustees), Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia, Church Schools of the Diocese of Virginia (CSDV), The Episcopal Churchwomen, Virginia Diocesan Homes, The Shrine Mont Corporation and Glebe Properties, Incorporated.

**Basis of Presentation**

The Diocese is required to report information regarding its financial position and activities according to three classes of net assets: unrestricted net assets, temporarily restricted net assets and permanently restricted net assets. The financial statements report amounts separately by class of assets as follows:

**Unrestricted** amounts are those currently available at the discretion of the Council of the Diocese for use in operations and those resources invested in property or equipment.

**Temporarily restricted** amounts are those which are stipulated by donors for specific purposes. When a donor restriction expires, temporarily restricted net assets are reclassified to unrestricted net assets and reported in the statement of activities as net assets released from restrictions.

**Permanently restricted** amounts are restricted to investments in perpetuity, the income from which is expendable in accordance with the conditions of each specific donation.

**Fund Accounting**

In order to ensure observance of limitations and restrictions placed on the use of resources available to the Diocese, its accounts are maintained in accordance with the principles of fund accounting. Resources for various purposes are classified for accounting and reporting purposes into funds established according to their nature and purpose. Separate accounts are maintained for each fund; however, in the accompanying financial statements, funds that have similar characteristics have been combined into fund groups. Accordingly, all financial transactions have been recorded and reported by fund group.



**Operating Funds**

Operating funds include the unrestricted funds available for operations controlled by the annual Diocesan budget.

**Designated Funds**

Designated funds include the unrestricted funds which have been designated by the Council of the Diocese for specific purposes.

**Development Funds**

Development funds includes amounts raised for the Fifth Century Fund Campaign and are temporarily restricted based on the donor's intent.

**Other Funds**

Other funds include amounts received from donors that are either undesignated or designated as temporarily restricted or permanently restricted to primarily support capital needs, Bishop discretionary funds and various parish and mission needs of the Diocese. Net assets are released from restrictions by incurring expenses satisfying the purpose restriction specified by the donor. Undesignated amounts also include unrestricted earnings that are available at the Council of the Diocese's discretion.

**Estimates**

The preparation of financial statement in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements. Such estimates also affect the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates and assumptions.

**Cash and Cash Equivalents**

For purposes of reporting cash flows, the Diocese considers demand deposits and investments with a purchased maturity of less than three months to be cash and cash equivalents.

**Property and Equipment**

Property and equipment are stated at cost. Major additions are capitalized. Repairs and renewals are expensed. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over a useful life of between five and seven years.

**Income Tax Status**

No provision for income taxes has been made in the accompanying financial statements, since the Diocese is exempt under Internal Revenue Code Section 501(c)(3) and the tax statutes of the Commonwealth of Virginia.

**Concentration of Credit Risk**

The Diocese's credit risk consists principally of cash and investments. Cash and cash equivalents are kept in several institutions whose credit ratings are monitored by management. Cash and cash equivalents exceeding federally insured limits totaled \$2,650,604 at December 31, 2006. Investments are divided among many securities and industries, and with several money managers. These policies mitigate the Diocese's exposure to concentrations of credit risk.

**Real Estate**

The Diocese holds real estate, recorded at cost, as a part of mission development projects in various regions. The intent is to transfer the properties to the particular parishes when they are able to set up their own trustees.

Property used by individual congregations is not recorded by the Diocese. Under the Canon law of the Episcopal Church, this property is held in trust, in the names of the individual churches, for the benefit of the Episcopal Church and the Diocese. The Diocese allows the individual congregations to use the properties without charge.

**Reclassifications**

Certain amounts from the 2005 financial statements have been reclassified to conform to the 2006 presentation.

**3. Investments**

Investments are reported at fair value. The Diocese has an investment with an affiliate, CSDV, of \$973,445 at December 31, 2006. Interest payments are received monthly and interest income totaled \$43,746 in 2006. Unrealized gain for the year was \$1,407.

The Diocese also has investments with the Trustees of the Funds. These funds are combined with other invested funds into a unitized investment pool. Income on these funds totaled \$674,804, excluding unrealized gains of \$1,254,527, in 2006. The Diocese's investments in Trustees of the Funds were as follows for December 31, 2006:

Operating funds	\$ 246,110
Designated funds	337,744
Other funds	<u>16,319,223</u>
	<u>\$ 16,903,077</u>

Investment income included the following for 2006:

CSDV income	\$ 43,746
CSDV unrealized gain	1,407
Trustees of the Funds income	674,804
Trustees of the Funds unrealized gains	1,254,527
Interest on notes receivable	19,406
Other investment income	<u>143,340</u>
	<u>\$ 2,137,230</u>

**4. Notes Receivable**

Notes receivable consisted of the following at December 31, 2006:

<b>Clergy housing installment loans</b>		
Due \$1,759 per month, including interest at 5.00%, collateralized by real property, final payment due February 2031		\$ 291,613
<b>Other installment loan</b>		
Due \$697 per month, including interest at 6.00%, uncollateralized, final payment due July 2008		12,603
		<u>304,216</u>
Less – current portion		<u>(13,867)</u>
		<u>\$ 290,349</u>

During 2006, the Diocese advanced \$35,000 to a mountain mission church in Albemarle County, Virginia (see Note 16).

**5. Pledges Receivable**

As a part of the Fifth Century Fund Campaign, the Diocese had pledges receivable as follows at December 31, 2006:

	Due Within		
	Year 1	2 to 5 Years	Total
Total gross pledges	\$ 312,557	\$ 648,778	\$ 961,335
Less – discount (4%)			<u>(49,999)</u>
			<u>\$ 911,336</u>

**6. Property and Equipment**

Major classes of property and equipment consisted of the following at December 31, 2006:

Equipment	\$ 152,784
Vehicles	<u>217,774</u>
	370,558
Less – accumulated depreciation	<u>(252,595)</u>
	<u>\$ 117,963</u>

**7. Beneficial Interest in Trusts**

The Diocese is an income beneficiary of two perpetual trusts. These trusts make distributions to the Diocese based on the Diocese’s percentage interest as stated in the trust documents. The fair value of the interest in the trusts (\$2,562,212) has been recorded as an asset and is adjusted each year to reflect the change in value. The Diocese has also been named as a beneficiary in a charitable lead trust. No financial information is currently available to value this interest. Annual receipts are included in gift income.

**8. Notes Payable**

Notes payable consisted of the following as of December 31, 2006:

Note payable – collateralized by real property, due in annual installments of \$5,000, without interest, with remaining principal due in full February 2009.	\$ 15,000
Note payable – collateralized by real property, due in monthly installments of \$3,614, including interest at 7.25%, with remaining principal due in full September 2026, assuming all future 5 year extensions are granted.	454,686
Note payable – collateralized by real property, due in monthly installments of interest only at 6.5%, with remaining principal due in full April 2028, assuming all future 5 year extensions are granted.	294,950
Note payable – collateralized by real property, due in monthly installments of interest only at 6.5%, with remaining principal due in full June 2028, assuming all future 5 year extensions are granted.	212,983
Note payable – collateralized by real property, due in monthly installments of \$3,636, including interest at 7.25%, with remaining principal due in full October 2022, assuming all future 5 year extensions are granted.	419,214
Note payable – collateralized by real property, due in monthly installments of \$2,954, including interest at 7.25%, with remaining principal due in full June 2013, assuming all future 5 year extensions are granted.	184,830
Note payable – collateralized by real property, due in quarterly installments of interest only at 6.5%, with remaining principal due in full December 2011, assuming all future 5 year extension is granted.	38,906
Note payable – collateralized by real property, due in quarterly installments of interest only at 6.5%, with remaining principal due in full December 2011, assuming future 5 year extension is granted.	62,470
Note payable – collateralized by real property, due in quarterly installments of \$29,628, including interest at 2.8%, with remaining principal due in full April 2009	1,964,653
	3,647,692
Less – current portion	(73,218)
	\$ 3,574,474

Estimated future principal payments on notes payable for years ending December 31 follows:

2007	\$ 73,218
2008	68,556
2009	2,037,877
2010	73,235
2011	179,991
Thereafter	1,214,815
	\$ 3,647,692

**9. Related Party Transactions**

The Diocese provides administrative and accounting services to several related organizations. Memorial Trustees and Trustees of the Funds reimburse the Diocese for a portion of the salary and benefits of the accounting staff under a “common paymaster” arrangement. Under this arrangement, any person employed by several related organizations is compensated by one organization, which is reimbursed by the other organizations. The Diocese was reimbursed \$52,558 by Memorial Trustees, \$57,346 by Trustees of the Funds and \$10,616 by Diocesan Missionary Society for 2006.

Trustees of the Funds, a nonstock, nonprofit corporation, was established in 1892 to receive, hold and invest gifts and bequests of real and personal property for the Diocese, including the Mayo Memorial House, which is used as the general offices of the Diocese. The Diocese receives free use of the Mayo Memorial House. The value of this nonexchange transaction is not reflected in the financial statements.

The Diocese runs camps and conferences as a part of their summer programs. These activities are held at Shrine Mont, which is a separate Diocesan retreat facility. During 2006, the Diocese paid \$290,017 for room and board to Shrine Mont as a part of these programs.

**10. Pension Plan**

The Diocese has a defined contribution pension plan for all full-time lay employees. Plan contribution expense was \$123,673 in 2006. In addition, clergy employees of the Diocese participate in the National Church Pension Program which is a defined benefit plan. Pension plan expense on behalf of clergy employees of the Diocese was \$83,969 in 2006.

**11. Lease Commitments**

The Diocese has noncancelable operating lease agreements for copiers and equipment. The copier leases require payment of an excess copy charge in addition to the monthly lease payment.

Minimum lease commitments for future years ending December 31 are as follows:

2007	\$	53,796
2008		53,796
2009		53,796
2010		48,313
2011		10,884
	\$	<u>220,585</u>

**12. Commitments and Contingencies**

The Diocese is a guarantor on a note for The Shrine Mont Corporation for the purchase and renovation of real property. The balance on this note at December 31, 2006 was \$1,279,824.

The Diocese has guaranteed a \$6,000,000 twenty-year tax-exempt bond issuance by Memorial Trustees. The bonds were issued in September 2001. The outstanding balance on the bonds at December 31, 2006 was \$5,220,000.

The Diocese has an outstanding commitment at year-end of approximately \$127,000 with respect to the annual council convention. This convention takes place in the last week of January each year.

During 2006, the Diocesan Missionary Society (Society) entered into an assignment of contract with the Diocese to purchase 13.6 acres in Hanover County, Virginia. Under the terms of the contract, the Society assumed the Diocese purchase commitment and the Diocese agreed to purchase the property from the Society within five years of the settlement date of June 9, 2006. The Diocese will purchase the property from the Society for the original purchase price plus any expenses the Society incurs related to the acquiring, investing, and developing the property.

During 2006, fifteen congregations voted to separate from the Diocese. The Diocese has entered into settlement agreements regarding property ownership with two of the congregations. As part of these agreements, the Diocese has recorded property (\$5,337,915) and related debt (\$604,044) resulting in a gain of \$4,733,871. This gain is reflected in the designated funds statement of activities. One of the congregations signed an agreement with the Diocese to lease the building from the Diocese for \$1 per year through 2011. The estimated property value (\$20 million) used by the remaining congregations and related potential debt (\$4 million) have not been reflected in the statement of financial position for the Diocese.

**13. Restricted Net Assets**

The Diocese had restrictions on net assets as follows:

	Temporarily Restricted	Permanently Restricted
Fifth Century Development Funds	\$ 1,532,570	\$ -
Diocesan programs	1,502,833	-
Bishop's programs	3,139,682	1,719,878
Beneficial interest in perpetual trusts	-	2,562,212
	\$ 6,175,085	\$ 4,282,090

**14. Restatements**

The statement of financial position for 2005 has been restated to reflect property held in the name of the Bishop that was not previously recorded (\$1,330,496), net of related debt (\$101,376) and easements sold (\$356,822).

In addition to the above property transactions, the 2005 balance sheet has also been restated to reflect a transfer of \$175,000 from the operating funds to the designated funds. Subsequent to issuing the 2005 financial statements, the Executive Board of the Diocese voted to use the 2005 surplus to fund a designated project.

The restatements are summarized as follows:

	Operating Funds	Designated Funds
Property transactions	\$ -	\$ 872,298
Designated reserve funding	(175,000)	175,000
	\$ (175,000)	\$ 1,047,298

**15. Functional Expenses**

Expenses of the Diocese are reported in the statement of activities according to the budget classifications. A breakdown of expenses by function for the year ended December 31, 2006, is as follows:

	Operating Funds	Designated Funds	Development Funds	Other Funds
Program	\$ 3,692,374	\$ 2,084,537	\$ -	\$ -
Administrative and general	1,349,967	-	-	-
Fundraising	75,015	58,908	-	-
	<u>\$ 5,117,356</u>	<u>\$ 2,143,445</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

**16. Subsequent Events**

In 2006, the Diocese signed a contract for the sale of cemetery land in Fairfax, Virginia for \$200,000. The Diocese received a \$25,000 deposit in 2006 at the signing of the contract. In 2007, the Diocese received an additional \$25,000 at closing, along with a note receivable of \$150,000.

During 2006, a mountain mission church in Albemarle County, Virginia received approval from the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia (Society) for a \$50,000 line of credit note. In anticipation of this loan, the Diocese advanced \$35,000 to the church in 2006 and an additional \$15,000 in 2007. In 2007, the Society remitted the \$50,000 in loan proceeds to the Diocese to cover the previously advanced payments to the church and the Diocese signed a line of credit note with the Society for \$50,000.

In 2007, the Diocese signed a \$1 million line of credit borrowing agreement with a financial institution.

**17. Comparative Totals**

The revised amounts shown for 2005 in the accompanying financial statements are included to provide a basis for comparison with 2006 and are not intended to present all information necessary for a fair presentation of the 2005 statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Accordingly, such information should be read in conjunction with the Diocese's revised financial statements for 2005, from which the summarized information was derived.

\* \* \* \* \*



Certified Public Accountants  
Specialized Services  
Business Solutions

***Report of Independent Auditors on Supplementary Information***

Executive Board of the Council  
***Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia***

Our 2006 audit was made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The supplementary information is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The 2005 comparative information has been derived from the Diocese's 2005 revised financial statements and our opinion as expressed herein remains the same as in our report on supplementary information dated March 9, 2006, where we expressed an unqualified opinion on such information.

The budget amounts of support and revenue, expenses and authorized transfers of funds for the year ended December 31, 2006, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements referred to above. The budget information has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion, or other form of assurance, on it.

Richmond, Virginia  
June 12, 2007

*Goodman & Company, LLP*

4510 Cox Road  
Suite 200  
Glen Allen, VA 23060-3394  
ph: 804.282.7636  
fax: 804.282.1461  
[www.goodmanandcompany.com](http://www.goodmanandcompany.com)

*Serving Our Clients Since 1932*



*Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia*

*Schedule of Operating Funds, Budgetary Comparison of Support and Revenue and Expenses*

**Year Ended December 31, 2006, with Comparative Information for 2005**

	2006		2005		Budget Variance	
	Budget	Actual	Actual	Amount	Percent	Favorable (Unfavorable)
<b>Support and revenue</b>						
Pledges from churches	\$ 3,988,211	\$ 4,058,583	\$ 3,922,589	\$ 70,372	1.76	
Other gifts, grants and pledges	64,755	60,576	49,197	(4,179)	(6.45)	
Investment income	54,000	210,346	87,489	156,346	289.53	
Income from <i>Virginia Episcopalian</i>	85,000	26,149	71,263	(58,851)	(69.24)	
Health insurance administration	105,295	104,652	104,530	(643)	(0.61)	
Gain on disposal of assets	-	6,261	3,900	6,261	100.00	
Miscellaneous income	-	3,750	4,000	3,750	100.00	
	4,297,261	4,470,317	4,242,968	173,056	4.03	
Net assets released from restrictions	-	667,500	497,552	667,500	100.00	
<b>Total support and revenue</b>	<b>4,297,261</b>	<b>5,137,817</b>	<b>4,740,520</b>	<b>840,556</b>	<b>19.56</b>	
<b>Expenses</b>						
<b>Mission and ministry -</b>						
General church budget	757,386	757,386	769,045	-	-	
<b>Youth and young adult ministry:</b>						
<b>Robert B. Hall Diocesan</b>						
Scholars Program	11,000	11,000	10,750	-	-	
St. Paul's College	-	-	10,500	-	-	
Ministries in higher education	119,500	119,453	114,006	47	0.04	
Shrine Mont Program	120,000	120,000	103,095	-	-	
Youth ministry development	7,125	3,362	6,715	3,763	52.81	
Bishops Minority Scholarship	10,299	8,100	-	2,199	21.35	
	267,924	261,915	245,066	6,009	2.24	
<b>Ecumenical partnerships:</b>						
<b>Chaplain Service of the</b>						
Churches of Virginia	62,951	62,951	60,000	-	-	
Refugee resettlement	9,100	9,100	8,665	-	-	
Virginia Council of Churches	19,000	19,000	18,535	-	-	
Virginia Interfaith Center for Public Policy	8,250	8,250	7,425	-	-	
	99,301	99,301	94,625	-	-	
<b>Missions and revitalization:</b>						
Aid to mission churches	599,000	533,462	415,569	65,538	10.94	
Mountain missions	68,000	72,152	71,833	(4,152)	(6.11)	
Aid to special ministries	24,000	18,985	33,741	5,015	20.90	
Congregational revitalization	29,000	21,358	6,214	7,642	0.26	
	720,000	645,957	527,357	74,043	10.28	
Program committees	86,682	59,336	59,035	27,346	31.55	
Canonical ministries	210,312	164,954	183,349	45,358	21.57	
<b>Total mission and ministry</b>	<b>2,141,605</b>	<b>1,988,849</b>	<b>1,878,477</b>	<b>152,756</b>	<b>7.13</b>	

*Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia*

*Schedule of Operating Funds, Budgetary Comparison of Support and Revenue and Expenses*

Year Ended December 31, 2006, with Comparative Information for 2005

	2006		2005	Budget Variance	
	Budget	Actual	Actual	Favorable (Unfavorable) Amount	Percent
<b>Expenses continued</b>					
Bishop's communication, staff and support:					
Office of the Bishop:					
The Episcopate	438,300	401,058	458,943	37,242	8.50
Assistants to the Bishops	334,297	341,178	350,756	(6,881)	(2.06)
Other expenses of the Office of the Bishop	2,200	2,136	2,476	64	2.91
	<u>774,797</u>	<u>744,372</u>	<u>812,175</u>	<u>30,425</u>	<u>3.93</u>
Communications -					
Publication expenses	95,000	100,071	134,319	(5,071)	(5.34)
Staff:					
Professional staff	716,664	677,648	685,704	39,016	5.44
Temporary assistance	4,815	1,248	3,631	3,567	74.08
	<u>721,479</u>	<u>678,896</u>	<u>689,335</u>	<u>42,583</u>	<u>5.90</u>
Support:					
Automobile and other travel expenses	128,000	143,793	112,987	(15,793)	(12.34)
Office supplies, equipment and services	171,000	178,188	204,622	(7,188)	(4.20)
Building-related expenses	51,075	51,922	52,038	(847)	(1.66)
Professional fees	52,000	382,263	74,345	(330,263)	(635.12)
Other expenses	101,580	140,002	107,976	(38,422)	(37.82)
	<u>503,655</u>	<u>896,168</u>	<u>551,968</u>	<u>(392,513)</u>	<u>(77.93)</u>
<b>Total Bishop's communication,   staff and support</b>	<u>2,094,931</u>	<u>2,419,507</u>	<u>2,187,797</u>	<u>(324,576)</u>	<u>(15.49)</u>
Support services for mission and ministry	41,500	41,500	3,250	-	-
Expended assets released from restrictions:					
Aid to individuals and organizations	-	444,544	189,336	(444,544)	100.00
Other	-	222,956	308,216	(222,956)	100.00
	<u>-</u>	<u>667,500</u>	<u>497,552</u>	<u>(667,500)</u>	<u>100.00</u>
<b>Total expenses</b>	<u>4,278,036</u>	<u>5,117,356</u>	<u>4,567,076</u>	<u>(839,320)</u>	<u>(19.62)</u>
<b>Excess support and revenue over expenses</b>	<u>19,225</u>	<u>20,461</u>	<u>173,444</u>	<u>1,236</u>	<u>6.43</u>
<b>Transfers of funds</b>					
Reserve accounts	(19,225)	(19,225)	(19,000)	-	-
Aid to new missions	-	-	(100,000)	-	-
Other	-	-	120,112	-	-
	<u>(19,225)</u>	<u>(19,225)</u>	<u>1,112</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Total changes in net assets after transfers</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 1,236</u>	<u>\$ 174,556</u>	<u>\$ 1,236</u>	<u>100.00</u>

*See report of independent auditors on supplementary information.*

*Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia*

*Schedule of Designated Funds*

December 31, 2006, with Comparative Information for 2005

	Balance December 31, 2006	Balance December 31, 2005
Assistant to the Bishop	\$ -	\$ 3,082
Atlee Mission Fund	(68,325)	(21,483)
Auto Replacement Reserve	265	(7,235)
Biggar/Power Fund	750	750
Bishop's DMS Grant	133,181	74,011
Bishops and Staff	74,646	53,961
Box Hill Income Fund	4,267	-
Building Repairs and Upkeep	44,897	95,657
Camps and Conferences	134,554	122,902
C&C Spanish Translation	5,000	-
CCM ITFM	11,536	14,901
Omisol Road	2,267	-
COLM	4,000	4,000
Commission on Ministry	21,243	23,599
Commission on Prevention of Sexual Misconduct	-	2,500
Communications	26,119	26,119
Conference on Congregations in Change	1,475	1,475
Congregation Development and Revitalization	60,742	64,742
Committee on Aging	8,600	-
Committee on Race Relations	1,500	1,500
Annual Council Fund	(95,445)	(93,418)
Council Scholarship Fund	335	(54)
Deacons Reserve	47,484	47,484
Designated Fund Capital Campaign	9,421	28,972
Diocesan Intern Program	53,869	53,870
Diocesan program office	6,600	6,600
Diocese of Renk	21,441	22,365
Diocese of Tanzania	2,000	-
Diocesan Missionary Society and Diocesan Shared Staff Position	100,000	-
E Mombo Scholarship Fund	3,505	-
Ecumenical and Interfaith Committee	960	960
Episcopal transition	93,095	176,500
Expenses of General Convention	(31,157)	4,647
Goochland Mission Fund	(81,500)	(38,177)
Hecht - Mountain Mission Fund	3,030	-
Hispanic Mission Building	(13,542)	276,865
John G. Hayes (TOF) Fund	79,253	76,777
La Iglesia de Santa Maria	49,365	172,114
Lambeth Convention	43,056	38,331
Subtotal (carried forward)	758,487	1,234,317

*Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia*

*Schedule of Designated Funds*

**December 31, 2006, with Comparative Information for 2005**

	Balance December 31, 2006	Balance December 31, 2005
Subtotal (brought forward)		
Legal expense reserve	758,487	1,234,317
Lenten Music 2007	33,289	17,637
Mayo Memorial Reserve Fund	1,080	1,080
Micro Economic Development	24,274	26,086
Mission Development	62,250	47,250
Mission - Church Planting	59,728	87,628
Missioner for World Mission	(35,257)	47,104
Mountain Missions	133,748	-
New Church Budget	-	164
North Stafford Mission	67,705	46,706
Office Equipment	2,235	8,514
Prison Ministry	8,087	8,087
Property Fund	912	100
Real Estate Tax - Mission	(357,198)	(297,296)
Deltaville House	16,665	16,665
Region III Mission	13,248	32,071
Region XIV Mission	(23,468)	31,244
Reid Trust	2,794	53,660
Risk Management Program	-	8,768
Saint Gabriel's Mission	38,337	24,874
South Riding Mission	-	22,000
Staff education reserve	-	1,061
Steward of Creation Grant FD	13,421	10,800
Stewardship Committee	8,872	8,872
Trustee's of the Funds	1,467	2,327
Virginia Diocesan Library	56,918	-
Virginia Union University - MSG	4,536	4,535
St. Clare's Mission	-	382
Young Priests Initiative	(66,581)	(61,949)
Youth Ministry	4,704	2,928
Total	<u>96,968</u>	<u>97,922</u>
Real estate and escrow deposits, net of debt - property fund	<u>927,221</u>	<u>1,483,537</u>
<b>Total designated funds</b>	<u>12,142,468</u>	<u>6,859,449</u>
	<u>\$ 13,069,689</u>	<u>\$ 8,342,986</u>

*See report of independent auditors on supplementary information.*

*Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia*

*Schedule of Development Funds*

**December 31, 2006, with Comparative Information for 2005**

	Balance December 31, 2006	Balance December 31, 2005
Undesignated	\$ 1,101,858	\$ 1,101,858
Missions and outreach - unrestricted	725	550
Youth & Young Adults	725	419
Youth Vouchers 2002	29,400	30,400
Youth Vouchers 2003	48,200	50,400
Youth Vouchers 2004	50,325	56,325
Youth Vouchers 2005	53,400	68,800
Youth Vouchers 2006	76,050	2,000
Youth Vouchers 2007	2,000	-
Church Planting	465	6,791
Hispanic Mission	37,581	130,818
Santa Maria Mission	(2,000)	-
Region III	7,405	7,405
St. Clare's	100	50
Small Church Assistance	19	-
World Hunger	1,408	1,408
Domestic Missions	100	500
Diocesan fund for human need	-	2,201
World Mission	(959)	(959)
Roslyn Chapel	25,000	-
Prepaid Pledge	(2,986)	(2,986)
Shrine Mont	25	5,362
Shrine Mont - H. Power	1,710	1,710
St. George's Camp	7,659	7,658
Pending Grants	95,280	162,220
Exchange Account	(920)	4,080
<b>Total development funds</b>	<b>\$ 1,532,570</b>	<b>\$ 1,637,010</b>

*See report of independent auditors on supplementary information.*

*Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia*

*Schedule of Other Funds*

**December 31, 2006, with Comparative Information for 2005**

	Balance December 31, 2006	Balance December 31, 2005
Anglican Doctrinal Commission Support	\$ 1,100	\$ 1,579
Albert Baker Fund	30,346	126,012
Bishop Goodwin Memorial Scholarship Fund	12,860	12,860
Bishop Gray Sabbatical Fund	2,497	2,497
Bishop Jones' Discretionary Fund	29,149	42,127
Bishop Lee's Discretionary Fund	40,219	38,749
Bishop Lee's Investment Account	227,879	215,498
Bishop Gray's Discretionary Fund	5,837	8,103
Bishop Jones' Sabbatical Fund	6,907	6,907
Bishop Roy Mason Memorial Fund	1,770	1,770
Bishop's Combined Discretionary Fund	103,788	86,621
Bishop's Fund for Clergy in Transition	1,095	1,095
Bishop's Hunger Fund (Kipps)	7,397	9,101
Bishop's Programs at Roslyn	-	(1,235)
Bishop's South African Fund	9,699	9,699
Bishop's Theological Education Fund	(15,544)	(25,341)
J. Bryan Refugee Fund	4,403	4,403
CSDV Temporary Funds	5,578	5,579
David Lewis Memorial Fund	4,811	4,811
A.H and C.J. Robinson Fund	115,399	(39,843)
Clergy Continuing Education Fund	975	975
Diocesan Fund on Human Needs	21,018	10,772
DFWM	32,223	6,969
Disabled Clergy Fund	228,259	210,008
J.B. DuPont Grant - ITFM	141,551	-
J.B. DuPont 1997 Fund	-	12,450
J.B. DuPont Fund - Diocesan Enrichment	2,441	4,219
Episcopal Fund	100,652	136,917
Episcopal Fund, Clergy Housing Loans	193,332	174,924
Ida B. Gale Mission Work Fund	38,651	38,651
Ellen R. Goldsborough Income Fund	21,329	28,328
P. Grant Discretionary Fund	754	754
Ministry on Aging	-	8,600
Frances Edmonia Newman Fund	189,079	164,819
E. Holcombe Palmer Fund	(308)	(1,633)
H. A. Pullman Youth fund	2,795	2,795
Refugee/Migration Fund	2,027	2,027
St. John's Greensprings	19,101	16,961
St. John's Waldrop Fund	33,176	33,175
Small Church Mission Clergy Fund	17,175	17,175
Albert A. Smoot Endowment	41,187	41,187
Albert A. Smoot Income Fund	655	25,173
United Thank Offering	1,249	1,249
Subtotal (carried forward)	<u>1,682,511</u>	<u>1,447,487</u>

*Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia*

*Schedule of Other Funds*

**December 31, 2006, with Comparative Information for 2005**

	Balance December 31, 2006	Balance December 31, 2005
Subtotal (brought forward)	1,682,511	1,447,487
Julia A. Ward Fund	1,802	1,802
L. Washington Discretionary Fund	40	40
Widows and Orphans Fund	1,341	1,641
Zimmerman Fund (Bishop's Income)	2,215	10,745
St. Ives Discretionary Fund	459	459
Total	<u>1,688,368</u>	<u>1,462,174</u>
Funds invested with the Trustees of the Funds*	<u>16,086,803</u>	<u>14,630,502</u>
Beneficial interest in trusts	<u>2,562,212</u>	<u>2,613,434</u>
<b>Total other funds</b>	<b><u>\$ 20,337,383</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 18,706,110</u></b>

\* Excludes amounts included above with specific funds.

*See report of independent auditors on supplementary information.*







# **Trustees of the Funds Financial Report**



*Financial Statements*  
*Years Ended*  
*December 31, 2006 and 2005*

*Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant*  
*Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia, Inc.*

*Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant  
Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia, Inc.*

*Contents*

	<b>Page</b>
<i>Report of Independent Auditors</i>	1
<i>Financial Statements</i>	
<i>Statements of Financial Position</i>	2
<i>Schedules of Investments</i>	3 - 4
<i>Statements of Activities</i>	5
<i>Statements of Changes in Net Assets</i>	6
<i>Notes to Financial Statements</i>	7 - 9
<i>Report of Independent Auditors on Supplementary Information</i>	10
<i>Schedules of Investment Securities by Investment Manager</i>	11 - 12

***Report of Independent Auditors***

Board of Trustees  
***Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church  
in the Diocese of Virginia, Inc.***

We have audited the accompanying statements of financial position of ***Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia, Inc.*** as of December 31, 2006 and 2005, and the related statements of activities and changes in net assets for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the management of ***Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia, Inc.*** Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of ***Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia, Inc.*** as of December 31, 2006 and 2005, and the changes in its net assets for the years then ended, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Richmond, Virginia  
June 12, 2007

*Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church  
in The Diocese of Virginia, Inc.*

*Statements of Financial Position*

December 31,	2006	2005
<b>Assets</b>		
<b>Investment in securities</b>	\$ 70,677,410	\$ 60,073,600
<b>Cash and cash equivalents</b>	2,668,661	1,005,189
<b>Accrued investment income</b>	155,994	137,782
<b>Due from Diocese of Virginia</b>	31,711	12,452
	<u>73,533,776</u>	<u>61,229,023</u>
<b>Note receivable</b>	100,000	100,000
<b>Land and building</b>	688,547	688,547
	<u>\$ 74,322,323</u>	<u>\$ 62,017,570</u>
<b>Liabilities and Net Assets</b>		
<b>Liabilities</b>		
Investment fees payable	\$ 24,386	\$ 23,871
<b>Net assets</b>		
Parish funds (2006 - 369 Parish funds with 34,123.7617 units at \$1,352.31 and undistributed income of \$82,802) (2005 - 344 Parish funds with 30,001.6506 units at \$1,257.67 and undistributed income of \$70,370)	46,228,786	37,802,609
<b>Diocesan funds:</b>		
Diocesan funds (2006 - 65 Diocesan funds with 7,715.3645 units at \$1,352.31 and undistributed income of \$18,721) (2005 - 58 Diocesan funds with 6,536.9950 units at \$1,257.67 and undistributed income of \$15,333)	10,452,304	8,236,729
Trustee funds (2006 - 65 Trustees funds with 12,398.3961 units at \$1,352.31, undistributed income of \$30,085 and net receivables of \$131,711) (2005 - 58 Trustees funds with 12,026.3093 units at \$1,257.67, undistributed income of \$28,208 and net receivables of \$112,452)	16,928,300	15,265,814
Mayo Memorial Fund	688,547	688,547
	<u>74,297,937</u>	<u>61,993,699</u>
	<u>\$ 74,322,323</u>	<u>\$ 62,017,570</u>

*The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.*

*Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church  
in the Diocese of Virginia, Inc.*

*Schedule of Investments*

December 31, 2006

	Cost	Unrealized Gains	Unrealized Losses	Market	Percentage
<b>Common stocks</b>					
Consumer discretionary	\$ 635,261	\$ 299,799	\$ -	\$ 935,060	1.3%
Consumer staples	1,051,069	344,317	(22,152)	1,373,234	1.9%
Energy	637,374	518,548	-	1,155,922	1.6%
Financial	1,436,299	804,992	-	2,241,291	3.1%
Health care	515,656	246,656	(41,427)	720,885	1.0%
Industrials	1,089,304	249,072	(6,826)	1,331,550	1.8%
Information technology	1,246,120	65,154	(57,598)	1,253,676	1.7%
Materials	351,404	199,591	-	550,995	0.8%
Utilities	150,009	55,399	-	205,408	0.3%
Telecommunication services	229,395	223,005	-	452,400	0.6%
Other	-	-	-	-	0.0%
	<u>7,341,891</u>	<u>3,006,533</u>	<u>(128,003)</u>	<u>10,220,421</u>	<u>13.9%</u>
<b>Mutual funds</b>					
Fixed income	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Equity	30,924,661	8,854,209	-	39,778,870	54.2%
	<u>30,924,661</u>	<u>8,854,209</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>39,778,870</u>	<u>54.2%</u>
<b>Limited partnerships</b>	7,843,220	1,982,862	-	9,826,082	13.4%
<b>Bonds</b>					
Corporate obligations	5,571,287	41,119	(93,566)	5,518,840	7.5%
Government and agency obligations	5,342,400	16,322	(71,011)	5,287,711	7.2%
Foreign obligations	46,812	-	(1,326)	45,486	0.1%
	<u>10,960,499</u>	<u>57,441</u>	<u>(165,903)</u>	<u>10,852,037</u>	<u>14.8%</u>
<b>Cash and cash equivalents</b>	2,668,661	-	-	2,668,661	3.6%
	<u>\$ 59,738,932</u>	<u>\$ 13,901,045</u>	<u>\$ (293,906)</u>	<u>\$ 73,346,071</u>	<u>100.0%</u>

*The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.*



*Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church  
in the Diocese of Virginia, Inc.*

*Schedule of Investments*

December 31, 2005

	Cost	Unrealized Gains	Unrealized Losses	Market	Percentage
<b>Common stocks</b>					
Consumer discretionary	\$ 754,500	\$ 186,197	\$ (26,232)	\$ 914,465	1.5%
Consumer staples	752,930	244,807	(26,459)	971,278	1.6%
Energy	480,411	500,954	-	981,365	1.6%
Financial	1,001,357	523,954	(3,050)	1,522,261	2.5%
Health care	809,686	477,427	(59,864)	1,227,249	2.0%
Industrials	586,554	142,445	(6,709)	722,290	1.2%
Information technology	1,079,110	19,487	(86,660)	1,011,937	1.7%
Materials	409,185	228,370	-	637,555	1.0%
Utilities	166,787	60,953	-	227,740	0.4%
Telecommunication services	61,569	223,716	-	285,285	0.5%
Other	202,974	129,186	-	332,160	0.5%
	<u>6,305,063</u>	<u>2,737,496</u>	<u>(208,974)</u>	<u>8,833,585</u>	<u>14.5%</u>
<b>Mutual funds</b>					
Fixed income	1,389,479	608,577	-	1,998,056	3.3%
Equity	28,952,235	9,082,324	-	38,034,559	62.3%
	<u>30,341,714</u>	<u>9,690,901</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>40,032,615</u>	<u>65.5%</u>
<b>Limited partnerships</b>	475,131	15,741	-	490,872	0.8%
<b>Bonds</b>					
Corporate obligations	4,792,052	46,828	(96,732)	4,742,148	7.8%
Government and agency obligations	6,015,879	36,035	(92,145)	5,959,769	9.8%
Foreign obligations	14,990	-	(379)	14,611	0.1%
	<u>10,822,921</u>	<u>82,863</u>	<u>(189,256)</u>	<u>10,716,528</u>	<u>17.6%</u>
<b>Total investments</b>	47,944,829	12,527,001	(398,230)	60,073,600	98.4%
<b>Cash and cash equivalents</b>	1,005,189	-	-	1,005,189	1.6%
	<u>\$ 48,950,018</u>	<u>\$ 12,527,001</u>	<u>\$ (398,230)</u>	<u>\$ 61,078,789</u>	<u>100.0%</u>

*The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.*

**Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church  
in The Diocese of Virginia, Inc.**

**Statements of Activities**

<b>Years Ended December 31,</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2005</b>
<b>Investment income</b>		
Interest	\$ 606,953	\$ 587,600
Dividends	2,115,937	1,104,365
Other investment income	38,459	-
	<u>2,761,349</u>	<u>1,691,965</u>
<b>Expenses</b>		
Custodial and management fees	165,569	123,073
General and administrative	73,452	74,606
	<u>239,021</u>	<u>197,679</u>
<b>Net investment income</b>	<u>2,522,328</u>	<u>1,494,286</u>
<b>Realized gain on investments</b>		
Net realized gain from securities transactions (excluding short-term securities):		
Proceeds from securities sold	28,349,128	20,822,303
Cost of securities sold	<u>(24,268,493)</u>	<u>(18,879,399)</u>
	4,080,635	1,942,904
<b>Unrealized appreciation during the year</b>		
Ending	13,607,135	12,128,771
Beginning	<u>12,128,771</u>	<u>10,597,768</u>
	1,478,364	1,531,003
<b>Change in net assets resulting from operations</b>	<u>\$ 8,081,327</u>	<u>\$ 4,968,193</u>

*The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.*

*Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church  
in The Diocese of Virginia, Inc.*

*Statements of Changes in Net Assets*

<b>Years Ended December 31,</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2005</b>
<b>Change in net assets from operations</b>		
Net investment income	\$ 2,522,328	\$ 1,494,286
Net realized gain on investments sold	4,080,635	1,942,904
Net unrealized gain from market appreciation	1,478,364	1,531,003
<b>Increase in net assets resulting from operations</b>	<b>8,081,327</b>	<b>4,968,193</b>
<b>Change in net assets from fund transactions</b>		
Investment of funds	7,045,026	1,436,014
Income distributions reinvested	1,206,046	1,005,769
Withdrawals during the year	(1,391,129)	(1,491,060)
Distributions to fund investors - including reinvestments	(2,637,032)	(2,516,871)
<b>Increase in net assets due to fund transactions</b>	<b>4,222,911</b>	<b>(1,566,148)</b>
<b>Change in net assets</b>	<b>12,304,238</b>	<b>3,402,045</b>
<b>Net assets - beginning of year</b>	<b>61,993,699</b>	<b>58,591,654</b>
<b>Net assets - end of year (including undistributed investment income)</b>	<b>\$ 74,297,937</b>	<b>\$ 61,993,699</b>

*The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.*

*Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church  
in The Diocese of Virginia, Inc.*

*Notes to Financial Statements*

---

December 31, 2006 and 2005

---

**1. Organization and Nature of Activities**

*Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in The Diocese of Virginia, Inc.* (Corporation) a not-for-profit corporation established under the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia acts as an investment agency for Diocesan organizations and parishes in the Diocese of Virginia (Diocese). The Corporation also receives and holds real property and designated funds for the Diocese, including the Mayo House.

**2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

**Basis of Presentation**

Operations for investment activities are conducted in a manner similar to common trust funds. The operations of each fund are accounted for separately. The funds included in the financial statements are described below:

**Parish Funds** account for investment funds managed for churches and church-related organizations located within the Diocese.

**Diocesan Funds** account for investment funds controlled by the separate Diocesan organizations.

**Trustee Funds** account for investment funds held for the benefit of the Diocese which are primarily controlled by the Bishop.

The **Mayo Memorial Fund** accounts for the cost of the Mayo House, the general offices of the Diocese.

**Investment Valuation**

Investments in securities traded on a national securities exchange are stated at the last reported sales price on the day of valuation. Other securities traded in the over-the-counter market and listed securities for which no sale was reported on that date are stated at the last quoted bid price.

The land and building comprising the Mayo House are considered investments by the Corporation. The properties are not depreciated and are stated at cost. The properties are used rent-free by affiliates for Diocesan purposes and all property-related expenses are paid by these affiliates.

**Cash and Cash Equivalents**

The Corporation includes in cash and cash equivalents all investments purchased with a maturity of three months or less.

**Investment Units**

The equity of each fund in the pooled net assets is represented by investment units. New money entering the pool is accepted at the unit value of net assets as of the last day of the calendar quarter in which the deposit is made. The number of new units bought is determined by dividing the new money by the unit value. Withdrawals from the pool are determined in the same unit value manner based on similar unit value.

**Distribution to Unitholders**

The income allotted to each fund is computed monthly based on the number of units owned during the month. An income distribution is made at least annually. Distributions of \$55.22 and \$52.86 per unit, aggregating \$2,637,032 and \$2,516,871 were paid to unitholders in 2006 and 2005, respectively.

**Income Taxes**

The Corporation is exempt from income taxes under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and the tax statutes of the Commonwealth of Virginia.

**Estimates**

The preparation of financial statement in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements. Such estimates also affect the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates and assumptions.

**Concentration of Credit Risk**

The Corporation's credit risk consists principally of cash and securities. The Corporation's cash and cash equivalents are kept in several institutions whose credit ratings are monitored by management. Its marketable securities are divided among many securities and with several money managers. These policies mitigate the Corporation's exposure to concentrations of credit risk.

**3. Note Receivable**

The note receivable, which is an asset of the Diocesan Funds, is a \$100,000 note from the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia. The original note was due in semiannual installments of \$3,250 (interest only) at 6.5% with principal due on November 22, 2004. The note was renewed during 2004 at an interest rate of 5.5%. Interest payments are due semiannually at \$2,750 and principal is due on November 22, 2019.

**4. Land and Building**

Land and building, which are assets of the Mayo Memorial Fund, are stated at cost and consist of the following at December 31:

	<u>2006</u>	<u>2005</u>
Land	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000
Building	678,547	678,547
	<u>\$ 688,547</u>	<u>\$ 688,547</u>

**5. Investments**

The Corporation has investments and future investment commitments in partnerships that are subject to capital calls and mandatory lock-in periods. The following is a schedule of commitments and lock-in periods.

	Dollars Committed	Dollars Called To Date	Market Value	Lock-in Period
Metropolitan Real Estate Partner IV	\$ 2,000,000	\$ 220,000	\$ 203,853	07/31/2016
Property Investment Advisors Fund IV	\$ 2,200,000	\$ 257,607	\$ 589,839	12/31/2017
MIT Private Equity Fund II	\$ 1,600,000	\$ 800,000	\$ 832,045	12/31/2018

**6. Unit Information**

Selected data for a unit outstanding throughout the period follows:

	2006	2005
<b>Interest income</b>	\$ 11.81	\$ 12.25
<b>Dividend income</b>	41.17	39.73
<b>Other income</b>	.75	-
<b>Total investment income</b>	53.73	51.98
<b>Total expenses</b>	(4.65)	(4.11)
<b>Investment income - net</b>	49.08	47.87
<b>Income distributions</b>	(55.22)	(52.86)
	( 6.14)	( 4.99)
<b>Net realized gain and change in unrealized appreciation</b>	100.78	71.30
<b>Increase in net asset value</b>	94.64	66.31
<b>Net asset value – beginning of year</b>	1,257.67	1,191.36
<b>Net asset value – end of year</b>	\$ 1,352.31	\$ 1,257.67

\* \* \* \* \*

***Report of Independent Auditors on Supplementary Information***

Board of Trustees  
***Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church  
in the Diocese of Virginia, Inc.***

Our audits were made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The supplementary information is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

Richmond, Virginia  
June 12, 2007

*Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church  
in the Diocese of Virginia, Inc.*

*Schedules of Investment Securities by Investing Manager*

December 31, 2006

	Davenport Asset Management	Agincourt Capital Management	Commingled	Fidelity	Vanguard	GMO	Total
<b>Fair value</b>							
Common stocks	\$ 10,220,421	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,220,421
Mutual funds	-	-	17,615,514	5,596,109	4,302,272	12,264,974	39,778,869
Limited partnerships	-	-	9,826,082	-	-	-	9,826,082
Corporate obligations	-	5,518,841	-	-	-	-	5,518,841
Government and agency obligations	-	5,287,711	-	-	-	-	5,287,711
Foreign obligations	-	45,486	-	-	-	-	45,486
	\$ 10,220,421	\$ 10,852,038	\$ 27,441,596	\$ 5,596,109	\$ 4,302,272	\$ 12,264,974	\$ 70,677,410
<b>Cost</b>							
Common stocks	\$ 7,341,895	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 7,341,895
Mutual funds	-	-	13,197,951	4,484,518	3,788,994	9,453,198	30,924,661
Limited partnerships	-	-	7,843,220	-	-	-	7,843,220
Corporate obligations	-	5,571,287	-	-	-	-	5,571,287
Government and agency obligations	-	5,342,400	-	-	-	-	5,342,400
Foreign obligations	-	46,812	-	-	-	-	46,812
	\$ 7,341,895	\$ 10,960,499	\$ 21,041,171	\$ 4,484,518	\$ 3,788,994	\$ 9,453,198	\$ 57,070,275
<b>Gross unrealized gains</b>	\$ 3,006,533	\$ 57,445	\$ 6,400,425	\$ 1,111,591	\$ 513,278	\$ 2,811,776	\$ 13,901,048
<b>Gross unrealized losses</b>	(128,007)	(165,906)	-	-	-	-	(293,913)
	\$ 2,878,526	\$ (108,461)	\$ 6,400,425	\$ 1,111,591	\$ 513,278	\$ 2,811,776	\$ 13,607,135

See report of independent auditors on supplementary information.



*Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church  
in the Diocese of Virginia, Inc.*

*Schedules of Investment Securities by Investing Manager*

December 31, 2005

	Devoport Asset Management	Agincoart Capital Management	Commingled	Fidelity	Vanguard	GMO	Total
<b>Fair value</b>							
Common stocks	\$ 8,833,585	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 8,833,585
Mutual funds	-	-	16,826,525	2,411,563	10,115,054	10,679,473	40,032,615
Limited partnerships	-	-	490,872	-	-	-	490,872
Corporate obligations	-	4,742,148	-	-	-	-	4,742,148
Government and agency obligations	-	5,959,769	-	-	-	-	5,959,769
Foreign obligations	-	14,611	-	-	-	-	14,611
	\$ 8,833,585	\$ 10,716,528	\$ 17,317,397	\$ 2,411,563	\$ 10,115,054	\$ 10,679,473	\$ 60,073,600
<b>Cost</b>							
Common stocks	\$ 6,305,063	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,305,063
Mutual funds	-	-	11,311,090	1,680,924	9,023,798	8,325,902	30,341,714
Limited partnerships	-	-	475,131	-	-	-	475,131
Government and agency obligations	-	4,792,052	-	-	-	-	4,792,052
Corporate obligations	-	6,015,879	-	-	-	-	6,015,879
Foreign obligations	-	14,990	-	-	-	-	14,990
	\$ 6,305,063	\$ 10,822,921	\$ 11,786,221	\$ 1,680,924	\$ 9,023,798	\$ 8,325,902	\$ 47,944,829
<b>Gross unrealized gains</b>	\$ 2,737,496	\$ 82,863	\$ 5,531,176	\$ 730,639	\$ 1,091,256	\$ 2,353,571	\$ 12,527,001
<b>Gross unrealized losses</b>	(208,974)	(189,256)	-	-	-	-	(398,230)
	\$ 2,528,522	\$ (106,393)	\$ 5,531,176	\$ 730,639	\$ 1,091,256	\$ 2,353,571	\$ 12,128,771

See report of independent auditors on supplementary information.

**SUNTRUST**

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA  
 SUNTRUST BANK, CUSTODIAN UNDER AGREEMENT DATED 7-15-74  
 VALUATION AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2006

INVESTMENT ADVISORY SUMMARY

ACCOUNT NO.	INVESTMENT ADVISOR	MARKET VALUE 1/15/06	ADMISSIONS/ (REDEMPTIONS)	UNREALIZED GAIN/LOSS	REALIZED GAIN/LOSS	NET INCOME	OTHER	MARKET VALUE 12/31/06
7013836	DAVENPORT	\$10,888,740.28	0.00	70,418.18	95,814.03	11,170.91	0.00	11,076,143.40
7013837	AGINCOURT CAPITAL	11,193,050.52	0.00	(105,713.57)	2,042.28	33,694.12	35,787.36	11,158,860.71
7013838	TRUSTEES OF FUNDS	138,207.61	1,270,431.85	0.00	0.00	693.73	(70,000.00)	1,339,333.19
7034704	FIDELITY INTL FUND	5,948,065.15	0.00	(302,970.03)	11,623.93	439,390.45	(500,000.00)	5,596,109.50
7037387	VANGUARD FUND	9,796,981.76	0.00	(1,676,419.93)	1,582,455.96	23,275.91	(5,257,607.07)	4,468,686.63
7037389	COMMINGLED FUND	21,456,256.64	0.00	190,266.86	2,664.32	(5,090.03)	5,797,607.07	27,441,694.86
7042220	GMO GLOBAL	11,979,613.17	0.00	(427,547.59)	0.00	713,179.93	0.00	12,265,245.51
SUMMARY:		\$71,410,915.13	\$1,270,431.85	(\$2,251,976.08)	\$1,694,600.52	\$1,216,315.02	\$5,787.36	\$73,346,073.80
PER UNIT:		\$1,356,256246						\$1,352,312596

INCOME SUMMARY

ACCOUNT NO.	INVESTMENT ADVISOR	GROSS INCOME	EXPENSES	NET INCOME	ACCRUED INCOME
7013836	DAVENPORT	20,580.77	(9,409.86)	11,170.91	15,237.00
7013837	AGINCOURT CAPITAL	33,694.12	0.00	33,694.12	130,803.00
7013838	TRUSTEES OF FUNDS	693.73	0.00	693.73	1,703.00
7034704	FIDELITY INTL FUND	439,390.45	0.00	439,390.45	0.00
7037387	VANGUARD FUND	23,275.91	0.00	23,275.91	8,681.00
7037389	COMMINGLED FUND	65.97	(5,156.00)	(5,090.03)	2,450.00
7042220	GMO GLOBAL	713,179.93	0.00	713,179.93	1.00
SUMMARY:		\$1,230,880.88	(\$4,565.86)	\$1,216,315.02	\$158,875.00

BOOK VALUE SUMMARY

	DIOCESAN FUNDS	PARISH FUNDS	TOTALS
BALANCES 11/30/06	\$2,393,148.17	\$30,994,952.74	43,388,100.91
ADMISSIONS:	5,955.89	1,326,992.92	1,332,948.81
REDEMPTIONS:	(13,864.47)	(48,652.49)	(62,516.96)
ADJUSTMENT:	0.00	0.00	0.00
REINVESTMENTS	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL FUND ACTIVITY:	(7,908.58)	1,278,340.43	1,270,431.85
BALANCES 12/31/06	\$2,385,239.59	\$32,273,293.17	\$44,658,532.76

CHURCH ACCOUNT	FUND DESCRIPTION	UNITS 11/30/06	FUNDS ADM/(ROMPT)/REINVESTMENTS	UNITS ADM/(ROMPT)	UNITS 12/31/06	MARKET VALUE 12/31/06	BOOK VALUE 11/30/06	BOOK VALUE 12/31/06
DIOCESAN FUNDS								
0000 3	THE AMBLER TRUST FOR LEEDS CHURCH	554,4831	(\$8,415.38)	(6,2977)	548,1854	\$741,317.91	\$680,734.00	\$672,318.62
0000 5	PHILIP A. ARTHUR MEMORIAL FUND	8,0269			8,0269	\$10,864.88	\$5,556.17	\$5,556.17
0000 10	THE BISHOP BADEN "JITO" MEMORIAL FUND	3,0411			3,0411	\$4,112.52	\$1,080.71	\$1,080.71
0000 12	ALBERT BAKER EVANGELIST FUND	643,1565			643,1565	\$869,748.51	\$1,115,915.69	\$1,115,915.69
0000 13	ROSAIE NOLAND BALL FUND	362,5938			362,5938	\$490,340.09	\$91,834.34	\$91,834.34
0000 14	LUCY BRISCOE BARBER "JITO" MEMORIAL FUND	6,1561			6,1561	\$8,324.97	\$1,171.20	\$1,171.20
0000 15	THE MARGARET HEALY BARNHARDT FUND FOR THE UNITED THANK OFFERING	64,6976			64,6976	\$97,491.37	\$30,362.09	\$30,362.09
0000 16	ANNE GORDON CURRAN FUN FOR ECW	7,1870			7,1870	\$9,719.07	\$7,995.48	\$7,995.48
0000 17	BLOOMFIELD INVESTMENT FUND	376,5040			376,5040	\$509,151.03	\$314,679.31	\$314,679.31
0000 18	BLOOMFIELD-DR. CARSON L. FIFER MEMORIAL FUND	49,5505			49,5505	\$67,007.76	\$60,001.60	\$60,001.60
0000 19	BLOOMFIELD-KATHLEEN HUNDERSHELL	95,0718			95,0718	\$128,566.77	\$112,984.37	\$112,984.37
0000 20	BOYKIN MEMORIAL OF BLUE RIDGE SCHOOL FUND	37,1409			37,1409	\$50,226.10	\$7,380.24	\$7,380.24
0000 23	BREMO GRACE CHURCH ENDOWMENT FUND	110,9261			110,9261	\$150,006.74	\$33,692.39	\$33,692.39
0000 26	BRUCE FUND	113,8688			113,8688	\$153,986.19	\$18,465.45	\$18,465.45
0000 28	JENNIE COOPER CALVERT FUND	51,3502			51,3502	\$69,441.51	\$9,553.66	\$9,553.66
0000 30	B. D. CHAMBERS FUND OF WESTOVER CHURCH	40,1630			40,1630	\$54,312.92	\$10,984.64	\$10,984.64
0000 32	THE W. COLIN CHILTON FUND OF ST. MARY'S WHITE CHAPEL	50,3263			50,3263	\$68,056.88	\$41,255.61	\$41,255.61
0000 33	SALLIE WALKER CHIPLEY FUND	370,4066			370,4066	\$500,905.44	\$261,642.18	\$261,642.18
0000 34	BOYDEN MEMORIAL FUND-GRACE, KESWICK	5,5988			5,5988	\$7,571.33	\$6,952.29	\$6,952.29
0000 36	KATHERINE G. COOKE FUND	23,6016	(\$449.09)	(0,3361)	23,6016	\$31,916.74	\$6,474.93	\$6,474.93
0000 40	NELL WEINSTEIN FUND	33,5610			33,2249	\$44,930.44	\$35,376.26	\$34,927.17
0000 50	JOHN C. & ETHEL N. DAVIS FUND	18,0416			18,0416	\$24,397.88	\$12,558.61	\$12,558.61
0000 56	KATHERINE DENNIS FUND FOR SHRINE MONT.	548,3844			548,3844	\$741,587.02	\$451,582.34	\$451,582.34
0000 57	KATHERINE DENNIS INCOME FUND FOR SHRINE MONT.	111,1197			111,1197	\$150,288.55	\$84,864.38	\$84,864.38
0000 60	LUCY CHANDLER DENT FUND OF ST. JAMES, MONTESS, VA	11,0303			11,0303	\$14,916.41	\$1,766.03	\$1,766.03
0000 61	THE E. BOLLING ROBERTSON ENDOWMENT FOR THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION IN LIBERIA	7,0685			7,0685	\$9,558.82	\$8,290.98	\$8,290.98
0000 62	THE DICKINSON MEMORIAL FUND	22,1297			22,1297	\$29,926.27	\$17,811.58	\$17,811.58
0000 63	DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY- LEIGH WILBER REID AND ELIZABETH GRIFFITH HOXTON REID TRUST	654,3473			654,3473	\$884,881.97	\$750,021.12	\$750,021.12
0000 64	DISABLED CLERGY FUND	1,809,4811			1,809,4811	\$2,446,983.73	\$351,618.90	\$351,618.90
0000 65	DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA, REGION II THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION SCHOLARSHIP FUND	21,9192			21,9192	\$29,641.61	\$26,322.26	\$26,322.26
0000 66	SALLIE MAX DOOLEY FUND	944,7147			944,7147	\$1,277,549.40	\$284,790.58	\$284,790.58
0000 67	DIOCESAN FUND FOR HUMAN NEED	47,0688			47,0688	\$63,649.02	\$95,001.52	\$95,001.52
0000 68	THE FRANCIS & KAREN GRAY FUND FOR WORLD MISSIONS	97,0625	\$5,250.00	3,9289	100,9914	\$136,571.92	\$100,334.83	\$105,584.83

Prepared by SunTrust Bank

CHURCH ACCOUNT	FUND DESCRIPTION	UNITS 11/30/06	FUNDS ADM/(ROMPT)/REINVESTMENTS	UNITS ADM/(ROMPT)	UNITS 12/31/06	MARKET VALUE 12/31/06	BOOK VALUE 11/30/06	BOOK VALUE 12/31/06
0000 70	EMMANUEL PORT CONWAY CHURCHYARD ENDOWMENT FUND	118.8436			118.8436	\$160,713.67	\$34,386.43	\$34,386.43
0000 71	GRAVEYARD OF EMMANUEL EPISCOPAL CHURCH FUND (ALLEN, CORNELIA AND LAURA STUART SMITH, AND COLUMBIA S. WALKER MEMORIAL FUND)	46.9956			46.9956	\$63,552.73	\$21,695.70	\$21,695.70
0000 72	UPKEEP - EMMANUEL EPISCOPAL CHURCH FUND (ALLEN, CORNELIA AND LAURA STUART SMITH, AND COLUMBIA S. WALKER MEMORIAL FUND)	90.1422			90.1422	\$121,900.41	\$40,002.91	\$40,002.91
0000 73	THE EPISCOPAL FUND	1,036.9968			1,036.9968	\$1,402,343.63	\$890,161.80	\$890,161.80
0000 75	BISHOP'S ENDOWMENT FOR SMALL CHURCH VITALITY	937.4836			937.4836	\$1,267,770.70	\$1,019,706.90	\$1,019,706.90
0000 80	C.N. FEAMSTER TRUST FUND	316274	\$505.89	0.3786	32.0060	\$43,282.11	\$40,972.13	\$41,478.02
0000 85	DOUGLAS F. FOREST FUND	110.6907			110.6907	\$149,688.41	\$17,942.29	\$17,942.29
0000 88	STAFFORD & OLIVE FOX - THOMAS ENDOWMENT FUND FOR EMMANUEL CHURCH, ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA	229.5875			229.5875	\$310,474.02	\$61,705.08	\$61,705.08
0000 90	ST. JOHN'S CHURCH RESTORATION ASSOCIATION FUND	97.8669			97.8669	\$132,346.62	\$120,193.36	\$120,193.36
0000 92	IDA B. GALE FUND	504.0992			504.0992	\$681,699.60	\$302,561.24	\$302,561.24
0000 94	BISHOP ROBERT F. GIBSON MEMORIAL FUND	30.1760			30.1760	\$40,807.38	\$29,618.43	\$29,618.43
0000 95	BISHOP ROBERT F. GIBSON PROPERTY FOUNDATION FUND	150.9739			150.9739	\$204,163.88	\$200,581.42	\$200,581.42
0000 96	JOHNA. GILMORE FUND FOR BLUE RIDGE SCHOOL	45.5881			45.5881	\$61,049.35	\$13,234.77	\$13,234.77
0000 98	HATTIE NEWCOMER GILPIN FUND	33.0838			33.0838	\$44,739.63	\$5,357.44	\$5,357.44
0000 100	ELLEN R. GOLDSBOROUGH FUND	353.0716			353.0716	\$477,463.10	\$84,439.32	\$84,439.32
0000 105	BISHOP GOODWIN FUND FOR EMERGENCY NEEDS	36.0119			36.0119	\$48,699.34	\$7,259.06	\$7,259.06
0000 106	BISHOP GOODWIN MEMORIAL	54.2703			54.2703	\$73,390.40	\$15,222.75	\$15,222.75
0000 108	ELBERT MONCURE GOODWIN MEMORIAL FUND	35.4519			35.4519	\$47,392.04	\$10,248.86	\$10,248.86
0000 112	C. DOUGLASS GUESS, JR. SCHOLARSHIP TRUST	12.4573			12.4573	\$16,846.16	\$9,329.23	\$9,329.23
0000 114	SUSAN & DOUGLASS GUESS SCHOLARSHIP TRUST	40.2017			40.2017	\$34,365.26	\$43,629.31	\$43,629.31
0000 119	RUTH HASTINGS FUND FOR GRACE, ALEXANDRIA	22.6279			22.6279	\$30,599.99	\$25,000.73	\$25,000.73
0000 120	JOHN GREEN HAYES FUND	51.7512			51.7512	\$69,983.79	\$8,639.49	\$8,639.49
0000 121	JOHN G. HAYES, JR. TRUST FUND	106.6720			106.6720	\$144,253.87	\$37,508.56	\$37,508.56
0000 125	PEARL LEONE HECHT FUND OF THE DIOCESE	2.5464			2.5464	\$3,443.53	\$3,165.23	\$3,165.23
0000 140	FREDA W. KIPPS FUND	65.9751			65.9751	\$89,218.95	\$19,196.70	\$19,196.70
0000 150	BISHOP DAVID LEWIS FUND FOR PRISON CHAPLAINCIES	14.7093			14.7093	\$19,891.57	\$17,998.16	\$17,998.16
0000 151	EMMA W. LACY FUND - MONUMENTAL CHURCH, RICHMOND	75.5716			75.5716	\$102,196.41	\$51,054.64	\$51,054.64
0000 156	ISABELLA M. LUKENS FUND	7.4660			7.4660	\$10,096.36	\$5,514.29	\$5,514.29
0000 158	JOHN H. LYONS FUND	87.9418			87.9418	\$118,924.79	\$57,068.89	\$57,068.89
0000 175	DIOCESAN CEMETERY FD	19.9613			19.9613	\$26,993.91	\$26,059.26	\$26,059.26
0000 203	C. R. MARCHANT FUND - CHRIST CHURCH CEMETERY FUND KINGSTON PARISH	1.9200			1.9200	\$2,596.44	\$501.71	\$501.71

Prepared by SunTrust Bank

CHURCH ACCOUNT	FUND DESCRIPTION	UNITS 11/30/06	FUNDS ADM/(ROMPT)/REINVESTMENTS	UNITS ADM/(ROMPT)	UNITS 12/31/06	MARKET VALUE 12/31/06	BOOK VALUE 11/30/06	BOOK VALUE 12/31/06
0000 204	C. R. MARCHANT FUND - TRINITY CHURCH CEMETERY FUND KINGSTON PARISH	1,1020			1,1020	\$1,490.25	\$284.37	\$284.37
0000 205	C. R. MARCHANT FUND-FOR THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA	3,7092			3,7092	\$5,016.00	\$2,552.55	\$2,552.55
0000 212	MARGARET D. MASON FUND	13,3143			13,3143	\$18,005.09	\$2,656.90	\$2,656.90
0000 214	BISHOP ROY MASON MEMORIAL FUND	13,5023			13,5023	\$18,259.33	\$3,798.40	\$3,798.40
0000 218	JAMES P. MASSIE FUND	8,1955			8,1955	\$11,062.88	\$2,301.82	\$2,301.82
0000 219	ROY ELLERSON MASSIE (MRS. EUGENE) FUND	42,5157			42,5157	\$57,494.51	\$12,418.34	\$12,418.34
0000 222	ERNEST LYNNWOOD MAY LEGACY FOR LYNNWOOD PARISH	124,5976			124,5976	\$168,494.88	\$1,477.96	\$1,477.96
0000 235	GEORGE P. MAYO MEMORIAL FUND FOR BLUE RIDGE SCHOOL	9,3062			9,3062	\$12,594.89	\$1,787.38	\$1,787.38
0000 236	MAYO MEMORIAL RESERVE FUND	181,9917			181,9917	\$246,109.63	\$215,758.45	\$215,758.45
0000 241	JOHN MONCURE MEMORIAL FUND	36,7999			36,7999	\$49,764.96	\$6,006.27	\$6,006.27
0000 251	MARIE BROWN MORICE FUND	30,7767			30,7767	\$41,619.71	\$9,052.30	\$9,052.30
0000 265	FRANCES EDMONIA NEWMAN FUND OF HANOVER COUNTY	477,0339			477,0339	\$645,098.86	\$159,764.12	\$159,764.12
0000 271	CHARLES J. NORSE FUND	1,2812			1,2812	\$42,301.95	\$19,550.58	\$19,550.58
0000 281	ST. ANDREW'S EPISCOPAL CHURCH, RICHMOND	1,8780			1,8780	\$2,539.64	\$2,195.76	\$2,195.76
0000 285	ST. ANDREW'S SCHOOL FOUNDATION FUND	302,2502			302,2502	\$408,736.69	\$391,166.87	\$391,166.87
0000 301	MARTHA C. OVERTON MEMORIAL FUND OF ST. JOHN'S CHAPEL, LOUISA COUNTY	154,0825			154,0825	\$208,367.68	\$75,277.29	\$75,277.29
0000 321	E. HOLCOMBE PALMER RETIREMENT FUND	161,0152			161,0152	\$217,742.85	\$67,719.97	\$67,719.97
0000 343	ADELAIDE PRINGLE FUND OF BROOMFIELD PARISH	6,9823			6,9823	\$9,442.25	\$2,027.46	\$2,027.46
0000 366	CARRIE RANDOLPH MEMORIAL FUND	5,5988			5,5988	\$7,571.33	\$695.29	\$695.29
0000 369	THE C. J. & A. ROBINSON TRUST INCOME FUND	344,2964			344,2964	\$465,596.29	\$10,340.17	\$10,340.17
0000 400	THE ST. CLARE'S CHURCH CLARE'S CAMP FUND	2,2483			2,2483	\$3,040.40	\$2,670.81	\$2,670.81
0000 402	ST. GEORGE'S CROZIER, SCHOLARSHIP FUND	13,1923			13,1923	\$17,840.11	\$700.05	\$700.05
0000 405	ST. JAMES CHURCH, RICHMOND- PEW 13D ENDOWMENT FD	19,3015			19,3015	\$26,101.66	\$3,090.75	\$3,090.75
0000 406	ST. JOHN'S- GREENSPRINGS CHAPEL AND CEMETERY FUND	40,5345			40,5345	\$54,815.31	\$1,580.29	\$1,580.29
0000 407	ST. JOHN'S- WALDROP INVESTED FUND FOR FUTURE NEEDS	146,4560			146,4560	\$198,054.26	\$88,814.14	\$88,814.14
0000 409	ST. PETER'S MISSION, RICHMOND	37,4729			37,4729	\$50,675.07	\$5,455.07	\$5,455.07
0000 420	SAN JOSE ENDOWMENT FUND	16,2940			16,2940	\$22,034.58	\$13,490.17	\$13,490.17
0000 423	SAN MARCOS ENDOWMENT FUND	10,4651			10,4651	\$14,152.08	\$9,556.25	\$9,556.25
0000 447	SHRINE MONT-ORKNEY SPRINGS ENDOWMENT FUND	57,1564			57,1564	\$77,293.31	\$8,353.71	\$8,353.71
0000 448	SHRINE MONT- ORKNEY SPRINGS RESERVE FUND	145,8974			145,8974	\$197,298.86	\$100,004.71	\$100,004.71
0000 449	SHRINE MONT- UNRESTRICTED CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND	168,3980			168,3980	\$227,726.70	\$217,162.30	\$217,162.30
0000 455	SOPHIE M. SLAUGHTER 'UTO' MEMORIAL FUND	1,1030			1,1030	\$1,491.60	\$178.64	\$178.64
0000 459	LETITIA LEE WOODWARD SMITH MEMORIAL FD FOR SHRINE	80,7190			80,7190	\$109,157.30	\$22,749.23	\$22,749.23
0000 462	ALBERT H. SMOOT FUND- BISHOP'S DISCRETIONARY	84,8985			84,8985	\$114,809.29	\$91,518.32	\$91,518.32
0000 463	ALBERT H. SMOOT FUND- DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA	111,4320			111,4320	\$150,690.88	\$52,817.12	\$52,817.12
0000 469	THE MARGARET B. STETSON FUND FOR PRESERVATION OF COLONIAL ANGLICAN CHURCHES	43,5435			43,5435	\$68,884.41	\$34,724.65	\$34,724.65

Prepared by SunTrust Bank

JOURNAL OF THE 212TH ANNUAL COUNCIL

CHURCH ACCOUNT	FUND DESCRIPTION	UNITS 11/30/06	FUNDS ADM/(ROMPT)/REINVESTMENTS	UNITS ADM/(ROMPT)	UNITS 12/31/06	MARKET VALUE 12/31/06	BOOK VALUE 11/30/06	BOOK VALUE 12/31/06
0000 473	MARY AMANDA STEWART FUND	138.0765			138.0765	\$186,722.56	\$22,516.23	\$22,516.23
0000 481	ELIZABETH KEMPER SWITZER MEMORIAL FUND OF LYNNWOOD PARISH	33.2128			33.2128	\$44,914.08	\$9,248.72	\$9,248.72
0000 542	HUGH MCGUIRE TAYLOR MEMORIAL FUND	515.7024			515.7024	\$697,390.75	\$87,237.30	\$87,237.30
0000 552	MARY WALKER TRIPLETT ENDOWMENT FUND OF ST. JOHNS CHURCH-BLACKWELL	12.2215			12.2215	\$16,527.29	\$8,068.12	\$8,068.12
0000 580	REGINALD & GERTRUDE MARKHAM TRUST FBO GRACE MILLERS TAVERN	20.8025			20.8025	\$28,131.48	\$24,773.98	\$24,773.98
0000 613	DIOCESAN FD FBO CHRIST CHURCH, LUCKETTS	7.4191			7.4191	\$10,032.94	\$9,685.62	\$9,685.62
0000 650	ST. PAUL'S CHURCH HOME	840.0869			840.0869	\$1,136,059.93	\$889,962.89	\$889,962.89
0000 651	SACKETT FUND FOR GOODWIN HOUSE FOUNDATION	84.8281			84.8281	\$114,714.09	\$85,541.09	\$85,541.09
0000 652	VIRGINIA DIOCESAN HOMES FUND	538.5203	(\$5,000.00)	(3.7418)	534.7785	\$723,187.60	\$607,727.01	\$602,727.01
0000 653	VIRGINIA DIOCESAN LIBRARY FUND	270.7394			270.7394	\$386,124.25	\$170,665.18	\$170,665.18
0000 700	BLOOMFIELD-HEYWOOD TAYLOR MEMORIAL FUND	8.1729			8.1729	\$11,052.31	\$10,000.27	\$10,000.27
0000 701	BLOOMFIELD-BUZZ CLIFFORD MEMORIAL FUND	8.1729			8.1729	\$11,052.31	\$10,000.27	\$10,000.27
0000 720	STUART HALL SCHOOL ENDOWMENT FUND	144.1287			144.1287	\$194,907.03	\$176,398.43	\$176,398.43
0000 740	COLUMBIA WALKER MEMORIAL MISSIONS FUND	876.1139			876.1139	\$1,184,779.69	\$650,442.77	\$650,442.77
0000 742	L. MARSHALL WALKER MEMORIAL FUND	285.3219			285.3219	\$385,844.34	\$75,354.80	\$75,354.80
0000 745	JULIA A. WARD MEMORIAL FUND	35.8068			35.8068	\$48,421.98	\$26,278.70	\$26,278.70
0000 751	WIDOWS AND ORPHANS FUND	533.0300			533.0300	\$720,823.08	\$341,172.43	\$341,172.43
0000 756	EDMOND LEE WOODWARD MEMORIAL FUND FOR SHRINE MONT	4.1241			4.1241	\$5,577.07	\$861.37	\$861.37
0000 757	FRANCIS GIBSON WOODWARD MEMORIAL FUND FOR SHRINE MONT	361.9037			361.9037	\$489,406.86	\$59,547.55	\$59,547.55
0000 758	JOHN DOUGLAS WOODWARD MEMORIAL FUND FOR SHRINE MONT	62.8065			62.8065	\$84,934.01	\$10,074.21	\$10,074.21
0000 759	WARNER MINOR WOODWARD & MARY STEWART WOODWARD MEMORIAL FUND FOR SHRINE MONT	157.0398			157.0398	\$212,366.87	\$25,785.89	\$25,785.89
0000 760	BLAIR MAXWELL ART CAMP SCHOLARSHIP FUND FOR SHRINE MONT	12.3379			12.3379	\$16,684.70	\$14,407.40	\$14,407.40
0000 761	WILMER MOOMAW MEMORIAL FUND	7.0735			7.0735	\$9,565.58	\$8,375.36	\$8,375.36
0000 762	SHRINE MONT-BOX HILL ENDOWMENT FUND	42.5508			42.5508	\$52,541.97	\$52,257.98	\$52,257.98
0000 763	SHRINE MONT-BOX HILL INCOME FUND	8.5102			8.5102	\$11,508.45	\$10,451.60	\$10,451.60
0000 800	REGION NINE COUNCIL RESERVE FUND	1.2864			1.2864	\$1,739.61	\$1,568.26	\$1,568.26
0000 825	VAUTERS CHURCH CAMP SCHOLARSHIP FUND	0.7687	\$200.00	0.1487	0.9174	\$1,241.96	\$897.44	\$1,197.44
0000 851	YANCEY-MASON FUND	348.5976			348.5976	\$471,412.86	\$98,989.92	\$98,989.92
0000 882	ZIMMERMAN ESTATE FUND- DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA	75.3303			75.3303	\$101,870.10	\$32,325.63	\$32,325.63
0000 883	ZIMMERMAN INCOME FUND	3.1108			3.1108	\$4,206.77	\$10,978.46	\$10,978.46
DIOCESAN FUNDS SUMMARY:		20,119,679.90	(\$7,908.58)	(6,5184)	20,113,766.06	\$27,200,087.83	\$12,383,148.17	\$12,385,239.59

Prepared by SunTrust Bank

CHURCH ACCOUNT	FUND DESCRIPTION	UNITS 11/30/06	FUNDS ADM/(ROMPT)/REINVESTMENTS	UNITS ADM/(ROMPT)	UNITS 12/31/06	MARKET VALUE 12/31/06	BOOK VALUE 11/30/06	BOOK VALUE 12/31/06
<b>PARISH FUNDS</b>								
0102 1	DIPLE GRAVEYARD FUND OF AQUIA CHURCH	10,1145			10,1145	\$13,677.96	\$1,713,988	\$1,713,988
0102 2	AQUIA CHURCH CEMETERY FUND	289,9131			289,9131	\$382,053.08	\$116,809.95	\$116,809.95
0102 3	AQUIA CHURCH FUND	27,9075			27,9075	\$37,739.66	\$17,745.38	\$17,745.38
0102 4	MONICURE ROBINSON TRUST FUND OF AQUIA CHURCH	92,2581			92,2581	\$124,761.77	\$75,534.57	\$75,534.57
0102 5	AQUIA CHURCH ENDOWMENT FUND	10,6984			10,6984	\$14,467.58	\$10,263.91	\$10,263.91
	TOTAL	430,8916	\$0.00	0.0000	430,8916	\$582,700.05	\$222,067.79	\$222,067.79
0103 1	CHRIST CHURCH FUND- BRANDY STATION	74,6555	\$0.00	0.0000	74,6555	\$100,957.56	\$21,096.75	\$21,096.75
0104 1	CHRIST CHURCH- SPOTSYLVANIA- MEMORIAL FUND	40,0389			40,0389	\$54,145.10	\$45,428.69	\$45,428.69
0104 2	CHRIST CHURCH- SPOTSYLVANIA- RESERVE FUND	13,4288			13,4288	\$18,159.93	\$12,911.61	\$12,911.61
	TOTAL	53,4677	\$0.00	0.0000	53,4677	\$72,305.03	\$58,338.30	\$58,338.30
0105 1	EMMANUEL CHURCH- KING GEORGE OF HANOVER WITH BRUNSWICK	548,3528			548,3528	\$741,544.29	\$399,563.87	\$399,563.87
0105 2	EMMANUEL CHURCH- KING GEORGE CHURCHYARD FUND	54,3687			54,3687	\$73,523.47	\$47,751.75	\$47,751.75
0105 3	HANOVER WITH BRUNSWICK RECTORY FUND	13,3066			13,3066	\$17,994.68	\$15,977.56	\$15,977.56
0105 4	LAMB'S CREEK- KING GEORGE CHURCH FUND	158,5386			158,5386	\$214,333.71	\$107,518.18	\$107,518.18
	TOTAL	774,5667	\$0.00	0.0000	774,5667	\$1,047,486.15	\$570,811.36	\$570,811.36
0106 1	CHURCH OF THE INCARNATION- MINERAL- GENERAL FUND	12,8804			12,8804	\$17,418.32	\$15,417.45	\$15,417.45
0106 2	CHURCH OF THE INCARNATION- MINERAL- ENDOWMENT FUND	7,5392			7,5392	\$10,195.35	\$9,023.95	\$9,023.95
0106 3	CHURCH OF THE INCARNATION- MINERAL- PERMANENT TRUST FUND	7,6732			7,6732	\$10,376.56	\$9,452.23	\$9,452.23
	TOTAL	28,0928	\$0.00	0.0000	28,0928	\$37,990.24	\$33,893.63	\$33,893.63
0107 1	PIEDMONT CHURCH- MADISON INDEPENDENCE FUND	31,4767			31,4767	\$42,566.33	\$31,931.27	\$31,931.27
0107 2	PIEDMONT CHURCH- MADISON LILLARD MEMORIAL FUND	4,0027			4,0027	\$5,412.90	\$4,525.60	\$4,525.60
0107 4	PIEDMONT CHURCH- MADISON ENDOWMENT FUND	5,7659			5,7659	\$7,797.30	\$7,000.17	\$7,000.17
	TOTAL	41,2453	\$0.00	0.0000	41,2453	\$55,776.53	\$43,457.04	\$43,457.04
0109 1	ST. GEORGE'S FREDERICKSBURG GENL FD	451,6396			451,6396	\$610,757.83	\$538,178.89	\$538,178.89
0109 2	ST. GEORGE'S FREDERICKSBURG MEMORIAL TRUST FUND	0,0000	\$595,842.99	445,9047	445,9047	\$603,002.45	\$0.00	\$595,842.99
	TOTAL	451,6396	\$595,842.99	445,9047	897,5443	\$1,213,760.28	\$538,178.89	\$1,134,021.88
0111 1	ST. JOHN'S CHURCH FUND- KING GEORGE	1,3088			1,3088	\$1,769.91	\$245.87	\$245.87
0111 2	ST. JOHN'S CHURCHYARD FUND- KING GEORGE OF HANOVER WITH BRUNSWICK PARISH	72,0577			72,0577	\$97,444.52	\$89,225.36	\$89,225.36
	TOTAL	73,3665	\$0.00	0.0000	73,3665	\$99,214.43	\$89,471.23	\$89,471.23
0113 1	ST. MARY'S CHURCH- COLONIAL BEACH- BUILDING FUND	80,1502			80,1502	\$108,388.11	\$81,517.66	\$81,517.66
0113 2	ST. MARY'S CHURCH- COLONIAL BEACH- RECTORS HOUSE	97,6106	(\$1,306.33)	(0.9776)	96,6330	\$130,678.00	\$106,920.09	\$105,613.76
	TOTAL	177,7608	(\$1,306.33)	(0.9776)	176,7832	\$239,066.11	\$188,437.75	\$187,131.42
0114 1	EMMANUEL-RAPIDAN CHURCH FUND	71,8543			71,8543	\$97,169.46	\$26,952.96	\$26,952.96
0114 2	EMMANUEL-RAPIDAN CEMETERY ENDOWMENT FUND	33,0158			33,0158	\$45,590.64	\$39,470.99	\$39,470.99
	TOTAL	104,8701	\$931.77	0.8973	105,5674	\$142,760.10	\$65,093.18	\$66,024.95
0115 1	ALICE ASHTON FITZ-HUGH MEMORIAL- ST. PAUL'S- OWENS	98,0602			98,0602	\$193,608.02	\$34,653.61	\$34,653.61

Prepared by SunTrust Bank

CHURCH ACCOUNT	FUND DESCRIPTION	UNITS 11/30/06	FUNDS ADM/(ROMPT)/ REINVESTMENTS	UNITS ADM/(ROMPT)	UNITS 12/31/06	MARKET VALUE 12/31/06	BOOK VALUE 11/30/06	BOOK VALUE 12/31/06
0115	ANN HOPEWELL SMOOT FUND- ST. PAUL'S OWENS	290.3985			290.3985	\$392,709.49	\$100,335.06	\$100,335.06
0115	MARY WASHINGTON GROUNDS- ST. PAUL'S OWENS	7.5636			7.5636	\$10,228.35	\$9,067.28	\$9,067.28
0115	ST. PAUL'S PARISH FUND- OWENS	25.8418			25.8418	\$34,946.19	\$27,655.98	\$27,655.98
0115	WESLEY BAKER MEMORIAL PRESERVATION AND RESTORATION TRUST	15.5329			15.5329	\$21,005.33	\$5,779.78	\$5,779.78
	TOTAL	437.3970	\$0.00	0.0000	437.3970	\$591,497.39	\$177,491.71	\$177,491.71
0116	EC DAVIS MEMORIAL FUND OF ST. PETERS CHURCH	20.4517			20.4517	\$27,657.09	\$15,917.27	\$15,917.27
0116	ST. PETERS PORT ROYAL CEMETERY MAINTENANCE FUND	10.5686			10.5686	\$14,292.05	\$5,300.34	\$5,300.34
	TOTAL	31.0203	\$0.00	0.0000	31.0203	\$41,949.14	\$21,217.61	\$21,217.61
120	VAUTER'S CHURCH CEMETERY FUND	23.0036			23.0036	\$31,108.05	\$30,000.05	\$30,000.05
120	VAUTER'S CHURCH INVESTMENT FUND	44.9016	\$60,000.00	44.9016	44.9016	\$60,720.99	\$0.00	\$60,000.00
	TOTAL	23.0036	\$60,000.00	44.9016	67.9052	\$91,829.04	\$30,000.05	\$90,000.05
0201	ABINGDON CHURCH CEMETERY FUND	257.7932			257.7932	\$348,616.94	\$209,985.04	\$209,985.04
0201	ABINGDON CHURCH ENDOWMENT FUND	299.0297			299.0297	\$404,381.57	\$343,088.95	\$343,088.95
0201	ABINGDON CHURCH CAROLINE MUELLER FUND	10.3629			10.3629	\$14,013.88	\$12,852.44	\$12,852.44
0201	ABINGDON CHURCH BOWDITCH SCHOLARSHIP FUND	12.3475			12.3475	\$16,697.68	\$17,682.03	\$17,682.03
0201	ABINGDON CHURCH MAINTENANCE & PRESERVATION FUND	22.1940			22.1940	\$30,013.22	\$29,166.34	\$29,166.34
0201	ABINGDON CHURCH RESERVE OPERATIONS FUND	4.1125			4.1125	\$5,561.38	\$5,343.23	\$5,343.23
	TOTAL	605.8388	\$0.00	0.0000	605.8388	\$819,284.67	\$618,118.03	\$618,118.03
0202	CHRIST CHURCH PARISH- MIDDLESEX CO.	69.2640			69.2640	\$93,666.67	\$3,675.53	\$3,675.53
0202	CHRIST CHURCH CEMETERY FUND	0.0000			0.0000	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
0202	CHRIST CHURCH PARISH BUILDING FUND-CC	4.0205			4.0205	\$5,436.97	\$0.00	\$0.00
0202	CHRIST CHURCH RESERVE OPERATING FUND-CC	0.4781			0.4781	\$646.54	\$5,093.42	\$5,093.42
0202	CHRIST CHURCH PARISH HOUSE BUILDING FUND-CC	1.1868			1.1868	\$1,604.92	\$1,336.29	\$1,336.29
0202	TOMBS RESTORATION FUND	74.9484			74.9484	\$101,355.00	\$10,105.24	\$10,105.24
	TOTAL	105.2952	\$0.00	0.0000	105.2952	\$142,392.00	\$87,195.15	\$87,195.15
0203	AMES MEMORIAL FUND OF COPLE PARISH	16.0248			16.0248	\$21,670.54	\$14,000.52	\$14,000.52
0203	FLOWER FUND OF COPLE PARISH	42.2555			42.2555	\$57,142.64	\$26,869.87	\$26,869.87
0203	MASSIE-NOMINI MEMORIAL FUND OF COPLE PARISH	87.0558			87.0558	\$117,726.64	\$43,387.39	\$43,387.39
0203	HARRY MARBURY AND HELEN CRABBE TAYLOR MEMORIAL MUSIC FUND OF COPLE PARISH	5.2317			5.2317	\$7,074.89	\$1,538.93	\$1,538.93
0203	"SPECIAL FUND" OF COPLE PARISH	21.4793			21.4793	\$29,046.72	\$22,520.69	\$22,520.69
0203	ST. JAMES CEMETERY ENDOWMENT FUND OF COPLE PARISH	373.6235			373.6235	\$495,236.40	\$167,012.06	\$167,012.06
0203	YECOMICO CHURCH ENDOWMENT FUND OF COPLE PARISH	38.9561			38.9561	\$47,844.28	\$18,694.62	\$18,694.62
0203	YECOMICO CEMETERY ENDOWMENT FUND OF COPLE PARISH	18.0193			18.0193	\$23,655.93	\$8,955.93	\$8,955.93
0203	COPLE PARISH OPERATING FUND	57.2774			57.2774	\$77,456.94	\$61,560.77	\$61,560.77
	TOTAL	1,138.5416	\$0.00	0.0000	1,138.5416	\$1,539,663.92	\$692,275.83	\$692,275.83
0204	NORTH FARNHAM PARISH	12.7153			12.7153	\$17,195.06	\$11,000.41	\$11,000.41
0204	THE RICHARD A. & MARY VIRGINIA MULLEN FARMER FUND OF NORTH FARNHAM CHURCH	6.5993			6.5993	\$8,924.32	\$4,965.22	\$4,965.22
0204	THE NORTH FARNHAM CHURCH FUND	15.7124			15.7124	\$21,248.07	\$10,362.18	\$10,362.18
0204	WILLIAM B. CLOPTON ENDOWMENT FUND OF NORTH FARNHAM PARISH	7.8602			7.8602	\$10,629.45	\$9,000.25	\$9,000.25

Prepared by SunTrust Bank



CHURCH ACCOUNT	FUND DESCRIPTION	UNITS 11/30/06	FUNDS ADM/(ROMPT)/REINVESTMENTS	UNITS ADM/(ROMPT)	UNITS 12/31/06	MARKET VALUE 12/31/06	BOOK VALUE 11/30/06	BOOK VALUE 12/31/06
	TOTAL	42,8872	\$0.00	0.0000	42,8872	\$57,986.89	\$35,328.06	\$35,328.06
0205 1	GRACE EPISCOPAL CHURCH, KILMARNOCK ENDOWMENT FUND	864,2815			864,2815	\$1,168,778.59	\$848,063.53	\$848,063.53
0205 2	GRACE EPISCOPAL CHURCH, KILMARNOCK, GRACE TRUST	337,3341			337,3341	\$456,181.09	\$386,972.22	\$386,972.22
	TOTAL	1,201,6156	\$0.00	0.0000	1,201,6156	\$1,624,959.67	\$1,235,035.75	\$1,235,035.75
0208 1	KINGSTON PARISH-ALTAR GUILD FUND-MATHEWS	4,8182			4,8182	\$6,515.71	\$2,000.15	\$2,000.15
0208 2	KINGSTON PARISH-BUILDING FUND	36,1244			36,1244	\$48,851.47	\$29,599.91	\$29,599.91
0208 3	KINGSTON PARISH-CHRIST CHURCH CEMETERY TRUST FUND	342,2291			342,2291	\$462,800.65	\$175,075.70	\$175,075.70
0208 4	KINGSTON PARISH-CORR FUND	87,5545			87,5545	\$118,401.04	\$38,494.63	\$38,494.63
0208 6	KINGSTON PARISH-GOLDSBOROUGH TRUST	38,0061			38,0061	\$51,396.12	\$14,375.30	\$14,375.30
0208 7	KINGSTON PARISH-SCHOLARSHIP FUND	55,1115		4,2323	59,3438	\$80,251.36	\$62,211.99	\$67,758.06
0208 9	KINGSTON PARISH-MEMORIAL FUND	13,1754		(4,2323)	8,9431	\$12,093.87	\$10,644.71	\$5,086.63
0208 10	KINGSTON PARISH-TRINITY CHURCH CEMETERY FUND	278,0611			278,0611	\$359,477.80	\$14,986.28	\$14,986.28
0208 11	KINGSTON PARISH-CAPITAL CAMPAIGN	15,9125			15,9125	\$21,518.67	\$6,165.92	\$6,165.92
	TOTAL	863,9328	\$0.00	0.0000	863,9328	\$1,167,576.79	\$468,578.58	\$468,578.58
0209 1	ST. JAMES- MONTROSS- DABNEY WHARTON MEMORIAL FUND	82,1142			82,1142	\$111,044.05	\$90,002.65	\$90,002.65
0209 2	ST. JAMES- MONTROSS- DABNEY WHARTON CEMETERY FUND	9,1238			9,1238	\$12,338.23	\$10,000.29	\$10,000.29
0209 3	ST. JAMES- MONTROSS CEMETERY WALL FUND	11,7800			11,7800	\$15,903.19	\$14,000.83	\$14,000.83
0209 4	ST. JAMES- MONTROSS TRAVIS CEMETERY FUND	3,8435			3,8435	\$5,197.61	\$4,967.24	\$4,967.24
	TOTAL	106,8415	\$0.00	0.0000	106,8415	\$144,483.09	\$118,991.01	\$118,991.01
0211 1	ST. JOHN'S WARSAW- ANNE TOOLE & R. CARTER WELLFORD III FUND	25,9922			25,9922	\$35,149.57	\$31,254.93	\$31,254.93
0211 2	ST. JOHN'S WARSAW- CLOPTON ECGWENDMENT	8,8606			8,8606	\$11,982.30	\$10,009.61	\$10,009.61
0211 3	GARLAND WALLACE KING FUND OF ST. JOHN'S- WARSAW	69,6951			69,6951	\$94,249.55	\$48,292.83	\$48,292.83
0211 4	HELEN R. HODGES FUND OF ST. JOHN'S- WARSAW	47,1784			47,1784	\$63,799.94	\$54,071.07	\$54,071.07
0211 5	JOSEPH & SALLY CHINN FUND OF ST. JOHN'S- WARSAW	27,0128			27,0128	\$36,529.74	\$27,245.28	\$27,245.28
0211 6	ST. JOHN'S WARSAW EPISCOPAL CHURCH FUND	149,4985			149,4985	\$202,168.68	\$101,425.25	\$101,425.25
0211 7	WILLIAM B. CLOPTON FUND OF ST. JOHN'S- WARSAW	69,9338			69,9338	\$94,572.34	\$77,275.82	\$77,275.82
0211 8	ST. JOHN'S WARSAW- EMILY SIMPLE WOOD FUND	119,9811			119,9811	\$162,224.88	\$150,130.05	\$150,130.05
0211 9	ST. JOHN'S WARSAW- LULA & WILSON COLE FUND	95,1889			95,1889	\$128,725.13	\$105,073.64	\$105,073.64
0211 10	CLOPTON EDW MEMORIAL FUND OF ST. JOHN'S WARSAW	78,2313			78,2313	\$105,793.16	\$93,422.52	\$93,422.52
	TOTAL	691,5527	\$0.00	0.0000	691,5527	\$935,195.29	\$698,201.00	\$698,201.00
0212 1	ST. JOHN'S- WEST POINT INVESTMENT FUND	821,4928			821,4928	\$1,110,914.90	\$765,238.48	\$765,238.48
0214 1	THE FLENTINE PIERCE FUND, ST. MARY'S WHITE CHAPEL	115,9787			115,9787	\$156,839.43	\$60,255.78	\$60,255.78
0214 2	JESSE BALL DUPOINT PRESERVATION, ST. MARY'S WHITE CHAPEL	243,1211			243,1211	\$28,775.68	\$40,527.33	\$40,527.33
0214 3	JESSE BALL DUPOINT RECTORY FUND, ST. MARY'S WHITE CHAPEL	180,9340	\$6,386.88	4,7797	185,7137	\$251,142.94	\$211,823.67	\$218,210.55
0214 4	ST. MARY'S WHITE CHAPEL CEMETERY FUND	263,6106			263,6106	\$356,483.88	\$168,870.55	\$168,870.55
0214 5	ST. MARY'S WHITE CHAPEL EDUCATION GRANT FUND	138,3130			138,3130	\$187,042.38	\$78,238.09	\$78,238.09
0214 6	ST. MARY'S WHITE CHAPEL- ENDOWMENT	51,9533			51,9533	\$70,257.09	\$20,192.53	\$20,192.53
0214 7	TRINITY CHURCH VICARAGE FUND, ST. MARY'S WHITE CHAPEL	32,1334			32,1334	\$43,454.40	\$38,034.57	\$38,034.57
0214 8	TRINITY CHURCH VICARAGE FUND, ST. MARY'S WHITE CHAPEL	11,2097			11,2097	\$15,159.02	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00
0214 9	TRINITY CHURCH VICARAGE FUND, ST. MARY'S WHITE CHAPEL	1,037,2538	\$6,386.88	4,7797	1,042,0335	\$1,409,194.82	\$632,942.52	\$632,942.52
	TOTAL	133,9832			133,9832	\$181,187.14	\$29,207.66	\$29,207.66
0215 1	HENRY & ARTHUR TEMPLE & HENRY WALKER ENDOWMENT FUND OF ST.	11,0438			11,0438	\$3,980.37	\$3,980.37	\$3,980.37
0215 2	ST. PAUL'S- MILLERS TAVERN CEMETERY ENDOWMENT FUND	42,6331			42,6331	\$57,653.27	\$20,263.45	\$20,263.45
0215 3	ST. PAUL'S- MILLERS TAVERN CEMETERY FUND	187,6601	\$0.00	0.0000	187,6601	\$253,775.08	\$53,451.48	\$53,451.48

Prepared by SunTrust Bank

# JOURNAL OF THE 212TH ANNUAL COUNCIL

CHURCH ACCOUNT	FUND DESCRIPTION	UNITS 11/30/06	FUNDS ADM/(ROMPT)/REINVESTMENTS	UNITS ADM/(ROMPT)	UNITS 12/31/06	MARKET VALUE 12/31/06	BOOK VALUE 11/30/06	BOOK VALUE 12/31/06
0216 1	D.M. WHARTON MEMORIAL FUND OF ST. PAUL'S-NOMINI GROVE	22.3932			22.3932	\$30,282.60	\$2,781.09	\$2,781.09
0216 2	SUSAN JANE BROWN HUTT MEMORIAL FUND OF ST. PAUL'S NOMINI GROVE	43.4383			43.4383	\$58,742.75	\$11,015.93	\$11,015.93
	TOTAL	65.8315	\$0.00	0.0000	65.8315	\$89,024.45	\$13,797.02	\$13,797.02
0218 1	FLEMER-INGELSIDE PLANTATION CEMETERY FUND. OF ST. PETERS OAK GROVE	49.9059	\$2,000.00	1.4967	51.0026	\$68,971.45	\$32,001.59	\$34,001.59
0218 2	THE HUMBERD-GRIFFITH CEMETERY FUND ST. PETERS CHURCH-OAK GROVE	23.5272	\$1,000.00	0.7484	24.2756	\$32,828.19	\$12,375.76	\$13,375.76
0218 3	PAYNE-WIRT CEMETERY FUND OF ST. PETERS CHURCH- OAK GROVE	19.1104	\$500.00	0.3742	19.4846	\$26,349.27	\$16,750.61	\$16,250.61
	TOTAL	92.1435	\$3,500.00	2.6193	94.7628	\$128,148.91	\$60,127.96	\$63,827.96
0220 1	BISHOP C. L. STREET FUND- TRINITY, LANCASTER	28.4044			28.4044	\$38,411.62	\$24,000.92	\$24,000.92
0220 2	THE HUNTER FUND- TRINITY, LANCASTER	19.6756			19.6756	\$26,676.54	\$16,676.54	\$16,676.54
0220 3	HANNAK SCHOLARSHIP FUND- TRINITY, LANCASTER	24.9249			24.9249	\$33,165.33	\$24,102.55	\$24,102.55
0220 4	LANCASTER OPERATING FUND- TRINITY, LANCASTER	54.9364			54.9364	\$74,291.20	\$49,321.20	\$49,321.20
0220 5	MEMORIAL FUND- TRINITY, LANCASTER	2.3748			2.3748	\$3,211.47	\$1,566.80	\$1,566.80
0220 6	ECW CONTINGENCY FUND OF TRINITY, LANCASTER	1.6739			1.6739	\$2,263.64	\$2,057.20	\$2,057.20
0220 7	CATHERINE B. CHILTON FUND OF TRINITY- LANCASTER	11.2097			11.2097	\$15,159.02	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00
	TOTAL	225.7959	\$0.00	0.0000	225.7959	\$305,343.89	\$183,764.08	\$183,764.08
0222 1	WARE EPISCOPAL CHURCH ORGAN FUND	17.6219			17.6219	\$23,830.31	\$19,987.82	\$19,987.82
0222 2	WARE EPISCOPAL CHURCH EASTMAN EDUCATION FUND	24.4010			24.4010	\$32,997.77	\$27,338.07	\$27,338.07
0222 3	DISCRETIONARY FUND OF WARE CHURCH	26.5489			26.5489	\$35,902.41	\$29,000.86	\$29,000.86
	TOTAL	68.5718	\$0.00	0.0000	68.5718	\$92,730.50	\$76,326.75	\$76,326.75
0223 3	WIDOMICO CHURCH FUND	71.2030	\$11,000.00	8.2320	79.4350	\$107,420.94	\$84,701.09	\$95,701.09
0223 4	WIDOMICO CHURCH PARISH-OPERATING	50.9886			50.9886	\$68,925.47	\$58,307.98	\$58,307.98
0223 5	WIDOMICO CHURCH PARISH-MEMORIAL FUND	17.5971			17.5971	\$23,796.78	\$20,357.32	\$20,357.32
0223 6	WIDOMICO PARISH-CHURCH-CEMETERY FUND	33.3108	\$2,300.00	1.7212	35.0320	\$47,374.21	\$38,138.15	\$40,438.15
	TOTAL	173.0795	\$13,300.00	9.9532	183.0327	\$247,517.39	\$201,504.54	\$214,804.54
0304 1	ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH-ARLINGTON-SPECIAL FUNDS	119.9386	\$0.00	0.0000	119.9386	\$162,194.46	\$122,530.98	\$122,530.98
0305 1	ST. JOHN'S-ARLINGTON- ELSIE H. MCNEELY FUND	31.0463			31.0463	\$41,984.30	\$15,701.01	\$15,701.01
0305 2	ST. JOHN'S-ARLINGTON- LILLIANH. CAREE FUND	54.4024			54.4024	\$73,569.04	\$34,001.75	\$34,001.75
0305 3	ST. JOHN'S-ARLINGTON- INVESTMENT FUND	62.9932			62.9932	\$84,865.85	\$44,022.50	\$44,022.50
0305 4	ST. JOHN'S-ARLINGTON- CECIL & EMILY KING FUND	8.7392			8.7392	\$11,870.01	\$10,000.28	\$10,000.28
	TOTAL	156.7901	\$0.00	0.0000	156.7901	\$212,029.20	\$104,406.54	\$104,406.54
0307 1	THE SAINT MICHAEL'S FUND-ARLINGTON	161.9892	\$0.00	0.0000	161.9892	\$219,060.00	\$187,504.82	\$187,504.82
0308 1	ST. PETERS GENERATION TO GENERATION FUND	69.7058	\$0.00	0.0000	69.7058	\$94,264.02	\$81,363.41	\$81,363.41
0309 1	TRINITY-ARLINGTON-MEMORIAL FUND	265.9571	(\$20,000.00)	(14.9672)	250.9722	\$338,927.22	\$316,596.21	\$296,596.21
0309 2	TRINITY-ARLINGTON-GUY HILL MEMORIAL FED FOR ACOLYTE GROSSES	4.4886			4.4886	\$6,069.99	\$5,574.67	\$5,574.67
	TOTAL	270.0837	(\$20,000.00)	(14.9672)	255.1165	\$344,997.21	\$322,170.88	\$302,170.88
0403 1	TRUST FUND OF GRACE EPISCOPAL CHURCH- ALEXANDRIA	148.7657	\$6,540.00	4.8943	153.6600	\$207,796.32	\$167,245.22	\$173,785.22
0403 2	GRACE CHURCH- ALEXANDRIA CLERGY WELLNESS	15.2619			15.2619	\$20,638.86	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00
	TOTAL	164.0276	\$6,540.00	4.8943	168.9219	\$228,435.18	\$187,245.22	\$193,785.22
0404 1	IMMANUEL CHURCH-ON-THE-HILL ENDOWMENT TRUST FUND	89.6726			89.6726	\$121,265.37	\$104,827.85	\$104,827.85

Prepared by SunTrust Bank

JOURNAL OF THE 212TH ANNUAL COUNCIL

CHURCH ACCOUNT	FUND DESCRIPTION	UNITS 11/30/06	FUNDS ADM/(ROMPT)/REINVESTMENTS	UNITS ADM/(ROMPT)	UNITS 12/31/06	MARKET VALUE 12/31/06	BOOK VALUE 11/30/06	BOOK VALUE 12/31/06
0404 2	IMMANUEL CHURCH-ON-THE-HILL ZABRISKIE SOCIETY FUND	32,750.03			32,750.03	\$44,288.64	\$35,055.45	\$35,055.45
	TOTAL	122,429.29	\$0.00	0.0000	122,429.29	\$165,554.01	\$139,883.30	\$139,883.30
0406 2	CHURCH OF THE RESURRECTION FUND-ALEXANDRIA ORGAN FUND	2,685.2			2,685.2	\$3,631.23	\$4,301.59	\$4,301.59
0406 4	CHURCH OF THE RESURRECTION FUND-ALEXANDRIA-GENERAL FUND	113,590.4			115,590.4	\$156,314.53	\$64,964.84	\$64,964.84
	TOTAL	118,275.6	\$0.00	0.0000	118,275.6	\$159,945.56	\$69,266.43	\$69,266.43
0408 1	ST. PAULS-ALEXANDRIA-INVESTMENT FUND	160,292.5			160,292.5	\$216,765.54	\$193,781.48	\$193,781.48
0408 2	ST. PAULS-ALEXANDRIA-FOUNDATION FUND	404,447.7			404,447.7	\$546,939.84	\$459,444.86	\$459,444.86
0408 3	ST. PAULS-ALEXANDRIA-NURSERY & DAY SCHOOL SCHOLARSHIP FUND	42,300.5			42,300.5	\$57,203.49	\$49,733.53	\$49,733.53
	TOTAL	607,040.7	\$0.00	0.0000	607,040.7	\$820,908.66	\$702,959.87	\$702,959.87
0503 1	ST. FRANCIS-GREAT FALLS-CHURCH FUND	44,703.4			44,703.4	\$60,452.96	\$53,266.61	\$53,266.61
0504 1	ST. JOHN'S EPISCOPAL CHURCH-ENDOWMENT FUND LANGLEY PARISH	260,348.8	(\$9,840.87)	(7.3645)	252,987.9	\$342,230.10	\$314,850.86	\$305,009.99
0507 1	ST. TIMOTHY'S-HERNDON-GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUND	36,068.4			36,068.4	\$48,775.74	\$40,514.11	\$40,514.11
0507 2	ST. TIMOTHY'S-HERNDON-KNOXEN MEMORIAL FUND	9,610.1			9,610.1	\$12,995.86	\$10,627.16	\$10,627.16
	TOTAL	45,678.5	\$0.00	0.0000	45,678.5	\$61,772.49	\$51,141.27	\$51,141.27
0508 1	CHURCH OF THE HOLY CROSS ENDOWMENT FUND-DUNN LORING	27,940.2			27,340.2	\$36,972.49	\$24,810.04	\$24,810.04
0601 1	ALL SAINTS-ALEXANDRIA-SHARON CHAPEL FUND	211,725.5			211,725.5	\$286,319.02	\$240,006.83	\$240,006.83
0603 1	OLIVET CAPITAL FUND	353,333.4			353,333.4	\$477,817.14	\$417,626.66	\$417,626.66
0603 2	OLIVET MORTGAGE FUND	22,161.5			22,161.5	\$29,969.27	\$26,226.11	\$26,226.11
0603 3	OLIVET VEENEY MEMORIAL ACOLYTES	1,747.7			1,747.7	\$2,363.44	\$2,092.74	\$2,092.74
0603 4	OLIVET MEMORIAL GARDEN/FLOWERS	4,112.2			4,112.2	\$5,560.98	\$4,923.82	\$4,923.82
0603 5	OLIVET RECTORY	1,804.5			1,804.5	\$2,440.25	\$2,160.68	\$2,160.68
0603 6	OLIVET ORGAN FUND	10,881.6			10,881.6	\$14,715.32	\$13,363.04	\$13,363.04
	TOTAL	394,040.9	\$0.00	0.0000	394,040.9	\$532,866.39	\$466,393.05	\$466,393.05
0604 1	POHICK CHURCH-ENDOWMENT FUND	3,863.4			3,863.4	\$5,224.52	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00
0607 1	ST. LUKES-WELLINGTON LIVING MEMORIAL	4,198.0			4,198.0	\$5,677.01	\$3,072.95	\$3,072.95
0607 2	ST. LUKES-WELLINGTON INVESTMENT FUND	38,136.3			38,136.3	\$51,572.19	\$41,372.54	\$41,372.54
	TOTAL	42,334.3	\$0.00	0.0000	42,334.3	\$57,249.20	\$44,445.49	\$44,445.49
0609 1	ST. MARKS-ALEXANDRIA BUILDING FUND	31,009.6			31,009.6	\$41,934.67	\$32,214.35	\$32,214.35
0612 1	CHURCH OF THE SPIRIT, KINGSTONNE FUND	0,006.1			0,006.1	\$8.25	\$0.00	\$0.00
0703 1	ST. ANDREWS-EURKE ENDOWMENT FUND	367,789.9	\$208,284.57	155.8717	523,661.6	\$708,154.07	\$449,818.47	\$658,103.04
0704 1	ST. CHRISTOPHERS-SPRINGFIELD ENDOWMENT FUND	10,286.2			10,286.2	\$13,910.10	\$10,228.23	\$10,228.23
0801 1	THE BALLJULIAN FUND OF FALLS CHURCH	8,736.7			8,736.7	\$11,814.75	\$4,335.17	\$4,335.17
0801 2	FALLS CHURCH-ENDOWMENT FUND	295,759.1			295,759.1	\$309,957.35	\$333,587.06	\$333,587.06
0801 3	FALLS CHURCH-GENERAL DESIGNATED FUND	20,231.1			20,231.1	\$27,351.61	\$23,571.05	\$23,571.05
0801 4	LINDSAY PEETE MEMORIAL FUND OF THE FALLS CHURCH	30,750.9			30,750.9	\$41,594.82	\$35,931.62	\$35,931.62
0801 5	RUSSELL FUND OF THE FALLS CHURCH	7,865.2			7,865.2	\$10,636.21	\$3,425.01	\$3,425.01

Prepared by SunTrust Bank

CHURCH ACCOUNT	FUND DESCRIPTION	UNITS 11/30/06	FUNDS ADM/(ROMPT)/REINVESTMENTS	UNITS ADM/(ROMPT)	UNITS 12/31/06	MARKET VALUE 12/31/06	BOOK VALUE 11/30/06	BOOK VALUE 12/31/06
0801 7	THE SPIRITUAL LEADERSHIP FUND OF FALLS CHURCH	26.4935			26.4935	\$35,827.49	\$27,509.95	\$27,509.95
0801 8	THE HANNAH KNUDSEN MEMORIAL FUND OF FALLS CHURCH	10.7243			10.7243	\$14,502.60	\$11,377.61	\$11,377.61
	TOTAL	400.5534	\$0.00	0.0000	400.5534	\$541,673.33	\$424,373.57	\$424,373.57
0803 1	ST. BARNABAS- ANNANDALE- INVESTMENT FUND	193.7815			193.7815	\$282,053.12	\$235,982.57	\$235,982.57
0804 1	ENDOWMENT FUND OF ST. PATRICK'S CHURCH- FALLS CHURCH	6.9355	\$0.00	0.0000	6.9355	\$9,378.96	\$3,300.63	\$3,300.63
0805 1	ST. PAUL'S- BAILEY'S CROSSROADS	60.0463	\$0.00	0.0000	60.0463	\$81,201.36	\$68,691.35	\$68,691.35
0801 1	HENRICO PARISH	16.4071			16.4071	\$22,187.52	\$5,000.53	\$5,000.53
0801 2	DORA RASBACH PLEASANT'S FUND OF TRINITY CHURCH- HIGHLAND SPRINGS	17.5363			17.5363	\$23,714.56	\$5,000.57	\$5,000.57
0901 3	TRINITY CHURCH- HIGHLAND SPRINGS INVESTMENT FUND	115.2741	\$2,893.00	2.1650	117.4411	\$158,817.06	\$66,280.19	\$69,280.19
0901 4	TRINITY CHURCH- HIGHLAND SPRINGS SABATIAL FUND	18.0013			18.0013	\$24,343.38	\$21,916.33	\$21,916.33
0901 5	TRINITY CHURCH, HIGHLAND SPRINGS- THE REV. JOHN R. STANTON FUND	16.9037			16.9037	\$22,859.08	\$18,953.76	\$18,953.76
	TOTAL	184.1245	\$2,893.00	2.1650	186.2895	\$251,921.50	\$120,151.38	\$120,151.38
0904 1	ST. PAUL'S EPISCOPAL CHURCH- PROGRAM ENDOWMENT	2,422.2637			2,422.2637	\$3,275,657.23	\$2,692,527.45	\$2,692,527.45
0904 2	ST. PAUL'S EPISCOPAL CHURCH- RESTRICTED FUNDS PAYOUT	109.3305			109.3305	\$147,848.99	\$120,487.86	\$120,487.86
0904 3	ST. PAUL'S EPISCOPAL CHURCH- RESTRICTED FUNDS REINVEST	64.7083			64.7083	\$87,505.84	\$71,494.89	\$71,494.89
0904 4	ST. PAUL'S EPISCOPAL CHURCH- DESIGNATED FUNDS	52.3155			52.3155	\$70,746.90	\$40,121.72	\$40,121.72
	TOTAL	2,648.6180	\$0.00	0.0000	2,648.6180	\$3,581,788.96	\$2,924,631.92	\$2,924,631.92
0905 1	ST. PETERS RICHMOND- HOUSING FUND	26.1053	\$0.00	0.0000	26.1053	\$35,302.52	\$19,683.44	\$19,683.44
0906 1	ST. PETERS PARISH CHURCH CLOPTON SCHOLARSHIP FUND	34.4303	\$0.00	0.0000	34.4303	\$46,560.52	\$40,001.12	\$40,001.12
0907 1	VASINA CHURCH ENDOWMENT FUND	32.4493			32.4493	\$43,981.59	\$40,840.75	\$40,840.75
0907 2	VASINA CHURCH PARISH RENEWAL FUND	35.4779			35.4779	\$47,077.20	\$39,397.02	\$39,397.02
0907 3	VASINA CHURCH PARISH CEMETERY	16.0870			16.0870	\$21,754.65	\$17,160.03	\$17,160.03
0907 4	THE ESTELLE NUTTALL ENDOWMENT FUND	50.7401	(\$3,500.00)	(2.6193)	48.1208	\$65,074.35	\$7,994.66	\$4,494.66
0907 5	THE DANSEY NUTTALL ENDOWMENT FUND	49.9084	(\$1,800.00)	(1.3470)	48.5614	\$65,670.18	\$66,950.53	\$65,150.53
0907 6	VASINA EPISCOPAL CHURCH SCHOLARSHIP FUND	1.9442			1.9442	\$2,623.17	\$2,146.35	\$2,146.35
	TOTAL	186.6069	(\$5,300.00)	(3.9663)	182.6406	\$246,987.15	\$214,489.34	\$209,189.34
0908 1	JULIA SACKETT MEMORIAL FUND- WESTOVER PARISH	6.2580			6.2580	\$8,462.77	\$7,605.27	\$7,605.27
0908 2	WESTOVER PARISH CEMETERY FUND	149.1023			149.1023	\$201,632.89	\$66,614.70	\$66,614.70
0908 3	WESTOVER PARISH ENDOWMENT FUND	27.2512			27.2512	\$36,852.14	\$6,619.42	\$6,619.42
0908 4	THOMPSON FUND OF WESTOVER PARISH	38.4565			38.4565	\$52,005.20	\$20,001.25	\$20,001.25
	TOTAL	221.0680	\$0.00	0.0000	221.0680	\$298,953.00	\$100,840.64	\$100,840.64
1002 1	CHURCH OF THE HOLY COMFORTER CAPITAL FUND- RICHMOND	143.3161			143.3161	\$193,808.14	\$114,741.43	\$114,741.43
1002 2	CHURCH OF THE HOLY COMFORTER FOUNDATION- RICHMOND	103.7138			103.7138	\$140,253.46	\$74,160.72	\$74,160.72
1002 4	CHURCH OF THE HOLY COMFORTER INFREACH FUND- RICHMOND	71.3319			71.3319	\$86,463.01	\$57,370.71	\$57,370.71
1002 5	CHURCH OF THE HOLY COMFORTER OUTREACH FUND- RICHMOND	142.6636			142.6636	\$192,925.76	\$114,741.41	\$114,741.41
	TOTAL	461.0254	\$0.00	0.0000	461.0254	\$623,450.36	\$361,014.27	\$361,014.27
1003 1	GRACE ARENTS FUND, ST. ANDREWS- RICHMOND	489.6260	\$0.00	0.0000	489.6260	\$662,127.31	\$61,680.61	\$61,680.61

Prepared by SunTrust Bank

CHURCH ACCOUNT	FUND DESCRIPTION	UNITS 11/30/06	FUNDS ADM/(ROMPT)/ REINVESTMENTS	UNITS ADM/(ROMPT)	UNITS 12/31/06	MARKET VALUE 12/31/06	BOOK VALUE 11/30/06	BOOK VALUE 12/31/06
1005 1	ST. MARK'S CHURCH- RICHMOND ENDOWMENT FUND	872,4817	\$0.00	0.0000	872,4817	\$1,179,867.82	\$957,101.82	\$957,101.82
1102 1	LOUISE WASH DORISFINKE TRUST FOR CHRIST ASCENSION CHURCH	333,8187	(\$5,000.00)	(3,7418)	330,0769	\$446,367.08	\$424,316.74	\$419,316.74
		333,8187	(\$5,000.00)	(3,7418)	330,0769	\$446,367.08	\$424,316.74	\$419,316.74
1103 1	CHURCH OF THE CREATOR ENDOWMENT FUND	71,2988	\$0.00	0.0000	71,2988	\$96,419.60	\$84,396.00	\$84,396.00
1104 1	JOHN STEWART BRYAN FUND OF EMANUEL CHURCH- BROOK HILL	47,3225			47,3225	\$63,984.80	\$38,669.02	\$38,669.02
1104 2	LAMONT S. BRYAN FUND OF EMANUEL CHURCH- BROOK HILL	36,0440			36,0440	\$48,742.75	\$25,001.16	\$25,001.16
1104 3	THE CEMETERY FUND OF EMANUEL CHURCH- BROOK HILL	70,8749			70,8749	\$95,845.01	\$63,985.82	\$63,985.82
1104 4	DANIEL KERR STEWART FUND OF EMANUEL CHURCH- BROOK HILL	35,7980			35,7980	\$48,410.88	\$29,251.88	\$29,251.88
1104 5	MACDONALD MEMORIAL FLOWER FUND OF EMANUEL CHURCH- BROOK HILL	1,4430			1,4430	\$1,951.39	\$1,000.05	\$1,000.05
1104 6	ANNIE C. STEWART FUND OF EMANUEL CHURCH- BROOK HILL	194,4839			194,4839	\$263,002.99	\$33,659.14	\$33,659.14
1104 7	LUCY W. STEWART FUND OF EMANUEL CHURCH- BROOK HILL	274,7681			274,7681	\$34,697.03	\$34,697.03	\$34,697.03
1104 8	DAVID TENNANT BRYAN FUND OF EMANUEL CHURCH- BROOK HILL	8,3052			8,3052	\$11,231.22	\$10,000.27	\$10,000.27
	TOTAL	669,0396	\$0.00	0.0000	669,0396	\$904,750.55	\$256,264.37	\$256,264.37
1105 1	CHURCH OF THE EPIPHANY FUND	49,2034			49,2034	\$66,538.37	\$55,635.23	\$55,635.23
1105 2	CHURCH OF THE EPIPHANY FUND	71,6049			71,6049	\$96,832.19	\$83,045.11	\$83,045.11
1105 3	BEALE ARMSTRONG TRUST	178,2920			178,2920	\$241,106.48	\$200,494.99	\$200,494.99
	TOTAL	299,1003	\$0.00	0.0000	299,1003	\$404,477.04	\$339,175.33	\$339,175.33
1106 1	CEMETERY FUND OF IMMANUEL OLD CHURCH	88,9396			88,9396	\$120,274.12	\$31,964.09	\$31,964.09
1106 2	JANIE RUFFIN FUND- IMMANUEL OLD CHURCH	7,6423			7,6423	\$10,334.78	\$1,320.24	\$1,320.24
	TOTAL	96,5819	\$0.00	0.0000	96,5819	\$130,608.90	\$33,284.33	\$33,284.33
1107 1	CHURCH OF OUR SAVOUR- MONTPELLIER- GENERAL FUND	61,2572	\$125,000.00	93,5449	154,8021	\$209,340.80	\$62,048.22	\$187,048.22
1107 2	CHURCH OF OUR SAVOUR- MONTPELLIER- THOMPSON FUND	21,8236			21,8236	\$29,512.32	\$23,370.30	\$23,370.30
1107 3	CHURCH OF OUR SAVOUR- MONTPELLIER- WICKHAM FUND	21,8572			21,8572	\$29,557.76	\$23,406.36	\$23,406.36
1107 4	CHURCH OF OUR SAVOUR- MONTPELLIER- BUILDING FUND	41,7426			41,7426	\$56,449.04	\$46,257.77	\$46,257.77
1107 5	CHURCH OF OUR SAVOUR- MONTPELLIER- JOHN D. ADAMS TRUST	1,7915			1,7915	\$2,422.67	\$95.07	\$95.07
1107 6	CHURCH OF OUR SAVOUR- MONTPELLIER- CEMETERY FUND	16,4595			16,4595	\$22,258.39	\$17,626.16	\$17,626.16
1107 7	CHURCH OF OUR SAVOUR- MONTPELLIER- ORGAN FUND	5,9730			5,9730	\$8,077.36	\$6,814.12	\$6,814.12
1107 8	CHURCH OF OUR SAVOUR ECV	8,6187	\$3,000.00	2,2451	10,8638	\$14,691.25	\$10,457.36	\$13,457.36
	TOTAL	179,5233	\$128,000.00	95,7900	275,3133	\$372,309.59	\$190,075.36	\$318,075.36
1108 1	HENRY DOUGLAS POLLARD MEMORIAL FUND- ST. DAVIDS, AYLETT	61,8957			61,8957	\$83,702.32	\$9,952.91	\$9,952.91
1108 2	ST. DAVIDS TRUST FUND, AYLETT	3,8439			3,8439	\$5,198.15	\$1,000.13	\$1,000.13
1108 3	ST. DAVIDS TRUST FUND, AYLETT- MASON MAINTENANCE FUND	9,3982			9,3982	\$12,709.30	\$10,860.72	\$10,860.72
	TOTAL	75,1378	\$0.00	0.0000	75,1378	\$101,609.78	\$21,813.76	\$21,813.76
1109 1	ST. JAMES THE LESS- CHENEY FUND	237,4776			237,4776	\$21,143.90	\$271,219.42	\$271,219.42
1109 2	ST. JAMES THE LESS- EMILY CARTER DEARNETTE GARDEN FUND	8,9992			8,9992	\$12,168.38	\$2,824.58	\$2,824.58
1109 3	ST. JAMES THE LESS- PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUND	6,4104			6,4104	\$8,668.86	\$1,703.66	\$1,703.66
1109 4	ST. JAMES THE LESS- FOX FUND	3,2286			3,2286	\$4,366.08	\$3,531.68	\$3,531.68
1109 5	ST. JAMES THE LESS- MUSIC FUND	6,8313			6,8313	\$9,238.05	\$7,250.05	\$7,250.05
1109 6	ST. JAMES THE LESS- MARY DOZIER CARTER ENDOWMENT FUND	3,9219			3,9219	\$5,303.63	\$4,000.13	\$4,000.13
	TOTAL	266,8690	\$0.00	0.0000	266,8690	\$380,888.91	\$290,529.52	\$290,529.52

Prepared by SunTrust Bank

# JOURNAL OF THE 212TH ANNUAL COUNCIL

CHURCH ACCOUNT	FUND DESCRIPTION	UNITS 11/30/06	FUNDS ADM/(ROMPT)/ REINVESTMENTS	UNITS ADM/(ROMPT)	UNITS 12/31/06	MARKET VALUE 12/31/06	BOOK VALUE 11/30/06	BOOK VALUE 12/31/06
1110 1	ST. MARTINS- DOSWELL INVESTMENT FUND	51,9032			51,9032	\$70,189.34	\$47,803.51	\$47,803.51
1110 2	THE MORRIS-HUNTER FUND OF ST. MARTINS- DOSWELL	33,7419			33,7419	\$45,629.59	\$32,129.96	\$32,129.96
	TOTAL	85,6451	\$0.00	0.0000	85,6451	\$115,818.93	\$79,933.47	\$79,933.47
1111 1	ST. PAUL'S CEMETERY FUND- HANOVER	12,7811	\$0.00	0.0000	12,7811	\$17,284.04	\$9,081.39	\$9,081.39
1112 1	THE ST. PHILIP'S CHURCH BUILDING FUND	13,1407			13,1407	\$17,770.33	\$11,161.07	\$11,161.07
1112 2	THE ST. PHILIP'S ELOISE BOWLES-WASHINGTON MEMORIAL FUND	35,4829			35,4829	\$47,983.97	\$35,182.79	\$35,182.79
1112 3	THE ANNIE MAE WALLER MEMORIAL FUND	34,1827			34,1827	\$46,225.69	\$34,382.31	\$34,382.31
	TOTAL	82,8063	\$0.00	0.0000	82,8063	\$111,979.99	\$80,926.17	\$80,926.17
1114 1	ALAZERA HACKETT OLIVER MEMORIAL FUND OF FORK CHURCH	3,3645			3,3645	\$4,549.86	\$1,024.90	\$1,024.90
1114 2	BESSIE C. CLARKE FUND OF FORK CHURCH	3,1854			3,1854	\$4,307.66	\$531.49	\$531.49
1114 3	NANCY WRIGHT POLLARD FUND OF FORK CHURCH	0,8716			0,8716	\$1,178.68	\$265.77	\$265.77
1114 4	STUART A. OLIVER FUND OF FORK CHURCH	18,6880			18,6880	\$25,272.01	\$7,543.70	\$7,543.70
1114 5	FORK CHURCH CEMETERY FUND	214,9097			214,9097	\$290,625.05	\$260,038.07	\$260,038.07
1114 6	THE FORK CHURCH-FRENCH-POLLARD FUND	92,1335			92,1335	\$124,593.27	\$101,759.52	\$101,759.52
1114 7	THE FORK CHURCH-GOODLOE-ANTHONY FUND	89,6885			89,6885	\$121,257.12	\$98,962.84	\$98,962.84
1114 8	THE FORK CHURCH-ENDOWMENT FUND	58,5531			58,5531	\$79,162.08	\$64,623.77	\$64,623.77
1114 9	FORK EPISCOPAL CHURCH	152,4799			152,4799	\$206,200.46	\$172,713.26	\$172,713.26
	TOTAL	633,8522	\$0.00	0.0000	633,8522	\$857,166.19	\$707,463.32	\$707,463.32
1205 1	ST. MARTINS- RICHMOND- ENDOWMENT FUND	18,4405			18,4405	\$24,937.32	\$21,488.72	\$21,488.72
1205 2	ST. MARTINS- RICHMOND- HOUSING ALLOWANCE FUND	85,3882			85,3882	\$115,472.87	\$103,202.75	\$103,202.75
	TOTAL	103,8287	\$0.00	0.0000	103,8287	\$140,410.19	\$124,691.47	\$124,691.47
1208 1	ST. STEPHENS- RICHMOND- ENDOWMENT FUND	1,323,0519	\$300,000.00	224,5078	1,547,5597	\$2,092,784.17	\$1,481,605.65	\$1,781,605.65
1208 2	ST. STEPHENS- RICHMOND- RESERVE FUND	538,8291			538,8291	\$728,665.27	\$599,112.84	\$599,112.84
1208 3	ST. STEPHENS- RICHMOND- GIFT ANNUITY FUND	17,0754			17,0754	\$23,861.26	\$18,950.71	\$18,950.71
1208 4	ST. STEPHENS- RICHMOND- BOWLING FUND	1,0758			1,0758	\$1,659.70	\$1,265.92	\$1,265.92
1208 5	ST. STEPHENS- RICHMOND- BEQUEST 1 FUND	238,9958			238,9958	\$323,196.98	\$265,573.42	\$265,573.42
1208 6	ST. STEPHENS- RICHMOND- BEQUEST 2 FUND	71,1907			71,1907	\$96,272.07	\$78,991.10	\$78,991.10
	TOTAL	2,204,3737	\$300,000.00	224,5078	2,428,8815	\$3,284,606.57	\$2,460,663.51	\$2,760,663.51
1301 1	DR. R.E. MCCONNELL, JR. MEMORIAL FUND OF EMMANUEL- MIDDLEBURG	143,6006			143,6006	\$194,192.87	\$109,504.63	\$109,504.63
1301 2	EMMANUEL- MIDDLEBURG GENERAL INVESTMENT FUND	126,3992			126,3992	\$170,931.21	\$4.08	\$4.08
1301 4	J.W. BOGINS MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND OF EMMANUEL MIDDLEBURG	29,8656			29,8656	\$40,387.62	\$33,465.45	\$33,465.45
1301 5	EMMANUEL- MIDDLEBURG CHURCH YOUNG ARTISTS SCHOLARSHIP FUND	5,4074			5,4074	\$7,312.49	\$6,476.95	\$6,476.95
1301 7	EMMANUEL- MIDDLEBURG CHURCH CEMETERY ASSOCIATION FUND	146,1107			146,1107	\$197,587.31	\$156,395.13	\$156,395.13
	TOTAL	451,3835	\$0.00	0.0000	451,3835	\$610,411.50	\$305,846.24	\$305,846.24
1303 1	GRACE CHURCH- THE PLAINS- INVESTMENT FUND	261,6419			261,6419	\$353,821.59	\$330,544.15	\$330,544.15
1303 2	THE MARS MUSIC CONCERT ENDOWMENT FUND- GRACE- THE PLAINS	193,9014			193,9014	\$282,215.27	\$215,405.07	\$215,405.07
1303 3	THE ALTER GUILD FUND- GRACE- THE PLAINS	9,0107			9,0107	\$12,165.28	\$10,009.98	\$10,009.98
1303 4	THE BOWMAN GROUNDS ENDOWMENT FUND- GRACE- THE PLAINS	115,1284			115,1284	\$155,689.56	\$127,896.17	\$127,896.17
1303 5	THE ROME MEMORIAL FUND- GRACE- THE PLAINS	9,5940			9,5940	\$12,974.09	\$10,658.01	\$10,658.01
1303 6	THE YOUTH GROUP FUND- GRACE- THE PLAINS	13,1287			13,1287	\$17,754.10	\$14,384.67	\$14,384.67
1303 7	GRACE CHURCH- THE PLAINS- 150TH ANNIVERSARY PROP END FD	120,9417			120,9417	\$163,590.96	\$147,983.32	\$147,983.32
	TOTAL	723,3468	\$0.00	0.0000	723,3468	\$878,190.85	\$697,051.37	\$697,051.37
1304 1	THE BURR MEMORIAL FUND IN MEMORY OF ALICE ELIZABETH GRATZ BURR OF LEEDS PARISH	6,1886			6,1886	\$8,368.92	\$2,085.32	\$2,085.32

Prepared by SunTrust Bank

JOURNAL OF THE 212TH ANNUAL COUNCIL

CHURCH ACCOUNT	FUND DESCRIPTION	UNITS 11/30/06	FUNDS ADM/(ROMPT)/REINVESTMENTS	UNITS ADM/(ROMPT)	UNITS 12/31/06	MARKET VALUE 12/31/06	BOOK VALUE 11/30/06	BOOK VALUE 12/31/06
1304 2	CAROLINE M. STRIBLING FUND OF LEEDS PARISH	8.0955			8.0955	\$10,947.65	\$1,320.35	\$1,320.35
1304 3	HENRY & AGNES MARSHALL FUND- LEEDS CHURCHYARD OF LEEDS PARISH	0.5181			0.5181	\$700.63	\$131.30	\$131.30
1304 4	HENRY L. BAXLEY FUND OF LEEDS PARISH	9.2480			9.2480	\$12,507.54	\$4,797.98	\$4,797.98
1304 5	J. KEITH & LOCKETT W. HINCKSHALL FUND	0.8868			0.8868	\$1,199.23	\$1,077.89	\$1,077.89
1304 6	KATHERINE STEEDMAN HINCKSHALL FUND OF LEEDS PARISH	5.5344			5.5344	\$7,484.24	\$0.46	\$0.46
1304 7	LIZZIE'S GREEN TRUST FUND OF LEEDS PARISH	8.3338			8.3338	\$11,269.90	\$4,280.11	\$4,280.11
1304 9	MARY MORRIS AMBLER CHURCHYARD FUND OF LEEDS PARISH	3.2890			3.2890	\$4,447.76	\$827.92	\$827.92
1304 10	MILDRED STRIBLING RIBBLE LEEDS PARISH	1.1359			1.1359	\$1,536.09	\$1,000.04	\$1,000.04
1304 11	WILLIAM C. & FANNY HALL STRIBLING FUND OF LEEDS PARISH	1.8653			1.8653	\$2,522.47	\$895.88	\$895.88
1304 12	WILLIAM LEACHMAN MEMORIAL FUND OF LEEDS PARISH	6.2283			6.2283	\$8,422.61	\$1,880.20	\$1,880.20
1304 13	LEEDS MARKHAM INVESTMENT FUND	1.4937			1.4937	\$2,019.95	\$79.27	\$79.27
	TOTAL	52.8184	\$0.00	0.0000	52.8184	\$71,426.98	\$18,076.72	\$18,076.72
1305 1	CHURCH OF OUR REDEEMER- ALDIE- GENERAL INVESTMENT FUND	26.0845			26.0845	\$35,274.39	\$31,504.62	\$31,504.62
1307 1	C.F. WHEAT FUND (EMMANUEL) PIEDMONT- DELAPLANE	3.9882			3.9882	\$5,352.72	\$1,134.48	\$1,134.48
1307 2	CHARLES RITCHEY VARD FUND (EMMANUEL) PIEDMONT- DELAPLANE	5.5988			5.5988	\$7,571.33	\$695.29	\$695.29
1307 3	ELIZABETH M. HORNER FUND (TRINITY CHURCH- PIEDMONT- DELAPLANE	20.1532			20.1532	\$27,253.42	\$2,502.99	\$2,502.99
1307 4	EMMANUEL CHURCH ENDOWMENT FUND- PIEDMONT- DELAPLANE	16.0459			16.0459	\$21,699.07	\$13,526.13	\$13,526.13
1307 5	EMMANUEL CHURCH FUND- PIEDMONT- DELAPLANE	3.8662			3.8662	\$4,957.85	\$2,000.12	\$2,000.12
1307 6	NATHANIEL DAVENPORT MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND- PIEDMONT- DELAPLANE	41.4283			41.4283	\$56,025.36	\$33,011.34	\$33,011.34
1307 7	PIEDMONT-DELAPLANE ENDOWMENT FUND	87.0470			87.0470	\$117,714.74	\$61,270.78	\$61,270.78
1307 8	PIEDMONT PARISH FUND-DELAPLANE	73.7535			73.7535	\$99,737.77	\$90,781.90	\$90,781.90
1307 9	PIEDMONT-DELAPLANE EMMANUEL CHURCHYARD FUND	32.1491			32.1491	\$43,475.63	\$25,098.65	\$25,098.65
1307 10	PIEDMONT-DELAPLANE MCCARTY SCHOLARSHIP FUND	36.3434			36.3434	\$49,147.63	\$27,368.58	\$27,368.58
1307 11	THE LEFARD FUND OF PIEDMONT-DELAPLANE	9.3636			9.3636	\$12,662.51	\$11,144.83	\$11,144.83
1307 12	TRINITY CHURCH ENDOWMENT FUND- PIEDMONT- DELAPLANE	0.4997			0.4997	\$675.75	\$347.16	\$347.16
1307 13	TRINITY CHURCH FUND- PIEDMONT- DELAPLANE	6.3633			6.3633	\$8,605.17	\$5,820.20	\$5,820.20
1307 14	PIEDMONT-DELAPLANE BECTORY FUND	63.1657			63.1657	\$85,419.76	\$78,203.70	\$78,203.70
1307 16	PIEDMONT-DELAPLANE BEVERLY SULLIVAN FUND	11.3875			11.3875	\$15,372.41	\$13,215.37	\$13,215.37
1307 17	CAPITAL FUND- PIEDMONT PARISH- DELAPLANE	60.9382			60.9382	\$81,677.23	\$64,446.95	\$64,446.95
1307 18	RANSEY FUND	4.2888	(\$5,065.29)	(3.7832)	0.5056	\$683.73	\$4,968.56	(\$86.73)
	TOTAL	475.5914	(\$5,065.29)	(3.7832)	471.8082	\$638,032.08	\$435,537.03	\$430,481.74
1309 1	ST. JAMES LEESBURG INVESTMENT FUND	122.9649			122.9649	\$166,286.96	\$139,506.70	\$139,506.70
1309 2	ST. JAMES LEESBURG- VIRGINIA FOUNDATION FUND	137.5419			137.5419	\$185,999.62	\$149,531.87	\$149,531.87
1309 3	VIRGINIA LONG FUND- ST. JAMES LEESBURG WOMENS AUXILIARY	1.1195			1.1195	\$1,513.91	\$139.07	\$139.07
	TOTAL	261.6263	\$0.00	0.0000	261.6263	\$353,800.49	\$289,177.64	\$289,177.64
1313 1	ST. STEPHEN'S CATELT- BUILDING FUND	4.4574			4.4574	\$6,027.60	\$5,161.86	\$5,161.86
1313 2	ST. STEPHEN'S CATELT- BROOKSBISHOP MEM. SCHOLARSHIP FUND	1.4935			1.4935	\$2,019.68	\$1,847.08	\$1,847.08
	TOTAL	5.9509	\$0.00	0.0000	5.9509	\$8,047.48	\$7,008.94	\$7,008.94
1315 1	BROMFIELD PARISH	3.8555			3.8555	\$5,213.84	\$1,000.13	\$1,000.13
1315 2	BELLE STROTHER MEMORIAL FUND	16.4419			16.4419	\$22,234.59	\$5,000.54	\$5,000.54

Prepared by SunTrust Bank

JOURNAL OF THE 212TH ANNUAL COUNCIL

CHURCH ACCOUNT	FUND DESCRIPTION	UNITS 11/30/06	FUNDS ADM/(ROMPT)/ REINVESTMENTS	UNITS ADM/(ROMPT)	UNITS 12/31/06	MARKET VALUE 12/31/06	BOOK VALUE 11/30/06	BOOK VALUE 12/31/06
1315 3	BRUCIE F. BRUCE FUND OF TRINITY CHURCH	1,985.3			1,985.3	\$2,684.75	\$567.33	\$567.33
1315 4	EMMANUEL CHURCH- CONTINGENCY FUNDS	102,281.5			102,281.5	\$138,316.54	\$51,777.31	\$51,777.31
1315 5	HENRY TURNER FUND OF ST. PAULS- WOODVILLE	21,677.0			21,677.0	\$29,314.08	\$3,580.47	\$3,580.47
1315 6	LOUISE O'BANNON MEMORIAL FUND OF EMMANUEL CHURCH FOR TRINITY CHURCH	9,072.7			9,072.7	\$12,269.12	\$2,283.90	\$2,283.90
1315 7	MARY HERNOON GREEN KING OF TRINITY CHURCH	10,414.0			10,414.0	\$14,082.98	\$2,634.62	\$2,634.62
1315 8	MARY W. AUSTIN ENDOWMENT FUND	3,890.4			3,890.4	\$5,261.04	\$673.20	\$673.20
1315 9	SARAH B. MILLER FUND	5,988.8			5,988.8	\$7,571.33	\$695.29	\$695.29
1315 10	ST. PAULS- WOODVILLE CEMETERY ENDOWMENT FUND	305,346.5			305,346.5	\$412,923.86	\$189,366.07	\$189,366.07
1315 11	PAUL ANDREW NICHOLS, SR. MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND OF TRINITY CHURCH	7,788.0			7,788.0	\$10,531.81	\$8,355.25	\$8,355.25
1315 12	WILLIAM B. SMOOT FUND OF EMMANUEL	111,963.3			111,963.3	\$151,409.36	\$13,905.39	\$13,905.39
1315 13	EDWARD MCCORMICK GREEN TRUST	0,922.4			0,922.4	\$1,247.37	\$1,077.59	\$1,077.59
	TOTAL	601,237.3	\$0.00	0.0000	601,237.3	\$813,060.66	\$280,917.09	\$280,917.09
1318 1	ST. DAVIDS ASHURN ENDOWMENT FUND	6,732.2			6,732.2	\$9,091.87	\$8,061.77	\$8,061.77
1318 2	ST. DAVIDS -ASHURN BELMONT CHAPEL FUND	323,172.8			323,172.8	\$437,760.83	\$385,810.88	\$385,810.88
1318 3	ST. DAVIDS -ASHURN CEMETERY PERPETUAL CARE FUND	13,108.1			13,108.1	\$17,726.25	\$15,695.59	\$15,695.59
1318 4	ST. DAVIDS -ASHURN CEMETERY FUND	0,087.4			0,087.4	\$118.19	\$104.64	\$104.64
	TOTAL	343,631.5	\$0.00	0.0000	343,631.5	\$464,697.14	\$409,672.88	\$409,672.88
1401 2	CALVARY CHURCH-FRONT ROYAL ENDOWMENT FUND	53,232.2			53,232.2	\$71,990.62	\$38,383.60	\$38,383.60
1401 3	ADELAIDE VAN DEUSEN BEQUEST OF CALVARY CHURCH-FRONT ROYAL	20,316.2			20,316.2	\$27,473.85	\$5,549.06	\$5,549.06
1401 4	SCHOLARSHIP FUND OF CALVARY CHURCH-FRONT ROYAL	24,061.2	\$400.68	0.2999	24,381.1	\$32,943.82	\$27,904.04	\$28,304.72
1401 5	CALVARY CHURCH-FRONT ROYAL CREMSON RENEWAL MISSION	9,387.3			9,387.3	\$12,694.56	\$11,106.37	\$11,106.37
1401 6	PERCICK G WEBER MEMORIAL FUND OF CALVARY CHURCH-FRONT ROYAL	2,964.4	(\$200.00)	(0.1497)	2,846.7	\$3,849.63	\$3,507.45	\$3,307.45
1401 7	THE VANDEUSEN GROWTH FUND OF CALVARY CHURCH-FRONT ROYAL	12,467.8			12,467.8	\$16,860.36	\$14,594.43	\$14,594.43
1401 8	ELLIE BYRD EASTMAN FUND OF CALVARY CHURCH-FRONT ROYAL	6,104.0			6,104.0	\$8,254.51	\$7,145.32	\$7,145.32
1401 9	CALVARY CHURCH-FRONT ROYAL FRANK I SIEK MEMORIAL FUND	4,145.1	\$913.03	0.8633	4,828.4	\$6,529.51	\$5,097.97	\$5,097.97
	TOTAL	132,713.2	\$1,113.71	0.8335	133,546.7	\$180,596.86	\$113,228.24	\$114,341.96
1402 1	CHRIST CHURCH-LURAY- TWENTY FIRST CENTURY FUND	85,355.3			85,355.3	\$115,427.03	\$103,002.76	\$103,002.76
1402 2	CHRIST CHURCH-LURAY- SCHOLARSHIP FUND	24,542.1			24,542.1	\$33,188.59	\$27,384.28	\$27,384.28
1402 3	CHRIST CHURCH-LURAY- MEMORIAL ENDOWMENT GIFT FUND	235,469.9			235,469.9	\$318,428.07	\$272,880.04	\$272,880.04
1402 4	CHRIST CHURCH-LURAY- MEMORIAL ENDOWMENT GROWTH FUND	465,367.2			465,367.2	\$629,321.83	\$524,944.33	\$524,944.33
1402 5	CHRIST CHURCH-LURAY- PAGE COUNTY HS SCHOLARSHIP FUND	4,294.5			4,294.5	\$5,807.51	\$5,000.14	\$5,000.14
	TOTAL	815,029.0	\$0.00	0.0000	815,029.0	\$1,102,173.82	\$983,211.55	\$983,211.55
1405 1	EMMANUEL, WOODSTOCK FUND	100,182.0	\$0.00	0.0000	100,182.0	\$135,477.36	\$78,068.65	\$78,068.65
1406 1	THE MARSHALL SCHOLARSHIP FUND OF CHRIST CHURCH-WINCHESTER	9,965.5			9,965.5	\$13,477.82	\$7,534.18	\$7,534.18
1406 2	CHRIST CHURCH WINCHESTER ENDOWMENT FUND	610,428.0	(\$1,950.00)	(1.4593)	608,987.7	\$823,515.92	\$696,137.05	\$696,137.05
1406 3	CHRIST CHURCH WINCHESTER STOCK ENDOWMENT FUND	19,708.9			19,708.9	\$26,652.98	\$22,555.38	\$22,555.38
1406 4	CHRIST CHURCH WINCHESTER SCHOLARSHIP FUND	20,621.4			20,621.4	\$28,161.41	\$24,112.41	\$24,112.41
1406 5	CHRIST CHURCH WINCHESTER ORGAN FUND	14,788.7			14,788.7	\$20,012.47	\$11,528.47	\$11,528.47
	TOTAL	683,581.6	(\$1,950.00)	(1.4593)	682,122.3	\$922,442.44	\$770,661.99	\$770,661.99

Prepared by SunTrust Bank



CHURCH ACCOUNT	FUND DESCRIPTION	UNITS 11/30/06	FUNDS ADM/(ROMPT)/REINVESTMENTS	UNITS ADM/(ROMPT)	UNITS 12/31/06	MARKET VALUE 12/31/06	BOOK VALUE 11/30/06	BOOK VALUE 12/31/06
1408 1	GRACE CHURCH-BERRYVILLE AFLECK FUND	317,0351			317,0351	\$42,8730.50	\$50,010.23	\$50,010.23
1408 2	CHARLES HENRY LEWIS & ESTELLE ST. PIERRE GREEN LEWIS FUND OF GRACE CHURCH-BERRYVILLE	51,8632			51,8632	\$70,135.25	\$6,441.16	\$6,441.16
1408 4	WICKLIFFE CHURCH ENDOWMENT FUND	1,1195			1,1195	\$1,513.91	\$1,390.07	\$1,390.07
1408 6	GRACE CHURCH-BERRYVILLE ENDOWMENT FUND	418,3051			418,3051	\$35,516.91	\$52,140.18	\$52,140.18
	TOTAL	788,3229	\$0.00	0.0000	788,3229	\$1,066,058.83	\$581,730.64	\$581,730.64
1410 1	NANCY RANDALL MEMORIAL FLOWER FUND OF GRACE CHURCH-PORT REPUBLIC	1,7102			1,7102	\$2,312.72	\$1,831.05	\$1,831.05
1411 1	BECKFORD PARISH-MT. JACKSON- ST. ANDREW'S BUILDING FUND	91,9329			91,9329	\$124,322.00	\$100,299.20	\$100,299.20
1411 3	ST. ANDREW'S MT JACKSON ENDOWMENT FUND	62,8335			62,8335	\$84,970.52	\$81,427.48	\$81,427.48
	TOTAL	154,7664	\$0.00	0.0000	154,7664	\$209,292.52	\$181,726.68	\$181,726.68
1412 1	ST. GEORGES-STANLEY INVESTMENT FUND	29,3095			29,3095	\$39,635.60	\$17,117.52	\$17,117.52
1413 1	ST. MARY'S- BERRYVILLE- INVESTMENT FUND	38,6070			38,6070	\$52,208.72	\$48,856.57	\$48,856.57
1418 1	GEORGE REYNOLDS GREEN MEMORIAL	16,6336			16,6336	\$22,493.82	\$4,689.54	\$4,689.54
1418 2	HENRY C. PAGE FUND	6,3526			6,3526	\$8,590.70	\$1,619.53	\$1,619.53
1418 3	MEADE MEMORIAL- WHITE POST GEMETERY ENDOWMENT	1,1801			1,1801	\$1,595.86	\$309.74	\$309.74
1418 4	MEADE MEMORIAL- WHITE POST CHURCH MAINTENANCE FUND	64,0890			64,0890	\$86,668.35	\$41,051.53	\$41,051.53
	TOTAL	88,2553	\$0.00	0.0000	88,2553	\$119,348.74	\$47,670.34	\$47,670.34
1502 1	JULIA MACON- CHRIST CHURCH CHARLOTTESVILLE WOMEN'S AUXILIARY	22,3932			22,3932	\$30,282.60	\$2,781.09	\$2,781.09
1502 2	LUCY MINOR DAVIS MEMORIAL FUND	3,9727			3,9727	\$5,372.33	\$1,134.66	\$1,134.66
1502 3	WYLLIE PAGE FUND- CHRIST CHURCH CHARLOTTESVILLE	3,8885			3,8885	\$5,258.47	\$1,133.57	\$1,133.57
1502 5	CHRIST CHURCH- CHARLOTTESVILLE- OUTSIDE THE WALLS FUND	24,6905			24,6905	\$33,389.27	\$33,300.37	\$33,300.37
	TOTAL	54,9449	\$0.00	0.0000	54,9449	\$74,302.67	\$38,349.69	\$38,349.69
1503 1	CHRIST CHURCH- GORDONSVILLE GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUND	21,3056			21,3056	\$28,811.83	\$13,505.68	\$13,505.68
1504 1	EMANUEL EPISCOPAL CHURCH- GREENWOOD	1,910,1080			1,910,1080	\$2,583,062.73	\$2,234,721.76	\$2,234,721.76
1507 4	GRACE RIVES MEMORIAL FUND- GRACE, KESWICK JOHN C. SCHWEM MEMORIAL FUND OF ST. JOHNS CHAPEL- GREEN SPRINGS	16,3122			16,3122	\$22,059.19	\$10,305.53	\$10,305.53
1507 6		27,4595			27,4595	\$37,133.82	\$30,528.91	\$30,528.91
	TOTAL	43,7717	\$0.00	0.0000	43,7717	\$59,193.01	\$40,834.44	\$40,834.44
1508 1	GRACE CHURCH- STANARDSVILLE INVESTMENT FUND	65,5469			65,5469	\$88,639.89	\$45,002.12	\$45,002.12
1509 1	BREWO GRACE CHURCH- CEMETERY ENDOWMENT FUND	88,2232			88,2232	\$119,305.33	\$42,710.22	\$42,710.22
1509 2	BREWO GRACE CHURCH- CEMETERY RESERVE FUND	29,7439			29,7439	\$40,223.04	\$34,590.90	\$34,590.90
1509 3	BREWO GRACE CHURCH- JOHNSTON-COCKE MEMORIAL FUND	2,1598			2,1598	\$2,620.72	\$695.07	\$695.07
1509 4	BREWO GRACE CHURCH- MEMORIAL FUND	13,0388			13,0388	\$17,629.83	\$7,951.69	\$7,951.69
1509 5	BREWO GRACE CHURCH- RESERVE FUND	77,0077			77,0077	\$104,138.47	\$61,204.67	\$61,204.67
	TOTAL	210,1714	\$0.00	0.0000	210,1714	\$284,217.39	\$147,062.55	\$147,062.55
1510 1	HOLY CROSS- BATESVILLE- INVESTMENT FUND	2,1647			2,1647	\$2,927.35	\$2,685.26	\$2,685.26
1513 1	ST. ANNE'S PARISH- SCOTTSVILLE- GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUND	96,1012			96,1012	\$129,958.84	\$115,088.84	\$115,088.84
1513 2	ST. ANNE'S PARISH- SCOTTSVILLE- CEMETERY FUND	107,2435			107,2435	\$145,026.71	\$128,856.37	\$128,856.37
1513 3	CHRIST CHURCH- GLENDOWER- BUILDING FUND	21,0168			21,0168	\$28,421.28	\$29,733.13	\$29,733.13
1513 4	ST. JOHNS- SCOTTSVILLE- BUILDING FUND	32,4830			32,4830	\$43,927.16	\$41,815.31	\$41,815.31

Prepared by SunTrust Bank

CHURCH ACCOUNT	FUND DESCRIPTION	UNITS 11/30/06	FUNDS ADM/(ROMPT)/ REINVESTMENTS	UNITS ADM/(ROMPT)	UNITS 12/31/06	MARKET VALUE 12/31/06	BOOK VALUE 11/30/06	BOOK VALUE 12/31/06
1513 5	ST. ANNE'S PARISH- SCOTTSVILLE- FUND FOR THE NEEDY	13,9647			13,9647	\$18,884.64	\$21,980.28	\$21,980.28
1513 6	ST. STEPHEN'S BUILDING FUND OF ST. ANNE'S SCOTTSVILLE	42,7331			42,7331	\$57,768.50	\$51,609.60	\$51,609.60
	TOTAL	313,5423	\$0.00	0.0000	313,5423	\$424,007.14	\$389,083.53	\$389,083.53
1514 2	ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH CEMETERY FUND- IVY	17,1805	\$0.00	0.0000	17,1805	\$23,233.40	\$19,081.98	\$19,081.98
1515 1	ST. LUKE'S CHURCH FUND- ST. LOUIS	17,0000			17,0000	\$18,694.47	\$18,694.47	\$18,694.47
1515 2	ST. LUKE'S SIMON BUILDING FUND	36,0083			36,0083	\$43,285.00	\$43,285.00	\$43,285.00
	TOTAL	48,6569	\$0.00	0.0000	48,6569	\$65,799.33	\$49,361.12	\$49,361.12
1516 1	JOSEPH ALLEN WHEAT MEMORIAL FUND OF ST. PAUL'S MEMORIAL- CHARLOTTESVILLE	69,2384			69,2384	\$83,631.95	\$18,904.05	\$18,904.05
1516 2	ST. PAUL'S MEMORIAL ENDOWMENT FUND- CHARLOTTESVILLE	228,5070			228,5070	\$309,012.85	\$200,126.39	\$200,126.39
	TOTAL	297,7454	\$0.00	0.0000	297,7454	\$402,644.80	\$219,030.44	\$219,030.44
1517 1	CHURCH OF THE CROSS CHARLOTTESVILLE ENDOWMENT FUND	2,0076			2,0076	\$2,714.90	\$1,512.76	\$1,512.76
1517 2	CHURCH OF THE CROSS BUILDING FUND	176,8376			176,8376	\$239,139.88	\$209,383.98	\$209,383.98
	TOTAL	178,8452	\$0.00	0.0000	178,8452	\$241,854.88	\$210,896.74	\$210,896.74
PARISH FUNDS SUMMARY:		33,167,1035	\$1,276,340.43	956,6592	34,123,7617	\$46,145,985.97	\$30,994,952.74	\$32,273,293.17
TOTAL FUNDS SUMMARY:		53,286,7825	\$1,270,431.85	950,7398	54,237,5223	\$73,346,073.80	\$43,338,100.91	\$44,658,532.76

Prepared by SunTrust Bank

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA  
 SUNTRUST BANK, CUSTODIAN UNDER AGREEMENT DATED 7-15-74  
 VALUATION AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2006  
 ADMISSIONS/(REDEMPTIONS)

CHURCH ACCOUNT	SUB-ACCOUNT	MARKET VALUE/UNIT : \$ 1,336,266246	AMOUNT	UNITS
DIOCESAN FUNDS				
0000.003	THE AMBLER TRUST FOR LEEDS CHURCH		\$ (6,415.38)	(6.2977)
0000.40	NELL WEINSTEIN FUND		\$ (449.09)	(0.3361)
0000.68	THE FRANCIS & KAREN GRAY FUND FOR WORLD MISSIONS		\$ 6,250.00	3,9289
0000.80	C.N. FEAMSTER TRUST FUND		\$ 505.89	0.3786
0000.652	VIRGINIA DIOCESAN HOMES FUND		\$ (5,000.00)	(3.7418)
0000.825	VAUTER'S CHURCH CAMP SCHOLARSHIP FUND		\$ 200.00	0.1497
			<u>(7,908.58)</u>	<u>(5.9184)</u>
SUB-TOTAL DIOCESAN FUNDS:				
PARISH FUNDS				
109.002	ST. GEORGE'S FREDERICKSBURG MEMORIAL TRUST FUND		\$596,842.99	445.9047
113.002	ST. MARY'S CHURCH- COLONIAL BEACH- RECTOR'S HOUSE		(\$1,306.33)	(0.9776)
114.002	EMMANUEL-RAPIDAN CEMETERY ENDOWMENT FUND		\$931.77	0.6973
120.002	VAUTER'S CHURCH INVESTMENT FUND		\$60,000.00	44.9016
214.003	JESSE BALL DUPONT RECTORY FUND- ST. MARY'S WHITE CHAPEL		\$6,396.88	4.7797
218.001	FLEMING-INGELSIDE PLANTATION CEMETERY FUND, OF ST. PETER'S CHURCH- OAK GROVE		\$2,000.00	1.4867
218.002	THE HUNGERFORD-GRIFFITH CEMETERY FUND ST. PETER'S CHURCH- OAK GROVE		\$1,000.00	0.7484
218.003	PAYNE-WIRT CEMETERY FUND OF ST. PETER'S CHURCH- OAK GROVE		\$500.00	0.3742
223.003	WICOMICO CHURCH FUND		\$11,000.00	8.2320
223.006	WICOMICO PARISH CHURCH CEMETERY FUND		\$2,300.00	1.7212
309.001	TRINITY-ARLINGTON- MEMORIAL FUND		(\$20,000.00)	(14.9672)
403.001	TRUST FUND OF GRACE EPISCOPAL CHURCH- ALEXANDRIA		\$6,540.00	4.8943
504.001	ST. JOHNS' EPISCOPAL CHURCH ENDOWMENT FUND LANGLEY PARISH		(\$9,840.87)	(7.3845)
703.001	ST. ANDREWS-BURKE ENDOWMENT FUND		\$208,284.57	155.8717
901.003	TRINITY CHURCH- HIGHLAND SPRINGS INVESTMENT FUND		\$2,883.00	2.1650
907.004	THE ESTELLE NUTTALL ENDOWMENT FUND		(\$9,500.00)	(2.6193)
907.005	THE Daisey Nuttall Endowment Fund		(\$1,800.00)	(1.3470)
1102.001	LOUISE WASH DORIS FINKE TRUST FOR CHRIST ASCENSION CHURCH		(\$5,000.00)	(3.7418)
1107.001	CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR- MONTPELLIER- GENERAL FUND		\$125,000.00	93.5449
1107.008	CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOR ECW		\$3,000.00	2.2451
1206.001	ST. STEPHEN'S- RICHMOND- ENDOWMENT FUND		\$300,000.00	224.5073

Prepared by SunTrust Bank

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA  
 SUNTRUST BANK, CUSTODIAN UNDER AGREEMENT DATED 7-15-74  
 VALUATION AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2006  
 ADMISSIONS/(REDEMPTIONS)

CHURCH ACCOUNT	SUB-ACCOUNT	AMOUNT	UNITS
		MARKET VALUE/UNIT: \$1,336.266246	
1307.018	RAMSEY FUND		(3,7832)
1401.004	SCHOLARSHIP FUND OF CALVARY CHURCH- FRONT ROYAL	(\$5,065.29)	0.2999
1401.006	FREDERICK G WEBER MEMORIAL FUND OF CALVARY CHURCH- FRONT ROYAL	\$400.68	(0.1497)
1401.009	CALVARY CHURCH- FRONT ROYAL- FRANK I SILEK MEMORIAL FUND	(\$200.00)	0.6833
1408.002	CHRIST CHURCH WINCHESTER- ENDOWMENT FUND	\$913.03	(1.4693)
		(\$1,950.00)	
<b>SUB-TOTAL PARISH FUNDS:</b>		<b>\$ 1,278,340.43</b>	<b>956,6892</b>
		<b>\$ 1,270,431.85</b>	<b>950,7396</b>

Prepared by SunTrust Bank



# **Diocesan Missionary Society Financial Report**



*Financial Statements*  
*Years Ended*  
*December 31, 2006 and 2005*

*Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia*



*Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia*

*Officers*

Glenn R. Moore, Esquire Vice President	Karen M. Grane, Esquire President	James M. Lewis, Esquire Secretary
	Samuel A. Derieux Treasurer	
	Michael J. Kerr Assistant Treasurer	
	Joy F. Buzzard Assistant Secretary	

*Trustees*

Samuel A. Derieux	Henry A. Long
James T. Parkinson	James M. Lewis, Esquire
Karen M. Grane, Esquire	Janet K. Boyd
Mary L. Hix	Glenn R. Moore, Esquire
John W. Inman	Joseph S. Paxton
The Rev. Charles L. Johnson	The Rev. Andrew T.P. Merrow

*Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia*

*Contents*

	<b>Page</b>
<i>Report of Independent Auditors</i>	1
<b><i>Financial Statements</i></b>	
<i>Statements of Financial Position</i>	2
<i>Statements of Activities</i>	3 - 4
<i>Statements of Cash Flows</i>	5
<i>Notes to Financial Statements</i>	6 - 10
<b><i>Supplementary Information</i></b>	
<i>Schedule of Loans to Churches</i>	11 - 13
<i>Schedule of Real Estate</i>	14
<i>Schedule of Notes Payable</i>	15 - 16
<i>Schedule of Permanently Restricted Net Assets</i>	17

*Report of Independent Auditors*

Board of Trustees  
*Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia*

We have audited the accompanying statements of financial position of *Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia* as of December 31, 2006 and 2005, and the related statements of activities and cash flows for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the management of *Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia*. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of *Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia* as of December 31, 2006 and 2005, and the changes in its net assets and its cash flows for the years then ended, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion of the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The accompanying supplementary schedules on pages 11 - 17 are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. These supplementary schedules have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

*Goodman & Company LLP*

Richmond, Virginia  
May 1, 2007

*Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia*

*Statements of Financial Position*

December 31,	2006	2005
<b>Assets</b>		
<b>Cash and cash equivalents</b>	\$ 3,800,965	\$ 4,569,539
<b>Investments</b>	2,132,201	1,670,012
<b>Accrued interest receivable</b>	82,875	61,892
<b>Loans to churches - collateralized</b>	6,147,115	6,753,471
<b>Loans to churches - uncollateralized</b>	-	38,938
	12,163,156	13,093,852
 <b>Real estate</b>		
Blue Ridge Missions	114,300	114,300
Valley Convocation	55,752	55,752
Rappahannock Valley Convocation	25,042	25,042
Spotsylvania Convocation	472,141	472,141
Episcopal Campus Ministry, Harrisonburg	256,533	256,533
Episcopal Campus Ministry, Fredericksburg	9,160	-
St. Peter's-In-The-Woods	1,100,000	1,100,000
Hanover property	1,188,232	-
	3,221,160	2,023,768
Less - accumulated depreciation	(144,075)	(137,804)
	3,077,085	1,885,964
	\$ 15,240,241	\$ 14,979,816
<b>Liabilities and Net Assets</b>		
<b>Liabilities</b>		
Accounts payable	\$ 80,812	\$ 65,826
Notes payable	2,393,211	2,409,211
<b>Total liabilities</b>	2,474,023	2,475,037
 <b>Net assets</b>		
Unrestricted - designated	10,263,203	10,108,204
Temporarily restricted	321,116	214,676
Permanently restricted	2,181,899	2,181,899
<b>Total net assets</b>	12,766,218	12,504,779
	\$ 15,240,241	\$ 14,979,816

*The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.*

*Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia*

*Statement of Activities*

---

**Year Ended December 31, 2006**

---

	Unrestricted	Temporarily Restricted	Permanently Restricted	Total
<b>Support and revenue</b>				
Interest income on loans	\$ 365,263	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 365,263
Investment income	201,847	80,272	-	282,119
Unrealized gain on investments	-	106,440	-	106,440
Net assets released from restrictions	80,272	(80,272)	-	-
	<u>647,382</u>	<u>106,440</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>753,822</u>
<b>Expenses</b>				
Program services:				
Transfers to the Diocese of Virginia	278,170	-	-	278,170
Loan program - interest expense	150,584	-	-	150,584
Other	25,828	-	-	25,828
Management and general	37,801	-	-	37,801
	<u>492,383</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>492,383</u>
<b>Change in net assets</b>	154,999	106,440	-	261,439
<b>Net assets - beginning of year</b>	<u>10,108,204</u>	<u>214,676</u>	<u>2,181,899</u>	<u>12,504,779</u>
<b>Net assets - end of year</b>	<u>\$ 10,263,203</u>	<u>\$ 321,116</u>	<u>\$ 2,181,899</u>	<u>\$ 12,766,218</u>

*The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.*

*Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia*

*Statement of Activities*

**Year Ended December 31, 2005**

	Unrestricted	Temporarily Restricted	Permanently Restricted	Total
<b>Support and revenue</b>				
Interest income on loans	\$ 440,091	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 440,091
Investment income	130,483	64,728	-	195,211
Unrealized gain on investments	-	18,082	-	18,082
Net assets released from restrictions	64,728	(64,728)	-	-
	<u>635,302</u>	<u>18,082</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>653,384</u>
<b>Expenses</b>				
Program services:				
Transfers to the Diocese of Virginia	186,471	-	-	186,471
Loan program - interest expense	152,254	-	-	152,254
Other	36,435	-	-	36,435
Management and general	36,661	-	-	36,661
	<u>411,821</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>411,821</u>
<b>Change in net assets</b>	<u>223,481</u>	<u>18,082</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>241,563</u>
<b>Net assets - beginning of year</b>	<u>9,884,723</u>	<u>196,594</u>	<u>2,181,899</u>	<u>12,263,216</u>
<b>Net assets - end of year</b>	<u>\$ 10,108,204</u>	<u>\$ 214,676</u>	<u>\$ 2,181,899</u>	<u>\$ 12,504,779</u>

*The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.*

*Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia*

*Statements of Cash Flows*

<b>Years Ended December 31,</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2005</b>
<b>Cash flows from operating activities</b>		
Change in net assets	\$ 261,439	\$ 241,563
Adjustments to reconcile to net cash from operating activities:		
Depreciation	6,271	6,263
Unrealized gain on investments	(106,440)	(18,082)
Change in:		
Accrued interest receivable	(20,983)	(52,507)
Accounts payable	14,986	16,508
<b>Net cash from operating activities</b>	<u>155,273</u>	<u>193,745</u>
<b>Cash flows from investing activities</b>		
Purchase of real estate	(1,197,392)	-
Purchase of investments	(1,577,461)	(1,155,691)
Proceeds from sale of investments	1,221,712	262,409
Loans to churches	(246,000)	(314,200)
Collections on loans to churches	891,294	811,223
<b>Net cash from investing activities</b>	<u>(907,847)</u>	<u>(396,259)</u>
<b>Cash flows from financing activities</b>		
Principal payments on notes payable	(16,000)	(27,700)
<b>Net change in cash and cash equivalents</b>	(768,574)	(230,214)
<b>Cash and cash equivalents - beginning of year</b>	<u>4,569,539</u>	<u>4,799,753</u>
<b>Cash and cash equivalents - end of year</b>	<u>\$ 3,800,965</u>	<u>\$ 4,569,539</u>
<b>Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information</b>		
Cash paid for interest	\$ 150,584	\$ 152,254

*The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.*

*Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia*

*Notes to Financial Statements*

---

**December 31, 2006 and 2005**

---

**1. Organization and Nature of Activities**

The purpose of *Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia* (Society) is to assist in missionary work within the Episcopal Diocese of Virginia (Diocese). This is accomplished by seeking gifts, loans and property in order to make low interest loans available for the extension of the mission of the Diocese. The Society also owns property used by others assisting in the missionary work of the Diocese.

**2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

**Basis of Presentation**

The Society is required to report information regarding its financial position and activities according to three classes of net assets: unrestricted net assets, temporarily restricted net assets and permanently restricted net assets. The financial statements report amounts separately by class of assets as follows:

**Unrestricted** amounts are those currently available at the discretion of the Society's Board of Trustees for use in operations and those resources invested in property or equipment.

**Temporarily restricted** amounts are those which are stipulated by donors for specific purposes. When a donor restriction expires, temporarily restricted net assets are reclassified to unrestricted net assets and reported in the statement of activities as net assets released from restrictions.

**Permanently restricted** amounts are restricted to investments in perpetuity, the income from which is expendable in accordance with the conditions of each specific donation.

**Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities and the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements. Such estimates also affect the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the period. Actual results could differ from those estimates and assumptions.

**Cash and Cash Equivalents**

For purposes of reporting cash flows, the Society considers demand deposits and investments with a purchased maturity of three months or less to be cash and cash equivalents.



**Concentration of Credit Risk**

Financial instruments that potentially subject the Society to concentrations of credit risk consist principally of cash and cash equivalent accounts in commercial banking institutions. Cash and cash equivalents exceeding federally insured limits totaled \$991,828 and \$698,041 at December 31, 2006 and 2005, respectively. The Society has not experienced any losses in these accounts and believes it is not exposed to any significant credit risk on cash or cash equivalents.

**Investments**

Investments are reported at their fair value. Investments received by gift are recorded at fair value as of the date of receipt. To adjust the carrying value of these investments, the change in fair value is included in the change in net assets. The Society invests in a professionally managed pooled investment fund that contains common shares and bonds of publicly traded companies, U. S. government obligations and money market funds. Such investments are exposed to various risks such as interest rate, market and credit. Due to the level of risk associated with such investments, it is at least reasonably possible that change in risks in the near term would materially affect investment balances and the amounts reported in the financial statements.

**Loans to Churches**

The Society provides low interest financing to churches within the Diocese. The notes receivable typically bear interest at 6.5% - 7.25% and are due within five years; however, the Society often grants extensions in five-year increments up to 30 years. The notes are collateralized by deeds of trust on real estate or by securities. Due to the sufficiency of collateral and a history of no defaults on these notes, a reserve for loan losses has not been recorded.

**Real Estate**

Real estate is carried at cost or fair value as assigned at the date of acquisition by the Society through gifts. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method using the following estimated useful lives:

Buildings	40 years
Building improvements	15 years

**Revenue Recognition**

Interest income from loans is recognized over the term of the loan and is computed using the simple interest method. Investment income, which is primarily interest income, is recognized when earned. Donated land is reflected in the accompanying statements at its estimated fair value at the date of donation.

**Valuation of Long-Lived Assets**

The Society accounts for the valuation of long-lived assets under Statement of Financial Accounting Standards (SFAS) No. 144, *Accounting for the Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets*. SFAS No. 144 requires that long-lived assets be reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. Recoverability of the long-lived asset is measured by a comparison of the carrying amount of the asset to future undiscounted net cash flows expected to be generated by the asset. If such assets are considered to be impaired, the impairment to be recognized is measured by the amount by which the carrying amount of the assets exceeds the estimated fair value of the assets. Assets to be disposed of are reportable at the lower of the carrying amount or fair value, less costs to sell. There was no impairment recognized in 2006 or 2005.

**Income Tax Status**

The Society is exempt from income taxation under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and the tax statutes of the Commonwealth of Virginia.

**3. Investments**

Investments are reported at fair market values. The market values are as follows at December 31:

	2006	2005
Government and agency bonds	\$ 1,247,319	\$ 890,783
Trustees of the Funds	884,882	779,229
	\$ 2,132,201	\$ 1,670,012

The Society has amounts invested with Trustees of the Funds of the Episcopal Diocese of Virginia (TOF) which is a unitized investment pool for Diocesan organizations and parishes within the Diocese of Virginia. The funds are held as part of a diversified portfolio. The above amount invested in TOF represents a portion of the Reid Fund received from the Legh Wilber Reid and Elizabeth Griffith Hoxton Reid Trust. The income earned on the fund is to be used in accordance with the provisions of the Reid Fund Trust, which is restricted to mountain missions in Virginia which includes supporting Diocesan churches within the Blue Ridge Mountain area of Regions 14 and 15.

**4. Real Estate**

The Society has title to land and buildings which are used only by certain churches within the Diocese of Virginia. Real estate consists of the following at December 31:

	2006	2005
Land	\$ 2,929,967	\$ 1,741,735
Buildings	279,996	270,836
Building improvements	11,197	11,197
	3,221,160	2,023,768
Less – accumulated depreciation	(144,075)	(137,804)
	\$ 3,077,085	\$ 1,885,964

During 2006, the Society entered into an assignment of residential sales contract with the Diocese to purchase 13.6 acres in Hanover County, Virginia. Under the terms of the contract, the Society assumed the Diocese's purchase commitment and the Diocese agreed to purchase the property from the Society within five years of the settlement date of June 9, 2006. The Diocese will purchase the property from the Society for the original purchase price plus any expenses the Society incurs related to acquiring, investigating, and developing the property.

**5. Notes Payable**

Notes payable consist of uncollateralized loans from churches. These loans are used to provide capital for construction lending to other churches. The loans are evidenced by negotiable promissory notes which bear interest from 5.50% to 6.50%. Generally, interest on all notes is payable each June 30<sup>th</sup> and December 31<sup>st</sup>, with principal generally due 15 years from the date of issue.

Aggregate principal maturities of the notes payable are presented below; however, these schedules represent scheduled maturities and the notes have traditionally been renegotiated for an additional 15-year period.

Estimated principal payments on notes payable for future years ending December 31 are as follows:

2007	\$	85,000
2008		277,000
2009		1,320,067
2010		-
2011		12,144
Thereafter		<u>699,000</u>
	\$	<u>2,393,211</u>

**6. Unrestricted Net Assets**

Unrestricted net assets that are designated by the Board of Trustees are as follows at December 31:

	<u>2006</u>	<u>2005</u>
Revolving Loan Fund	\$ 7,086,118	\$ 8,122,240
Capital Debt Repayment Fund	100,000	100,000
Real Estate Fund	<u>3,077,085</u>	<u>1,885,964</u>
	<u>\$ 10,263,203</u>	<u>\$ 10,108,204</u>

**7. Temporarily Restricted Net Assets**

Net assets of \$80,272 and \$64,728 were released from donor restriction by incurring expenses satisfying the restricted purposes or by occurrence of other events specified by donors during 2006 and 2005, respectively.

Temporarily restricted net assets are as follows at December 31:

	<u>2006</u>	<u>2005</u>
Reid Fund (for the mountain missions in Virginia)	<u>\$ 321,116</u>	<u>\$ 214,676</u>

**8. Permanently Restricted Net Assets**

Permanently restricted net assets are as follows at December 31:

	2006	2005
Reid Fund (for the mountain missions in Virginia)	\$ 1,386,408	\$ 1,386,408
Revolving Loan Fund – restricted to investments in loans to churches in perpetuity, the income of which is unrestricted	511,428	511,428
Other Endowed Funds – restricted to investments in loans to churches in perpetuity, the income of which is designated by the donor for the benefit of the Society	284,063	284,063
	\$ 2,181,899	\$ 2,181,899

**9. Commitments and Subsequent Events**

At December 31, 2006, the Society had outstanding loan commitments as follows:

St. Paul's, Alexandria	\$ 2,100,000
Peter-Paul Development Center	800,000
St. Aidan's, Alexandria	167,176
Diocese of Virginia, McIlhane Parish	50,000
Trinity, Highland Springs	4,000
	\$ 3,121,176

Subsequent to December 31, 2006, \$50,000 was disbursed to the Diocese and the Society approved additional loan commitments of \$500,000 and \$300,000 to St. James, Mount Vernon and St. James, Leesburg, respectively.

In addition, as of December 31, 2006, the Society had a \$350,000 commitment to purchase property in Fredericksburg, Virginia. This commitment closed on January 4, 2007. The Society also had a commitment agreement for a like-kind exchange of property located in Harrisonburg, Virginia. At December 31, 2006, the Society's existing property to be surrendered had a net book value of \$159,458 and the property the Society expects to receive has an assessed value of \$378,700.

**10. Contingencies**

During 2006, fifteen churches voted to separate from the Protestant Episcopal Diocese of Virginia. The Society has loans receivable from four of the separated churches - All Saints, Dale City; All Saints, Woodbridge; Christ Our Lord; and South Riding. Loans receivable from All Saints, Dale City and Christ Our Lord were assumed by the Diocese in 2006. Balances on these loans at December 31, 2006 were \$184,830 and \$419,214, respectively. The All Saints, Woodbridge loan agreement was scheduled to mature in November 2006. However, as of December 31, 2006, the Society entered into a forbearance agreement with All Saints, Woodbridge wherein the Society agreed to forbear collection on the loan until March 30, 2007, at which time the loan was paid in full. The balance on this loan at December 31, 2006 was \$1,232,290. As a mission church started in 2001, the South Riding property and related debt have been an asset and obligation of the Diocese. The loan for this property will remain as a receivable from the Diocese and has a balance of \$454,685 at December 31, 2006.

\* \* \* \* \*

*Supplementary Information*

*Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia*

*Schedule of Loans to Churches*

Year Ended December 31, 2006

	Balance January 1, 2006	Changes During Year		Balance December 31, 2006	Interest Earned 2006
		Increases, Loans Made	Decreases, Principal Collections		
<b>Collateralized by deeds of trust</b>					
All Saints' Church, Dale City, 7.25%, dated May 1982, due \$2,954 monthly, including interest, unpaid balance due December 2007. Diocese of Virginia assumed loan December 2006	\$ 206,039	\$ -	\$ 21,209	\$ 184,830	\$ 13,396
All Saints' Church, Woodbridge, 7.25% dated November 2001, due \$9,758 monthly, including interest, unpaid balance was due November 2006	1,256,832	-	24,542	1,232,290	86,456
Calvary Church, Hanover, 7.25% dated February 1989, due \$718 per quarter, including interest, unpaid balance due February 2009	22,862	-	4,196	18,666	1,534
Christ Church, Gordonsville, 7.25% dated May 1998, due \$867 monthly, including interest, unpaid balance was due May 2003	70,419	-	5,483	64,936	4,784
Christ Our Lord Episcopal Church, 7.25%, dated October 1997, due \$3,636 monthly, including interest, unpaid balance due October 2007. Diocese of Virginia assumed loan December 2006	426,753	-	7,539	419,214	26,823
Church of the Incarnation, Mineral, 6.5%, dated December 2006, due \$459 monthly, including interest, unpaid balance due December 2011	-	68,000	-	68,000	218
Church of the Resurrection, Alexandria, 7.25%, dated June 1990, due \$348 monthly, including interest, unpaid balance due June 2010	30,922	-	3,060	27,862	2,146
Diocese of Virginia, Santa Maria, 2.80%, dated April 2004, due in quarterly payments of accrued interest, unpaid balance due April 2009	2,014,653	-	50,000	1,964,653	60,434

*Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia*

*Schedule of Loans to Churches*

Year Ended December 31, 2006

	Balance January 1, 2006	Changes During Year		Balance December 31, 2006	Interest Earned 2006
		Increases, Loans Made	Decreases, Principal Collections		
<b>Collateralized by deeds of trust (continued)</b>					
Diocese of Virginia, Atlee, 6.50%, dated July 2003, due \$1,529 monthly, including interest, unpaid balance due July 2008	217,332	-	4,349	212,983	14,015
Diocese of Virginia, Goochland, 6.50%, dated April 2003, due \$2,129 monthly, including interest, unpaid balance due May 2008	301,104	-	6,154	294,950	19,412
Diocese of Virginia, Metro Court, 7.25%, dated July 2004, due \$2,255 monthly, including interest, unpaid balance due July 2009	341,062	-	341,062	-	8,564
Diocese of Virginia, Peter Paul #1, 6.50%, dated March 2005, due in quarterly payments of accrued interest, unpaid balance was due December 31, 2006	38,906	-	-	38,906	2,730
Diocese of Virginia, Peter Paul # 2, 6.50%, dated April 2003, due in quarterly payments of accrued interest, unpaid balance was due December 31, 2006	62,470	-	-	62,470	4,139
Diocese of Virginia, South Riding, 7.25%, dated September 2001, due \$3,614 monthly, including interest, unpaid balance was due September 2006	464,692	-	10,007	454,685	33,394
Grace Episcopal Church, Casanova, 7.25%, dated November 1996, due \$1,302 monthly, including interest, unpaid balance due November 2011	151,297	-	25,474	125,823	10,602
Meade Memorial, Alexandria, 7.25%, dated September 1, 1988, due \$2,933 monthly, including interest, unpaid balance was due September 1995	218,031	-	18,323	199,708	12,664

*Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia*

*Schedule of Loans to Churches*

**Year Ended December 31, 2006**

	Balance January 1, 2006	Changes During Year		Balance December 31, 2006	Interest Earned 2006
		Increases, Loans Made	Decreases, Principal Collections		
<b>Collateralized by deeds of trust (continued)</b>					
St. Aidan's, Alexandria, 6.50%, dated May 2005, due in quarterly payments of accrued interest, unpaid balance due May 2010	212,824	120,000	4,000	328,824	18,667
St. Anne's, Reston, 7.25%, dated December 1993, due \$3,518 monthly, including interest, unpaid balance was due April 1998	308,346	-	308,346	-	13,126
St. David's, Ashburn, 7.25%, dated October 1999, due \$3,951 monthly, including interest, unpaid balance was due October 2004	408,927	-	18,378	390,549	29,821
Trinity Episcopal Church, Highland Springs, 6.50% dated August 2006, due \$392 monthly, including interest, unpaid unpaid balance due September 2011	-	58,000	234	57,766	1,435
<b>Total collateralized loans to churches</b>	<b>6,753,471</b>	<b>246,000</b>	<b>852,356</b>	<b>6,147,115</b>	<b>364,360</b>
<b>Uncollateralized loans</b>					
Church of the Messiah, Chancellor, 7.25%, dated February 1990, due \$2,047 monthly, including interest, unpaid balance was due February 2005	38,938	-	38,938	-	903
<b>Total uncollateralized loans</b>	<b>38,938</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>38,938</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>903</b>
<b>Total loans to churches</b>	<b>\$ 6,792,409</b>	<b>\$ 246,000</b>	<b>\$ 891,294</b>	<b>\$ 6,147,115</b>	<b>\$ 365,263</b>

Note: While under no obligation to do so, the Society has traditionally extended loans to churches in 5-year increments from the original due date for a period up to 30 years. The dates reported above are the due dates in effect at December 31, 2006 without regard for future extensions which may be granted.

*See report of independent auditors.*



*Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia*

*Schedule of Real Estate*

**December 31, 2006**

Date Acquired	Description	Cost	Accumulated Depreciation	Net Book Value
<b>Blue Ridge Missions</b>				
11/23/1962	St. John the Baptist, Ivy	\$ 21,000	\$ -	\$ 21,000
11/23/1962	Good Shepherd, Hickory Hill	19,000	-	19,000
11/23/1962	Grace Church, Red Hill	14,000	-	14,000
11/23/1962	St. George's, Pine Grove	47,300	-	47,300
11/23/1962	St. Paul's, Ingham	13,000	-	13,000
		<u>114,300</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>114,300</u>
<b>Valley Convocation</b>				
11/23/1962	St. Mary's, Berryville	36,080	-	36,080
11/23/1962	Good Shepherd, Bluemont	19,672	-	19,672
		<u>55,752</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>55,752</u>
<b>Rappahannock Valley Convocation</b>				
6/15/1962	St. Paul's, West Point	25,042	20,000	5,042
<b>Spotsylvania Convocation</b>				
6/9/1989	Christ Church, Spotsylvania (land and small house)	200,000	27,000	173,000
8/31/1990	Joshua Road, Stafford County	145,700	-	145,700
1/21/1997	England Run North, Land, Stafford County	126,441	-	126,441
		<u>472,141</u>	<u>27,000</u>	<u>445,141</u>
<b>Other properties</b>				
6/9/1989	Episcopal Campus Ministry, Harrisonburg	256,533	97,075	159,458
7/6/2006	Episcopal Campus Ministry, Fredericksburg	9,160	-	9,160
3/8/1991	St. Peter's-In-The-Woods*	1,100,000	-	1,100,000
6/9/2006	Hanover property	1,188,232	-	1,188,232
		<u>2,553,925</u>	<u>97,075</u>	<u>2,456,850</u>
		<u>\$ 3,221,160</u>	<u>\$ 144,075</u>	<u>\$ 3,077,085</u>

\* Appraisal value as of August 28, 1989

*See report of independent auditors.*

*Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia*

*Schedule of Notes Payable*

**Year Ended December 31, 2006**

	<b>Balance</b>		<b>Balance</b>	<b>Note</b>	<b>Interest</b>
	<b>January 1,</b>	<b>Additions</b>	<b>December 31,</b>	<b>Maturity</b>	<b>Rate</b>
	<b>2006</b>	<b>(Reductions)</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>Date</b>	
<b>Notes payable to churches</b>					
Christ Church Endowment Fund, Alexandria, Virginia	\$ 20,000	\$ -	\$ 20,000	2/27/2009	6.5%
Christ Episcopal Church, Gordonsville, Virginia	1,000	-	1,000	7/1/2013	6.5%
Emmanuel Church Fund, Woodstock, Virginia	75,000	-	75,000	4/10/2019	5.5%
Emmanuel Church Fund, Woodstock, Virginia	13,000	-	13,000	1/27/2014	6.5%
Emmanuel Church Fund, Woodstock, Virginia	35,000	-	35,000	12/31/2016	6.5%
Emmanuel Church Fund, Woodstock, Virginia	21,000	-	21,000	3/31/2017	6.5%
Emmanuel Episcopal Church, Memorial Fund, Earlysville, Virginia	30,000	-	30,000	1/28/2019	5.5%
The Episcopal Church Women of Holy Comforter Church, Vienna, Virginia	10,000	-	10,000	11/10/2008	6.5%
The Falls Church Endowment Fund, Inc., Falls Church, Virginia	40,000	-	40,000	11/30/2008	6.5%
The Falls Church Endowment Fund, Inc., Falls Church, Virginia	15,000	-	15,000	12/31/2016	6.5%
Grace Church, Keswick, Virginia	10,000	-	10,000	3/10/2019	5.5%
Maxine Bishop Fund, St. Paul's, Alexandria, Virginia	40,000	-	40,000	1/27/2009	6.5%
Memorial Fund, St. Paul's, Alexandria, Virginia	5,000	-	5,000	6/1/2019	5.5%
Morris Hunter Fund, St. Martins Parish, Doswell, Virginia	16,000	(16,000)	-	7/30/2006	6.5%
Pennywise Fund of the Episcopal Church Women of Holy Comforter, Vienna, Virginia	90,000	-	90,000	11/11/2018	5.5%
Ramey Fund, St. Paul's, Alexandria, Virginia	15,000	-	15,000	6/1/2019	5.5%
Ramey Fund, St. Paul's, Alexandria, Virginia	10,000	-	10,000	5/4/2007	6.5%
Ramey Fund, St. Paul's, Alexandria, Virginia	10,000	-	10,000	6/23/2007	6.5%
Ramey Fund, St. Paul's, Alexandria, Virginia	20,000	-	20,000	7/7/2007	6.5%
Ramey Fund, St. Paul's, Alexandria, Virginia	10,000	-	10,000	2/23/2009	6.5%
The Rector's Discretionary Fund, St. John's Church, Richmond, Virginia	3,544	-	3,544	7/12/2011	6.5%
The Rector's Discretionary Fund of Grace Church, The Plains, Virginia	38,000	-	38,000	5/3/2018	5.5%
St. Andrew's Episcopal Church, Burke, Virginia	100,000	-	100,000	6/19/2019	5.5%
St. James, Louisa, Virginia	10,000	-	10,000	12/11/2018	5.5%
St. James, Louisa, Virginia	20,000	-	20,000	7/21/2016	6.5%
St. James - The-Less Church Fund, Ashland, Virginia	1,000	-	1,000	12/31/2018	5.5%

*Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia*

*Schedule of Notes Payable*

**Year Ended December 31, 2006**

	<b>Balance January 1, 2006</b>	<b>Additions (Reductions)</b>	<b>Balance December 31, 2006</b>	<b>Note Maturity Date</b>	<b>Interest Rate</b>
<b>Notes payable to churches (continued)</b>					
St. James - The-Less Church Fund, Ashland, Virginia	100,000	-	100,000	3/7/2008	6.5%
St. John's Church Fund, Richmond, Virginia	1,000	-	1,000	2/15/2008	6.5%
St. John's Episcopal Church Fund, West Point, Virginia	28,600	-	28,600	8/30/2012	6.5%
St. Mark's Episcopal Church, Richmond, Virginia	10,000	-	10,000	5/19/2007	6.5%
St. Matthew's Episcopal Church, Endowment Fund, Richmond, Virginia	15,000	-	15,000	1/27/2007	6.5%
St. Matthew's Episcopal Church, Endowment Fund, Richmond, Virginia	15,000	-	15,000	3/23/2008	6.5%
St. Paul's Church, Alexandria, Virginia	100,000	-	100,000	1/11/2020	5.5%
St. Timothy's Church Fund, Herndon, Virginia	1,000	-	1,000	1/16/2008	6.5%
Trinity Church Fund, Arlington, Virginia	10,000	-	10,000	6/22/2007	6.5%
Trinity Church Fund, Arlington, Virginia	10,000	-	10,000	7/15/2007	6.5%
Trinity Church Fund, Arlington, Virginia	10,000	-	10,000	5/22/2008	6.5%
	<u>959,145</u>	<u>(16,000)</u>	<u>943,145</u>		
<b>Other notes payable</b>					
Disabled Clergy Fund, Trustees of the Funds	100,000	-	100,000	11/22/2019	5.5%
The Bloomfield Fund, Ivy, Virginia	1,250,067	-	1,250,067	8/19/2009	6.5%
The Bloomfield Fund, Ivy, Virginia	100,000	-	100,000	1/15/2008	6.5%
	<u>\$ 2,409,212</u>	<u>\$ (16,000)</u>	<u>\$ 2,393,212</u>		

Note: Remittances for interest are made semiannually.

*See report of independent auditors.*

*Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia*

*Schedule of Permanently Restricted Net Assets*

**Year Ended December 31, 2006**

<b>Reid Fund</b>	<u>\$ 1,386,408</u>
<b>Revolving Loan Fund</b>	
Diocesan Revolving Fund Proper	462,582
Norma Stewart	5,269
E. Hope Stewart	5,269
Margaret D. Mason	6,191
Annie Belle Yancey	6,191
Annie C. Stewart	5,269
Tanner's Ridge, Sarah J. Stoddard	2,606
Kittie M. Morris	527
Louisa T. Davis	9,118
Elizabeth Cardoza Lloyd	525
Archdeacon's Residence Fund	<u>7,881</u>
	<u>511,428</u>
<b>Other Endowed Funds</b>	
Douglas F. Forrest	45,119
William C. Rives	158,138
Frances Young	22,908
Bessie Ramsay Rodgers Memorial	3,659
Phyllis Langhorne Brand	12,102
Betty S. Brent	20,963
Margaret Mason	4,694
Annie Belle Yancey	2,335
Archdeacon's Neve Endowment	6,840
Sally Aiken Williams Fund of John Moncure School	3,293
Grace Memorial Church Fund	2,272
Arthur E. Booth Memorial	1,000
Bishop and Mrs. John Baden Fund	<u>740</u>
	<u>284,063</u>
<b>Total</b>	<u>\$ 2,181,899</u>

*See report of independent auditors.*



# **Diocesan Program Budget as adopted by Council**



# JOURNAL OF THE 212TH ANNUAL COUNCIL

as adopted by the 212th Annual Council

## DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA 2007 BUDGET amended by Executive Board

June 14, 2007

		2006	2007	2007	2007	2007
		BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET
		As Adopted by Annual Council	Requests	Proposed by Executive Board	As Adopted	Executive Board June 2007
CATEGORY AND PROGRAM						
<b>INCOME</b>						
A.	ANTICIPATED PLEDGE INCOME	3,988,211	4,068,375	4,184,346	4,147,106	4,147,106
B.	OTHER ESTIMATED INCOME TO SUPPORT	64,755	120,000	125,000	130,500	130,500
C.	VIRGINIA EPISCOPALIAN SUBSCRIPTIONS	85,000	50,000	50,000	55,035	55,035
D.	HEALTH INSURANCE ADMIN REIMBURSEMENT	105,295	107,500	107,500	107,500	107,500
E.	REID TRUST INCOME	54,000	73,000	73,000	74,430	74,430
F.	PRIOR YEAR INCOME	0	0	0	0	1,236
<b>T O T A L I N C O M E</b>		<b>4,297,261</b>	<b>4,418,875</b>	<b>4,539,846</b>	<b>4,514,571</b>	<b>4,515,807</b>
<b>EXPENSES</b>						
A.	GENERAL CHURCH BUDGET	757,386	821,116	821,116	821,116	821,116
B.	ECUMENICAL PARTNERSHIPS					
1.	Chaplain Service of the Churches of Virginia, Inc.	62,951	80,000	62,951	62,951	62,951
2.	Refugee Resettlement	9,100	12,000	9,100	9,100	9,100
3.	Virginia Council of Churches	19,000	35,000	19,000	19,000	19,000
4.	Virginia Interfaith Center for Public Policy	8,250	11,000	8,250	8,250	8,250
B	<b>Total for Ecumenical Partnerships:</b>	<b>99,301</b>	<b>138,000</b>	<b>99,301</b>	<b>99,301</b>	<b>99,301</b>
C.	SUPPORT OF YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS MINISTRY					
1.	Robert Bruce Hall Diocesan Scholars Program	11,000	50,000	6,000	6,000	6,000
2.	St. Paul's College	0	22,280	0	0	0
3.	Grants for Episcopal Campus Ministries	119,500	130,935	122,710	125,280	125,280
4.	Shrine Mont Scholarship Program	120,000	130,000	120,000	120,000	120,000
5.	Youth Ministry Development	7,125	8,200	7,125	7,125	7,125
6.	Bishop's Minority Scholarship	10,299	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500
C.	<b>Total for Support of Youth and Young Adults Ministry:</b>	<b>267,924</b>	<b>348,915</b>	<b>263,335</b>	<b>265,905</b>	<b>265,905</b>
D.	MISSIONS & CHURCH PLANTING					
1.	New Missions Budget	0	150,000	0	0	0
2.	Church Planting, Commission on	29,000	9,000	6,000	6,000	6,000
3.	Aid to Mission Churches		589,576		0	0
a.	St. Peter's, Richmond	30,000		30,000	30,000	30,000
b.	Trinity, Charlottesville	17,000		20,000	20,000	20,000
c.	La Iglesia de San Jose, Arlington	53,000		49,000	49,000	49,000
d.	La Iglesia de Cristo Rey, Arlington	47,000		49,000	49,000	49,000
e.	La Iglesia de San Marcos, Alexandria	7,824		8,000	8,000	8,000
f.	St. David's Church, Aylett	31,000		35,000	35,000	35,000
g.	Holy Cross Episcopal Korean Mission	38,500		40,000	40,000	40,000
h.	St. Patrick's Anglo-Vietnamese Parish, Falls Ch	18,000		15,000	15,000	15,000
i.	Christ Church, Lucketts	25,000		25,000	25,000	25,000
j.	Meade Memorial, Alexandria	0		0	0	0
k.	Christ Ascension, Richmond	18,000		0	0	0
l.	Church of the Cross, Charlottesville	25,000		10,000	10,000	10,000
m.	Immanuel, King & Queen	5,100		4,500	4,500	4,500
n.	Church of the Spirit, Kingstowne	0		0	0	0
o.	Incarnation, Mineral	6,000		0	0	0
p.	Calvary, Hanover	9,576		9,076	9,076	9,076
q.	St. Martin's, Doswell	9,000		9,000	9,000	9,000
r.	St. Paul's, West Point & Grace, Miller's Tavern	46,000		54,000	54,000	54,000
s.	Trinity, Highland Springs	20,000		20,000	20,000	20,000
t.	All Soul's, Atlee	25,000		25,000	25,000	25,000
u.	St. Clare's, Richmond	25,000		30,000	30,000	30,000
v.	St. Augustine's in the Fields, Stafford	25,000		9,924	9,924	9,924
w.	St. Francis, Goochland	25,000		30,000	30,000	30,000
x.	St. Gabriel's, Leesburg	25,000		20,000	20,000	20,000
y.	Our Saviour, Montpelier	20,000		20,000	20,000	20,000



# JOURNAL OF THE 212TH ANNUAL COUNCIL

as adopted by the 212th Annual Council

## DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA 2007 BUDGET amended by Executive Board

June 14, 2007

		2006	2007	2007	2007	2007
		BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET
CATEGORY AND PROGRAM		As Adopted by Annual Council	Requests	Proposed by Executive Board	As Adopted	Executive Board June 2007
	z. Christ the King, Harrisonburg	0		30,000	30,000	30,000
4.	a. Mountain Missions (Supported by the Reid Trust)	60,000	67,000	73,000	74,430	74,430
	b. Grace Church, Stanardsville	8,000		8,000	8,000	8,000
	c. McIlhane Parish			0	0	0
	d. Buck Mountain, Earlsville	0		21,000	21,000	21,000
	e. Good Shepherd, Bluemont	0		6,000	6,000	6,000
5.	Special Ministries and Other Expenses					
	a. Reserve (Interest on property loans)	50,000	50,000	50,000	30,000	30,000
	b. Diocesan Aid for Scholarship & Sm Church Institute	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
	c. CCM Miscellaneous Funds	20,000	25,000	15,000	9,000	9,000
D.	Total for Missions & Church Planting	720,000	894,576	725,500	700,930	700,930
E.	PROGRAM COMMITTEES OF THE EXECUTIVE BOARD AND DIOCESAN MINISTRIES					
1.	Aging, Committee on	11,350	18,835	11,000	11,000	11,000
2.	Communications, Committee on	150	150	150	150	150
3.	Ecumenical and Interfaith Commission	6,786	8,979	6,786	6,786	6,786
4.	Education, Committee on	5,801	5,950	5,500	5,500	5,500
5.	Mental Health, Committee on	3,470	4,865	2,875	2,875	2,875
6.	Ministries in Higher Education, Committee on	150	1,275	1,200	1,200	1,200
7.	Parish Youth Ministries, Committee on	27,050	27,819	27,000	27,000	27,000
8.	Parish Nurses, Task Force on	600	500	500	500	500
9.	Prison Ministry, Task Force on	500	500	500	500	500
10.	Race Relations, Committee on	3,100	10,500	7,000	7,000	7,000
11.	Stewardship, Committee on	4,545	5,540	4,545	4,545	4,545
12.	Stewardship of Creation, Committee on the	2,980	2,630	2,500	2,500	2,500
13.	Women in Mission and Ministry, Committee on	3,650	5,662	3,650	3,650	3,650
14.	Program Development and Committee Support	11,000	750	750	750	750
15.	Human Need, Commission on	3,050	3,350	3,000	3,000	3,000
16.	Education for Ministry Fee	2,500	4,350	3,850	3,850	3,850
17.	Task Force on Emergency Preparedness	0	135	135	135	135
E.	Total for Program Committees of the Executive Board & Diocesan Ministries	86,682	101,655	80,941	80,941	80,941
F.	CANONICAL MINISTRIES AND BISHOP'S COMMISSIONS					
1.	Ministry, Commission on					
	a. Expenses for Commission on Ministry	4,860	2,695	2,695	2,695	2,695
	b. Postulancy Interviews	1,656	2,472	2,472	2,472	2,472
	c. Formation Retreat	3,795	4,811	4,811	4,811	4,811
	d. Candidacy Interviews	1,200	1,264	1,264	1,264	1,264
	e. Mid-Atlantic Parish Training Program	22,950	28,450	27,000	27,000	27,000
	f. Diaconal Compensation	40,000	45,500	42,500	42,500	42,500
	g. General Ordination Examinations	4,700	6,700	6,700	6,700	6,700
	h. Diaconal Interviews	240	162	162	162	162
	i. Ordination Expenses	13,850	17,030	17,030	17,030	17,030
	j. Implementation Task Force on Ministry	1,000	0	0	0	0
2.	Addiction & Recovery, Commission on	0	0	0	0	1,236
3.	Congregational Development, Commission on	28,700	30,000	28,500	27,200	27,200
4.	Lay Ministry, Commission on	450	0	0	0	0
5.	Young Priests Initiative	21,900	24,800	21,900	21,900	21,900
6.	Liturgy and Church Music, Commission on	1,556	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
7.	Standing Committee	3,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
8.	South African Partnership, Commission for	2,650	3,500	2,500	2,500	2,500
9.	Province III Representation	7,200	9,200	9,050	9,050	9,050
	Meetings and Expenses of the Executive Board, Deans, Presidents	12,600	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000

JOURNAL OF THE 212TH ANNUAL COUNCIL

as adopted by the 212th Annual Council

**DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA 2007 BUDGET  
amended by Executive Board**

June 14, 2007

		2006	2007	2007	2007	2007
		BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET
CATEGORY AND PROGRAM		As Adopted by Annual Council	Requests	Proposed by Executive Board	As Adopted	Executive Board June 2007
	11. Prevention of Sexual Misconduct, Commission on	4,775	7,435	4,775	4,775	4,775
	12. Professional Standards and Support, Commission on	15,230	17,200	15,230	15,230	15,230
	13. World Mission, Commission on	18,000	24,100	17,000	13,500	13,500
F.	Total for Canonical Ministries:	210,312	239,319	217,589	212,789	214,025
G.	NON-ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES OF MAYO HOUSE					
	1 Clergy & Diocesan Conferences	20,000	28,520	24,000	24,000	24,000
	2 VE & Communication Expenses	95,000	95,000	95,000	92,500	92,500
	3 Insurance for Churches/Organization	16,430	19,000	19,000	19,000	19,000
	4 Real Estate Tax (Undeveloped Land)	34,900	48,900	48,900	48,900	48,900
	5 Clergy Deployment Expenses	3,825		3,825	3,825	3,825
	6 General Convention Representation	10,775	15,000	10,775	10,775	10,775
G.	Total Non-Administrative Expenses	180,930	206,420	201,500	199,000	199,000
H.	BISHOPS, COMMUNICATIONS, STAFF, & SUPPORT					
	1 The Episcopate					
	a. Bishops	438,300	559,684	493,207	493,207	493,207
	b. Assistants to the Bishops	334,297	350,565	362,219	362,219	362,219
	c. Other expenses of the Office of the Bishop	2,200	2,800	2,400	2,400	2,400
	2 Staff				0	0
	a. Other Staff	716,664	803,735	734,963	734,963	734,963
	b. Temporary Assistance	4,815	4,000	3,900	3,050	3,050
	3 Support				0	0
	a. Automobile and Other Travel Expense	128,000	132,000	132,000	132,000	132,000
	b. Office Supplies, Equipment & Services	171,000	171,000	169,000	169,000	169,000
	c. Building-Related Expenses	51,075	75,000	69,000	67,875	67,875
	d. Professional Fees	52,000	125,000	120,000	120,000	120,000
	e. Other Operating Expenses	15,650	16,000	15,650	15,650	15,650
	f. Reserve Accounts	19,225	19,500	19,225	19,225	19,225
H.	Total for Bishops, Communications, Staff, and Support:	1,933,226	2,259,284	2,121,564	2,119,589	2,119,589
I.	Micro-Economic Development Projects	15,000	20,000	15,000	15,000	15,000
J.	Capital Campaign Expenses	1,500	0	0	0	0
K.	Episcopal Transition Fund	25,000	15,000	0	0	0
Z.	Transfer of Funds Released from Restriction	0	0	0	0	0
<b>TOTAL EXPENSES</b>		<b>4,297,261</b>	<b>5,044,285</b>	<b>4,545,846</b>	<b>4,514,571</b>	<b>4,515,807</b>
<b>TOTAL INCOME - EXPENSES</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>(625,410)</b>	<b>(6,000)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>



# **Legal Titles for Making Bequests**



## **Legal Titles for Making Bequests**

Gifts of property of every description, real, personal or mixed, may be made to the Diocese of Virginia by using any of the following three legal titles:

- 1) the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia;**
- 2) the Bishop of Virginia of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia;**
- 3) the Trustees of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia.**

The legal title of the corporation, duly chartered by the Legislature of Virginia, “with power to take by gift, devise or bequest, property of every description, real, personal or mixed, and to hold the same to themselves and their successors, for the purpose of providing for the disabled clergy, the widows and orphans of the deceased clergy, the support of the episcopate and for any other purpose of said church in said Diocese whether of a like kind with those mentioned or not” is:

**“The Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia”**

The legal title of the Virginia Diocesan Center (Roslyn) is:

**“The Memorial Trustees of the Virginia Diocesan Center”**

The legal title of the Diocesan Missionary Society is:

**“The Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia”**

The legal title of Virginia Theological Seminary is:

**“Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary in Virginia”**

The legal title of the Protestant Episcopal Education Society of Virginia is:

**“Trustees of the Protestant Episcopal Education Society in Virginia”**

(Chartered by the Virginia Legislature to give financial aid to men preparing for the ministry of the Church.)

The legal title of the Episcopal High School is:

**“Protestant Episcopal High School in Virginia”**

The legal title of the corporation which conducts the system of Schools under the control of the Diocese is:

**“Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia”**

The legal title of the Blue Ridge School is:

**“The Blue Ridge School, Incorporated”**

The Shrine Mont Endowment Fund Form of Bequest:

**“I hereby give, devise and bequeath to Shrine Mont, Incorporated, a corporation under the laws of Virginia \_\_\_\_\_.”**

The Virginia Diocesan Homes Form of Bequest:

**“I hereby give, devise and bequeath to the Trustees of the Virginia Diocesan Homes, Incorporated, a corporation under the laws of Virginia \_\_\_\_\_.”**

The legal title of Bloomfield is:

**“Bloomfield, Incorporated”**

Bequests for work outside the Diocese of Virginia, but in the continental United States, its possessions, or overseas, should be made to:

**“The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America”**

Also chartered under the Laws of Virginia:

**“St. Paul’s Endowment Fund, Incorporated,”** Richmond, Virginia

**“All Saints’ Endowment Fund, Incorporated,”** Richmond, Virginia

**“St. Stephen’s Endowment Fund, Incorporated,”** Richmond, Virginia

**“Grace & Holy Trinity Endowment Fund, Inc.,”** Richmond, Virginia

**“St. John’s Endowment Fund”** (St. John’s Church, Richmond - income needs)

**“St. John’s Foundation”** (St. John’s Church, Richmond - for maintenance)

**“Westminster-Canterbury Corporation,”** Richmond, Virginia  
(Organized in December 1971 by the Virginia Diocesan Homes and Westminster-Canterbury Homes to be the successor of the Cary Montague Home.) The Westminster-Canterbury form of bequest is:

**“I hereby give, devise and bequeath to the Trustees of the Westminster-Canterbury Corporation, a corporation under the laws of Virginia \_\_\_\_\_.”**

**Goodwin House, Incorporated** was established as a corporation in March 1982 by changing the name of the Virginia Diocesan Homes, Incorporated to Goodwin House, Incorporated. The form of bequest for Goodwin House is:

**“I hereby give, devise and bequeath to the Trustees of the Goodwin House, Incorporated, a corporation under the laws of Virginia \_\_\_\_\_.”**

Bequests may also be made to the Trustees, Virginia Diocesan Homes, Inc., for the designated use and benefit of any Westminster-Canterbury Corporation.

## **Diocesan Related Organizations**

The 190th Annual Council approved the following organizations as diocesan-related in accordance with Canon 17 of the Constitution and Canons of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia:

1. The Episcopal Church Women of the Diocese of Virginia
2. Virginia Diocesan Homes, Incorporated
3. Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia
4. The Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia
5. The Shrine Mont Corporation
6. Memorial Trustees - Virginia Diocesan Center
7. Roslyn Managers Corporation
8. Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia

The 190th Annual Council adopted the following resolution:

**Be It Resolved**, that the 190th Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia states that the following organizations are determined to be ecumenically related:

The Virginia Council of Churches  
Chaplain Services of the Churches of Virginia  
St. Alban’s Housing Corporation



and the following organizations are determined to be Episcopally oriented:

Bloomfield, Incorporated  
St. Paul's College, Lawrenceville  
Virginia Theological Seminary  
Blue Ridge School

and a current list of such organizations shall be maintained by the Secretary of the Diocese and published annually in the Journal of Council.

# **Constitution and Canons**



# **Constitution and Canons of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia**

2007 revision

## **Contents**

The Constitution of the Protestant Episcopal Church  
in the Diocese of Virginia

	The Preamble.
Article I.	Order, Government and Discipline.
Article II.	Meetings of Council.
Article III.	Composition of the Council.
Article IV.	Quorum of the Council.
Article V.	Methods of Voting in the Council.
Article VI.	The Bishops, Officers and Committees of the Diocese.
Article VII.	Election of a Bishop.
Article VIII.	The Bishop as President of the Council.
Article IX.	Vacancy in the Office of the Bishop.
Article X.	Reserved for Future Use.
Article XI.	The Secretary of the Diocese.
Article XII.	The Treasurer of the Diocese.
Article XIII.	The Chancellor of the Diocese.
Article XIV.	The Registrar of the Diocese.
Article XV.	The Standing Committee of the Diocese.
Article XVI.	The Missionary Society.
Article XVII.	Parishes to be Bound by this Constitution.
Article XVIII.	Transitional Provision.
Article XIX.	Amendments to the Constitution.
Article XX.	Gender of Pronouns.

## **The Canons in their order**

Canon 1.	Official List of the Clergy of the Diocese.
Canon 2.	Lay Representation in Council.
Canon 3.	Deputies to Provincial Synod.
Canon 4.	Deputies to the General Convention.
Canon 5.	The Church Pension Fund.
Canon 6.	Archdeacons and Deans.
Canon 7.	The Executive Board.
Canon 8.	Regions and Regional Councils.
Canon 9.	Boundaries.

- Canon 10. Churches.
- Canon 11. Election and Organization of Vestries, and Call of Congregational Meetings.
- Canon 12. Duties of Vestries, Wardens and Parish Officers.
- Canon 13. Business Methods in Church Affairs.
- Canon 14. Creation of Church Debt.
- Canon 15. Church Property.
- Canon 16. Parish Registers and Parochial Reports.
- Canon 17. Related Organizations.
- Canon 18. The Secretary of the Diocese.
- Canon 19. The Treasurer of the Diocese.
- Canon 20. The Registrar of the Diocese.
- Canon 21. The Standing Committee of the Diocese.
- Canon 22. The Commission on Ministry.
- Canon 23. Reserved for future use.
- Canon 24. Reserved for future use.
- Canon 25. Finance Committees.
- Canon 26. Appeal of a Lay Person after Repulsion from the Holy Communion.
- Canon 27. Presentment and Trial of a Presbyter.
- Canon 28. Relationships Among Clergy and Congregations.
- Canon 29. Gender of Pronouns.
- Canon 30. Amendment of Canons.
- Canon 31. Health Insurance.

## **Constitution of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia**

Whereas, the civil government in the Virginia Colony from time to time established within the bounds of the Colony parishes of the Established Church of England in Virginia, which parishes continued as such until the Church was disestablished by the several acts of the General Assembly of Virginia in 1784; and

Whereas, the Protestant Episcopal Church of Virginia was organized in May, 1785, by a union of all the parishes of the disestablished Church of England within the bounds of the Commonwealth of Virginia and took part in the organization of the union of all the Protestant Episcopal Churches of the several States and, by its own formal ratification of the plan of union, became the Diocese of Virginia of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America; and

Whereas, the original Diocese of Virginia, embracing the entire State, has since been divided into several Dioceses, one of which remains established as the Diocese of Virginia;

Now, Therefore, the Diocese of Virginia acknowledges the authority and power of the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, as set forth in the Constitution and Canons adopted thereby, and, in the exercise of its own powers and authority, doth amend and revise the Constitution of this Diocese so that the same shall read as follows:

## **The Constitution of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia**

### **Article I. Order, Government and Discipline.**

The order, government, and discipline of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia shall be vested in the Bishop, and in the Council of the Diocese, constituted as provided in Article III hereof, which shall have power to adopt Canons, and take any other action for the conduct of its affairs not in conflict with this Constitution.

### **Article II. Meetings of Council.**

The Council shall hold on a weekend, upon the date designated by the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese, a regular annual meeting at the place designated by the preceding regular meeting of the Council. The Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese may, for any cause deemed by it to be sufficient, change the time, or the place, or both, for any regular meeting of the Council. At meetings of the Council, the Rules of Order of the previous meeting shall be in force until they are amended or repealed by the Council.

### **Article III. Composition of the Council.**

#### Section 1.

- (a) The Council shall be composed of the Clerical order and the Lay order.
- (b) The Clerical order shall consist of the Bishop or Bishops and all other ministers canonically resident in the Diocese of Virginia. No member of the Clerical order under ecclesiastical censure shall be entitled to a seat in the Council.
- (c) The Lay order shall consist of two classes, namely: (1) the Lay Delegates from the church and (2) the Lay members ex officio.
- (d) There shall be only one Lay Delegate from each church, to be chosen by its Vestry. But from every church having more than three hundred confirmed communicants in good standing reported to the Diocesan authorities in the last annual report, there shall be an additional Lay Delegate for each three hundred confirmed communicants in good standing, or major fraction thereof, above the first three hundred.
- (e) The Lay members of the Standing Committee, the Lay members of the Executive Board, the Chancellor, the Presidents of the Regions, the President of the Episcopal Church Women of the Diocese, and five lay persons, not over 21 years of age at the time of election, to be elected

on or before May 1 as Youth Delegates by five of the Regional Councils designated on an annual rotating basis by the Standing Committee shall be members of the Council *ex officio*.

- (f) Each elected Delegate and *ex officio* member shall have one vote.

Section 2. The Lay Delegates shall serve for the regular meeting for which they are chosen, and, unless other delegates be chosen, for any special meeting held prior to the next regular meeting of the Council.

Section 3. All Lay members of the Council shall be adult confirmed communicants in good standing, as defined in the General Convention Canon I.17., of the Episcopal Church, in the Diocese of Virginia.

## **Article IV. Quorum of the Council.**

One-third of the members of the Clerical order and one-half of the members of the Lay order shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business at any regular or special meeting of the Council, but a smaller number may adjourn any such meeting.

## **Article V. Methods of Voting in the Council.**

In all matters that may come before any meeting of the Council the clergy and laity shall deliberate in one body and a majority of those voting shall be necessary for a decision, except where the vote is by orders, in which case there must be a concurrence of majorities in each order; but, before a vote is taken upon any matter, five members may, by request, require the vote to be taken by orders. In a vote by orders each Clerical Delegate and each Lay Delegate shall be entitled to one vote.

## **Article VI. The Bishops, Officers and Committees of the Diocese.**

In addition to the Bishop of the Diocese, there may be a Bishop Coadjutor, Bishops Suffragan, Assistant Bishops, or any combination thereof, upon the conditions and pursuant to the authority contained in the Canons of the General Convention.

In addition to the Bishop, or Bishops, the officers of the Diocese shall consist of a Secretary, Treasurer, Chancellor, and a Registrar.

For the conduct of the affairs of the Diocese, there shall be a Standing Committee and an Executive Board, together with such other officers, committees, departments, and boards as the Council may deem desirable.



## **Article VII. Election of a Bishop.**

The election of a Bishop shall be made at a regular meeting of the Council, or at a special meeting of the Council called for that purpose. The vote shall be by ballot and by orders and a concurrent majority of the votes cast by each order shall be necessary to a choice.

## **Article VIII. The Bishop as President of the Council.**

Section 1. The Bishop shall preside at all meetings of the Council and exercise all the ordinary duties of a presiding officer. He may call a special meeting of the Council at whatever time and place he may think necessary; and whenever requested by the Standing Committee, it shall be his duty to call a special meeting to be held at the time and place selected by the Standing Committee.

Section 2. The Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, shall preside at any meeting of the Council from which the Bishop is absent, or whenever the Bishop may request him to preside.

Section 3. The ranking active Suffragan Bishop, if there be one, shall preside at any meeting of the Council if he is requested to do so by the Bishop, or in the absence of the Bishop, by the Bishop Coadjutor; or if declared or serving as the Ecclesiastical Authority pursuant to Article IX of the Constitution.

Section 4. A retired Bishop or an Assistant Bishop of this Diocese may preside at any meeting of the Council at the request of the presiding officer.

## **Article IX. Vacancy in the Office of the Bishop.**

Section 1. Upon the death of the Bishop and if there is no Bishop Coadjutor, then the ranking active Suffragan Bishop shall be in charge of this Diocese and shall be temporarily the Ecclesiastical Authority of this Diocese until such time as a new Bishop shall be chosen and consecrated; or, if the Standing Committee declare the disability or absence of the Bishop and there is no Bishop Coadjutor able and present, then the ranking active Suffragan Bishop shall be in charge of this Diocese until such time as the Standing Committee shall declare the ability and presence of the Bishop.

Section 2. In case of a vacancy, or anticipated vacancy, in the Office of the Bishop, a special meeting of the Council shall be called by the Ecclesiastical Authority. That special Council, immediately upon assembling, if there be no Bishop, Bishop Coadjutor, Suffragan Bishop, or Assistant Bishop present, shall

elect by ballot a President from among the order of Presbyters present, who shall remain in office until the election and consecration of the Bishop. The President so elected shall perform all the duties and possess all the privileges of a presiding officer. He shall not have the power to call a special meeting of the Council except when requested so to do by the Standing Committee, in which case the special meeting shall be at the time and place requested.

**Article X.**  
**Reserved for future use.**

**Article XI.**  
**The Secretary of the Diocese.**

A Secretary of the Diocese shall be appointed by the Ecclesiastical Authority with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee. He shall, upon qualification, continue in office at the pleasure of the Ecclesiastical Authority. If the Secretary is a Priest, he shall hold no other Clerical preferment. He shall also serve as Secretary of the Council, take minutes of its proceedings and attest to the public acts of the body. The Secretary shall perform such other duties as may be prescribed by Canon.

**Article XII.**  
**The Treasurer of the Diocese.**

A Treasurer of the Diocese shall be appointed by the Ecclesiastical Authority with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee or by the Standing Committee if it is at the time the Ecclesiastical Authority. He, or she, shall, upon qualification, remain in office at the pleasure of the Ecclesiastical Authority or until removed as hereinafter provided. He shall receive and keep safely all money and other property confided to his custody; and he shall disburse and dispose of the same as may be provided by Canon. He shall report annually to the Council an account showing all money and other property received by him, and the manner in which he has disbursed or disposed of the same. The Treasurer shall give bond in an amount to be fixed by the Standing Committee, with corporate surety approved by the Standing Committee, which bond shall be conditioned upon the faithful performance of the duties of his office. At the close of each fiscal year, accounts of the Treasurer shall be audited by a certified public accountant selected by the Standing Committee. In case of the misconduct of the Treasurer, or of his incapacity, refusal or failure to discharge the duties of his office, the Standing Committee shall remove him and a new appointment shall be made in the manner aforesaid.

**Article XIII.  
The Chancellor of the Diocese.**

A Chancellor of the Diocese shall be appointed by the Ecclesiastical Authority or by the Standing Committee, if it is at the time the Ecclesiastical Authority. He shall, upon qualification, continue in office at the pleasure of the Ecclesiastical Authority. The Chancellor shall be a confirmed adult communicant in good standing, as defined in General Convention Canon I. 17., of the Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia, and a member of the Virginia State Bar. He shall be the legal advisor of the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese, and of the Council of the Diocese, and to the Executive Board of the Diocese.

**Article XIV.  
The Registrar of the Diocese.**

A Registrar of the Diocese shall be appointed by the Ecclesiastical Authority with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee or by the Standing Committee if it is at the time the Ecclesiastical Authority. The Registrar shall, upon qualification, continue in office at the pleasure of the Ecclesiastical Authority and shall perform such duties as may be prescribed in the Diocesan Canons.

**Article XV.  
The Standing Committee of the Diocese.**

The Standing Committee of the Diocese shall consist of twelve members, six of the Clerical order, and six of the Lay order, each of whom shall be a confirmed communicant in good standing as defined in General Convention Canon I. 17. of the Church of this Diocese and eighteen (18) years of age or over.

At each regular meeting the Council shall elect two members of each order for a term of three years. Each member of the Committee shall hold office for the term for which he was elected and until his successor is elected or appointed. No member shall be eligible to succeed himself.

In case of a vacancy in the Episcopal office, or in case neither the Bishop, Bishop Coadjutor nor Bishop Suffragan be capable of performing the administrative duties of the Bishop, and in any case when the Bishop shall authorize it to act, the Standing Committee shall be the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese.

The Standing Committee at every regular meeting of the Council shall submit a report of its proceedings. When required by the Council it shall also lay before the Council any document which may have come into its possession. It shall perform such other duties as may be prescribed by Canon.

In case of a vacancy in the Standing Committee, the Executive Board shall fill the vacancy from the same order. The appointee shall serve until the next regular meeting of the Council, at which meeting the Council shall fill the vacancy.

**Article XVI.  
The Missionary Society.**

All baptized members of the Protestant Episcopal Church residing in this Diocese shall, as heretofore, constitute a missionary society known as the Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia.

The direction and activities of the Society be identical with those of the Executive Board and shall be directed solely by it.

**Article XVII.  
Parishes to be Bound by this Constitution.**

Every Congregation within the Diocese of Virginia, however called, shall be bound by the Constitution and the Canons adopted in pursuance hereof.

**Article XVIII.  
Transitional Provision.**

Every member of a committee heretofore established and continued under this Constitution, and every officer heretofore chosen, shall hold office during the term for which he was chosen.

**Article XIX.  
Amendments to the Constitution.**

This Constitution may be amended in the following manner only, namely: At any regular meeting of the Council a proposed amendment shall be referred to the appropriate committee, and report thereon shall be presented by that committee and the amendment shall be considered by the Council. If approved by the Council, it shall be again considered at the next regular meeting of the Council and, if again approved, shall become effective immediately upon its adoption unless otherwise provided therein.

**Article XX.  
Gender of Pronouns.**

The masculine pronoun whenever used in this Constitution shall be deemed to include the feminine pronoun.

## **Canons of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia**

### **CANON 1.**

#### **Official List of the Clergy of the Diocese.**

Section 1. A list of all the ordained Ministers of the Episcopal Church, canonically resident or licensed to work in this Diocese, with their respective post office addresses, cures, stations and positions, shall be prepared by the Ecclesiastical Authority and kept, corrected up to date, on file at the headquarters of the Diocese. The Ecclesiastical Authority shall keep the Church Pension Fund informed of the employment of any parish, congregation, diocesan related institution or other ecclesiastical organization in this Diocese of clergy canonically resident in this Diocese and of non-resident clergy officiating in this Diocese.

Section 2. The right of any clergyman to vote in the Council shall, if challenged, be determined by the Council itself according to the provisions of the Constitution and Canons, whether his name be inserted in, or omitted from, the list.

Section 3. The official list of the clergy of the Diocese with the names of those entitled to vote in the Council designated thereon, shall be laid before the Council on the first day of its meeting, and the roll of the Clerical Delegates entitled to vote shall be determined from it. The list of the clergy submitted to the Council shall be appended to the Journal and be transmitted to the Secretary of the General Convention.

Section 4. Every clergyman canonically resident in the Diocese shall attend every meeting of the Council; or, if unable to attend, shall send to the President of the Council a written statement of the reasons for his absence.

### **CANON 2.**

#### **Lay Representation in Council.**

Section 1. The Churches of this Diocese entitled to Lay representation in the Council are those which were recorded by the Secretary of the Council as Parish Churches or Separate Congregations on the effective date of this Canon, together with Churches thereafter constituted in accordance with Canon and received into union by act of the Council.

Section 2. The Missions of this Diocese entitled to Lay representation in the Council are those which were recorded by the Secretary of the Council as such on the effective date of this Canon, together with those Missions thereafter constituted in accordance with Canon and reported as such to the Secretary of the Council.

Section 3. A list of the Churches and Missions entitled to representation in the Council shall be appended to the Journal of each regular Council.

Section 4. The Vestry of a Church, or the Vestry Committee of a Mission, shall elect not later than April 1 the Lay Delegates from that Church to the Council, and shall also elect one Lay Alternate for each Lay Delegate elected. For Churches entitled to multiple Lay Delegates, the Vestry may designate the order in which the Lay Alternates are to serve in the event Lay Delegates are absent. In the event a Lay Delegate is absent and no Lay Alternate is available, the Vestry, or if the Vestry is unavailable, the Rector or Vicar, in consultation with the Wardens, shall appoint a person qualified to serve as a Lay Delegate and so advise the Credentials Committee.

Section 5. The election of adult confirmed communicants in good standing as Lay Delegates and Lay Alternates to Council shall be certified by the Rector, Vicar, Register, Priest-in-Charge, or one of the Wardens of the proper Church, in duplicate, which certificate shall be in a form to be supplied by the Secretary of the Diocese. One copy of this certificate shall be sent to the Secretary of the Diocese no later than April 15, and a copy shall be given to each Delegate and each Alternate named therein.

Section 6. Lay Delegates of Churches, or in their absence, their Alternates, shall be entitled to one vote each on all questions coming before the Council. Alternates shall not be entitled to voice and vote in the meetings of the Council except when serving in the absence of a Lay Delegate.

Section 7. The Secretary of the Diocese shall make a roll of the Lay Delegates and Alternates certified to him as duly elected with their respective Churches. The President of the Council shall appoint a Committee on Credentials, to be composed of one Clergyman and two Lay Delegates, to which shall be referred the credentials of all Lay Delegates. The Committee shall make its report to the Council promptly. Until this report be received, the roll as made by the Secretary shall, unless objection be made, be accepted as the authentic roll of Lay Delegates and Alternates.

Should doubt arise as to the right of any Lay Delegate or Alternate to his seat, the Committee on Credentials shall hear the evidence presented and report its judgment. Upon this report the Council shall determine the matter unless by a vote of two-thirds of the members present the Council decides to hear the whole case de novo.

### **CANON 3.**

#### **Deputies to Provincial Synod.**

At the Annual Council preceding the meeting of the Provincial Synod, there shall be elected by ballot one member of the Clergy and two Lay persons to be Deputies to the Provincial Synod, who shall serve until their successors are elected. A report shall be made to the Annual Council following each meeting of the Synod. Qualifications for election to Provincial Synod shall be the same as for election to the General Convention

## **CANON 4.**

### **Deputies to the General Convention.**

Section 1. At the regular Council held during the calendar year next preceding each regular meeting of the General Convention there shall be elected by ballot the full number of Clerical and Lay Deputies to the General Convention to which this Diocese is entitled and a majority of all votes cast shall be necessary to a choice. Following the election of the full number of Clergy and Lay Deputies, a ballot shall be taken for a like number of Clergy and Lay Alternate Deputies; and the proper number receiving the highest vote shall be declared Alternates in the order of preference of that ballot.

The Clerical Deputies shall be Presbyters or Deacons canonically resident in this Diocese, and the Lay Deputies shall be persons eligible for election to the Vestry of a Church in this Diocese.

The Deputies so elected shall serve for the regular meeting for which they are chosen and for any special meeting held prior to the next regular meeting of the General Convention unless other Deputies be elected by the Council.

Section 2. Each of the Deputies shall signify to the Secretary of the Council within thirty days after his election whether or not he accepts the election. If he accepts, the Secretary shall issue to him a certificate of election. Should any Deputy elected decline or fail to signify his acceptance, or fail to meet the requirements for election, or should a vacancy occur otherwise, the Secretary of the Council shall issue the certificate of election to the Alternate Deputy of the same order in which the vacancy occurs, who was first elected, or, if more than one were elected on the same ballot, who received the highest votes; and if there be more than one vacancy the others shall be filled successively in like manner.

## **CANON 5. The Church Pension Fund.**

Section 1. The Diocese of Virginia hereby ratifies and confirms its adoption of the system of the Church Pension Fund.

Section 2. In furtherance of the Church Pension Fund:

- (a) The Secretary of the Diocese shall keep the Clergy and laity of the Diocese advised of the benefits of the Church Pension Fund for Clergy and qualified lay employees and shall procure prompt payment of the amounts due the Church Pension Fund, or such other comparable pension fund as may be selected by this Diocese, a Church, Mission or Related Organization, from this Diocese and the several Churches, Missions and Related Organizations in the Diocese.
- (b) The Secretary of the Diocese shall keep the Church Pension Fund informed of the Clergy canonically resident in this Diocese and the qualified lay employees of this Diocese and the Churches, Missions and Related Organizations in this Diocese, and their beneficiaries who may be entitled to receive pensions from the Church Pension Fund.
- (c) The Secretary of the Diocese shall report to the Executive Board which Churches, Missions or Related Organizations have failed to pay in full their assessments by the Church Pension Fund and such other matters in regard to the operation of the Church Pension Fund as may be appropriate.

## **CANON 6. Archdeacons and Deans.**

Section 1.

- (a) The Council may elect, upon nomination by the Bishop, not more than five Priests as Archdeacons, who shall serve at the pleasure of the Council. In the event of a vacancy occurring between meetings of the Council, the Standing Committee shall have power to fill the vacancy, upon nomination by the Bishop, until the next regular meeting of the Council.
- (b) Archdeacons shall have functional titles, and shall have the duties and powers which are assigned or delegated to them by the Bishop or the Council, which shall always be defined at the time of their nomination.
- (c) A priest may serve as Archdeacon without resigning his cure. A Dean of a Region may not serve as an Archdeacon.

Section 2.

- (a) The Bishop shall appoint, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, one Priest in each Region as the Dean thereof. A Dean shall serve at the pleasure of the Bishop, but in no event for more than four



consecutive years, and shall be the official representative of the Bishop to the Region.

- (b) A Priest may serve as Dean without resigning his cure.

## **CANON 7.**

### **The Executive Board.**

Section 1. The Executive Board shall be composed as follows:

- (a) One member elected by each Regional Council or in the absence of the member, an alternate member elected by each Regional Council.
- (b) The Bishop, the Bishop Coadjutor if there be one, and the Suffragan Bishops if there be such.

Section 2. Terms of elected members and alternate members shall expire at the conclusion of the regular meeting of the Council in the appropriate year.

Section 3. Any two members of the Executive Board may call for a vote by orders on any motion or in any election; the vote of a Bishop shall be counted among the Clerical order. A motion or an election so dealt with must succeed concurrently in both orders to be effective.

Section 4. The President of the Executive Board shall be the Bishop. The Executive Board shall elect a Lay member as its Vice President, and may elect a Secretary, who may be of either order. It may elect such other officers as it may desire not in conflict with these Canons. With the exception of the President, all terms of office shall be one year.

Section 5. The Executive Board shall prepare and recommend Diocesan programs, and the proposed funding of such programs, to the Council for approval. The Executive Board shall be responsible for the execution of all approved programs except as the Council may specify and between meetings of the Council shall be responsible for the work of the Church in the Diocese. The Executive Board may adopt such by-laws as it may desire, not in conflict with these Canons.

Section 6. The Executive Board shall meet regularly, at such times and places as it may determine. Special meetings may be called by the President, or by any three members. Written notice of the time and place of any special meeting shall be mailed or otherwise delivered to each member at least seven days in advance of such meeting.

Section 7. The Bishop may appoint, subject to the approval of the Executive Board, a person to serve as the coordinator of the Board. Such person will function as the Bishop may direct.

Section 8. In the event of the absence of the President, and of the Vice President, the meeting shall be presided over by a member present selected by the members present.

Section 9. One-half of the members of the Clerical and one-half of the members of the Lay order constitute a quorum for the transaction of business at any regular or special meeting of the Executive Board, but a smaller number may adjourn.

## **CANON 8. Regions and Regional Councils.**

Section 1. The Diocese of Virginia shall be divided into Regions in such a way that every point of the Diocese is in a Region, and every Church shall be a member unit of some Region. Assignment to a Region shall be by majority vote of all members of the Standing Committee, which may create as many Regions as it wishes, but not less than nine nor more than twenty, each containing at least two or more geographically contiguous Churches.

Section 2. The Vestry or Vestry Committee of any Church which desires to change to another Region shall petition the Standing Committee for such change, stating reasons, and including with the petition the views of both Regional Councils affected by the change. The Standing Committee shall decide the change by majority vote of all its members.

Section 3. The Standing Committee shall notify the Bishop, the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, and the Suffragan Bishops, if there be such, the Executive Board, and the Secretary of the Diocese promptly of any change in the number or compositions of Regions, and shall provide annually to the Council a list of the Regions and their member Churches, which shall be published in the Journal of the Council.

Section 4. In each Region there shall be a Regional Council, subject to the following provisions:

- (a) Each church of the Region shall be represented by its active Clergy and as many Lay persons, elected by its Vestry or Vestry Committee, as it has Lay Delegates to the Council of the Diocese. Qualifications for election to Regional Councils shall be the same as for election to a Vestry.
- (b) The Dean shall call the first meeting of a Regional Council, which shall then organize itself, electing Lay Members as President and Vice-President, respectively. Each Council shall elect such other officers as it desires and shall establish a schedule of regular meetings. Special meetings may be called by any Bishop, by the Dean, by the President, or at the request of the representatives of any two constituent Churches.
- (c) All terms of office shall be determined by each Regional Council, and

shall expire at the conclusion of the regular meeting of the Council of the Diocese in the appropriate year. Notice, and the results, of any election shall be forwarded to the Secretary of the Diocese at the conclusion of Council.

- (d) Each Regional Council shall elect one member and one alternate member of the Executive Board. That member and alternate member must be a Lay person eligible for election to the Vestry of a Church in the Region or members of its active Clergy, and may not be the Dean of the Region or a member of the Standing Committee. Such member and alternate member shall be elected for a term of three years and shall both be of the same order. The positions shall alternate between Lay and Clerical incumbents. The rotation of members shall be established by the Standing Committee from time to time so that as nearly as possible one-third thereof shall be elected each year. Vacancies shall be filled by the appropriate Regional Council for the unexpired term, with due regard as to order, except that, when the unexpired term is for three months or less, the replacement member may be of either order. Regional Council representatives on the Executive Board shall become ex-officio members of their own Regional Council.
- (e) A Regional Council shall be governed by the Rules of Order of the next preceding regular meeting of the Council of the Diocese, unless the Regional Council shall decide otherwise.

Section 5.

- (a) Each Regional Council shall be responsible for seeing that the ministrations of The Episcopal Church are made available to every person living within the boundaries of such Region and shall exercise authority for the Region as a whole in safeguarding the interests and extending the ministrations of the Church throughout its borders, so that the Region may function as a unit in matters of common concern and responsibility. A Regional Council may, for these and other purposes, and subject to the approval of the Executive Board, adopt and administer a budget.
- (b) Any proposal to begin missionary work or to found a Church must have the approval of the Regional Council of the Region in which such work or Church is to be established.
- (c) In any case when a Church is aggrieved by an action of its Regional Council, its Rector or Vicar, with the advice and consent of its Vestry or Vestry Committee, may appeal the matter to the Standing Committee, the decision of which shall be final.
- (d) In any case when a Regional Council, upon request to the Dean of the Region by the Ecclesiastical Authority, fails to meet and act within sixty days of such request, the Executive Board of the Diocese shall exercise the authority of the Regional Council with respect to the matter under consideration, subject to the right of appeal set forth in Section 5(c) of

this Canon. Any such exercise of authority by the Executive Board shall be reported within one month of its exercise to the Standing Committee, and shall also be reported in full to the next meeting of the Council of the Diocese.

## **CANON 9. Boundaries.**

Section 1. The Parishes of the Diocese, and their boundaries, are fixed as of January 23, 1972, and shall not be changed henceforth.

Section 2. In every Region, the Rector and Vestry of each Church and the Vicar and the Vestry Committee of each Mission shall have and exercise concurrent jurisdiction within the boundaries of the Region, and equal responsibility for the extension and welfare of the Church and ministration to needy people within the Region.

Section 3. The authority of an inactive Church is assigned to the Executive Board, which may delegate this authority in specific cases to a sub-committee composed entirely of members of the Executive Board. An inactive Church is defined as one in which there is no functioning Vestry or Vestry Committee.

## **CANON 10. Churches.**

Section 1. A group of people (1) which acknowledge the jurisdiction of the Bishop or Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese of Virginia, (2) among whom there is a regular program of identifiable Episcopal services (including regular celebration of the Holy Communion) at a designated place or places of worship, (3) which as a group shares in the support of the Episcopate of the Diocese, (4) which makes provision for the pastoral administrations of the church to its members, and (5) which functions under the supervision of a Priest or Deacon, shall be called a Church. A list of all Churches shall be published annually in the Journal of the Council. All congregations designated as Parish Churches, Parishes or Separate Congregations on the effective date of this Canon shall be classified as Churches.

Section 2. A group of people seeking such status must signify its desire to a regular meeting of the Council of the Diocese of Virginia by petitioning for Church status. Such petition must contain the proposed name for the Church, a certification that the requirements of Section 1 of this Canon are complied with, the name and address of the supervising Priest, the address or addresses of the place or places of worship, and a copy of the current budget. The petition shall be accompanied by certificates of endorsement from the Regional Council of the Region in which such group provides a place of worship and from the Executive Board, it being the responsibility of the group to obtain such certificate.

Section 3. Each Church shall have a Vestry in conformity with Canon 11.

Section 4. The Vestry of a Church shall elect, from among those persons eligible to serve as Vestry members of that Church, representatives to the Regional Council and Council of the Diocese in the number provided by Canon.

Section 5. The Rector and Vestry of a Church as herein defined are expressly designated as the "Rector and Vestry of a Parish" for purposes of the Constitution and Canons of The Episcopal Church.

Section 6. A group of persons who desire to organize a congregation, but who are unable to meet all of the requirements of Section 1 of this Canon, may be constituted by the Bishop or Ecclesiastical Authority, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, or the Standing Committee itself if it be the Ecclesiastical Authority, a Mission. Application for such status shall be accompanied by a certificate of endorsement of the Regional Council of the Region in which such group proposes to worship, it being the responsibility of the group to obtain such certificate. A list of all Missions shall be published annually in the Journal of the Council of the Diocese. Upon the request of any Church, or the failure of any Church to meet all the requirements of Section 1 of this Canon, or upon request by a Church for direct aid from the Diocesan Budget, the Bishop or Ecclesiastical Authority, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, or the Standing Committee itself if it be the Ecclesiastical Authority, may change the status of such Church to that of a Mission. Any action taken under this section shall be reported in the Journal of the next succeeding Council as one of the official acts of the official taking the action.

Section 7. The minister in charge of a Mission shall be called the Vicar.

Section 8.

- (a) Any Church may, with the consent of the Ecclesiastical Authority and the Regional Council of the Region in which the Mission is to be located, establish within the boundaries of such Region one or more Missions of a Founding Church. The minister in charge of such Mission shall be appointed by the Rector of the Founding Church with the concurrence of the Ecclesiastical Authority. The Vestry of the Founding Church shall appoint or shall allow to be elected a Vestry Committee which shall be composed as provided in Canon 11.14. It shall be charged with transacting the temporal business of the Mission, except that the Founding Church may retain to itself such temporal functions as it deems proper and in any event shall be ultimately responsible for the temporal obligations of the Mission.
- (b) The Rector and Vestry of the Founding Church may at any time agree with the Bishop to designate such "Mission of a Founding Church" as

a “Mission,” and upon such designation becoming effective, the provisions of this section shall no longer apply to such a Mission. Any Mission functioning under this section shall be so marked in the annual list of Missions.

- (c) A Mission shall be entitled to Lay and Clerical representation in the Diocesan and Regional Council as is afforded other Churches.

## **CANON 11.**

### **Election and Organization of Vestries, and Call of Congregational Meetings.**

Section 1. In this Canon, the term “Rector” implies “Rector or Vicar,” and the term “Vestry” denotes “Vestry or Vestry Committee,” unless specifically noted to the contrary.

Section 2. A Church shall have a Vestry which shall consist of not fewer than three or more than twelve members, except that in any Church having more than one hundred confirmed communicants in good standing one additional member may be elected to its Vestry for each additional one hundred confirmed communicants in good standing, or major fraction thereof, provided that the total number of elected Vestry members shall not exceed eighteen.

Section 3. The election of Vestry members shall be held annually at such time and place as shall be designated by the Vestry, or in the event the Vestry does not act then by the Rector, or, if there be no Rector by the Wardens. If the time and place be not so fixed then the election shall be held on Easter Monday in the church or regular place of worship. At least three days notice of the time and place of each election of Vestry members shall be given in the church on an occasion of public worship or by other adequate means.

Notwithstanding the foregoing provision, if any Church so authorize, Vestry members may be elected for terms not to exceed four years, the congregation to determine the length of terms, the beginning of the term, and the number of Vestry members to be elected for such terms. The Vestry members elected and qualified under this Canon shall serve until their successors are elected and have qualified.

At all meetings of the congregation, the Rector shall preside, except that at the request of the Rector or if the Church is without a Rector, the meeting shall be presided over by one of the Wardens or, in their absence, by a Vestry member selected by the Vestry.

Section 4. Only Lay persons, who are confirmed adult communicants in good standing of the church, as defined in General Convention Canon I.17., shall be eligible for election as Vestry members of such church. However, regardless of eligibility of a person for election, no person shall be elected at duly convened

congregational meetings to consecutive full terms on a congregation's Vestry or Vestry Committee.

Section 5. All adult communicants in good standing, registered in the particular Church in which they offer to vote, shall be entitled to vote at the election of Vestry members. The voting shall be by ballot in person and, unless otherwise provided by the meeting, a majority of the votes cast shall be necessary to a choice. There shall be no voting by proxy. But no election shall be valid unless the participating qualified votes number at least ten per cent of the number of active communicants qualified to vote reported for the previous year.

Section 6. The Vestry may appoint three persons to act as judges at the Vestry elections, whose duties shall be to determine the qualifications of the voters and the eligibility of persons for nomination as Vestry members.

Section 7. As soon as may be after their election, the persons chosen as Vestry members shall assemble and organize at such time and place as the Rector shall appoint, or, if no time or place be appointed by him within a reasonable time, then at such time and place as shall be designated by any two Vestry members elect, the Rector and each Vestry member elect being notified. The newly organized Vestry takes office at a time previously established by the congregation in a duly called meeting. The proceedings at this and every meeting of the Vestry shall be opened with one or more collects and the Lord's Prayer by the Rector, or other person appointed by the Rector.

Section 8. Every person chosen a Vestry member shall qualify by subscribing the following declaration and promise: "I do believe the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testament to be the Word of God, and to contain all things necessary to salvation; and I do yield my hearty assent and approbation to the doctrines, worship and discipline of The Episcopal Church; and I promise that I will faithfully execute the office of Vestry member of \_\_\_\_\_ Church, in Region \_\_\_\_\_, in the County (or City) of \_\_\_\_\_, according to my best knowledge and skill." No person shall act as a Vestry member until this declaration and promise have been subscribed to.

Section 9. The Vestry shall elect a Senior and a Junior Warden, a Register and a Treasurer, who shall continue in office until their successors are elected and qualified. The Wardens shall be members of the Vestry.

Section 10. The Rector shall preside at all meetings of the Vestry. In the absence of the Rector, or at his request when present, the Rector may request the Vestry to elect a substitute presiding officer, in which case the Rector will continue to have seat, voice and vote. If the church is without a Rector, meetings of the Vestry shall be presided over by one of the Wardens or, in their absence, by a Vestry member



selected by the Vestry. All Vestry meetings shall be subject to the Rector's call; but in case he fails to call a meeting when requested to do so by two Vestry members, such Vestry members may themselves call a meeting, giving at least three days notice of the time and place to the Rector and to each Vestry member. A majority of the Vestry members who have qualified, exclusive of the Rector, shall constitute a quorum; but any Vestry may by resolution fix a smaller number to act as a quorum at future meetings. The Vestry may adopt by-laws not inconsistent with Diocesan or National Canons.

Section 11. In case of a vacancy in the Vestry, the remaining members may elect a qualified member of the congregation to fill the vacancy until the next annual congregational meeting, at which time such vacancy shall be filled. The following actions of any Vestry member may, after due warning, be deemed to create a vacancy which shall be declared by resolution of the Vestry:

- a. Failure to qualify within 60 days of election; or
- b. Failure to continue as a communicant in good standing; or
- c. Continued failure to attend the meetings of the Vestry without adequate excuse; or
- d. Neglect to perform faithfully and diligently the duties of Vestry members enumerated in the Canons or by the by-laws of the congregation.

Section 12. Any Church having two or more congregations in different communities may apportion to each congregation the number of Vestry members to be chosen as its representation upon the Church Vestry. A separate election shall be held by and for each congregation, at which the number of Vestry members allotted to that congregation shall be chosen in accordance with the procedure presented in the preceding provisions of this Canon.

The Vestry members so chosen, together with the Rector, if there be one, shall constitute the Rector and Vestry of the Church. The Vestry members chosen by each congregation, together with the Rector, shall be a committee of the Church Vestry to have the care and control of the property and to transact the local business of the congregation from which elected. Each Vestry committee may appoint one Warden for its congregation, a Treasurer and a Clerk. If Wardens have been chosen for particular congregations by Committees of the Vestry, the Senior and Junior Wardens of the Church shall be chosen from among such Wardens.

The Church Vestry shall meet as a whole at least quarterly. Any matter concurred in by a majority of the committees of the Vestry, recorded by their respective Clerks and by the Register of the Vestry, shall be the act of the Vestry of the Church unless the Rector, or if there be none, the Senior Warden, deem it proper that such matter should be acted upon in a meeting of the Church Vestry as a whole.



Section 13. In addition to the annual meeting of the congregation for the election of Vestry members, other meetings of the congregation may be called by the Vestry or, if they decline to do so, by ten qualified voters of the congregation after at least three days notice of the time, place and object of the meeting have been given either on an occasion of public worship or by other adequate means to the minister, each Vestry member and the congregation. At such meetings only those persons shall be entitled to vote who are qualified to vote for Vestry members and such meetings shall be conducted in the same manner as meetings held for the election of Vestries, except that voting by ballot need not be required.

Section 14. The Bishop or the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese shall appoint, or else allow a Mission which is not a Mission of a Founding Church to elect, a Committee of not fewer than three nor more than twelve Lay persons, who are confirmed adult communicants in good standing of that Mission, as defined in General Convention Canon I.17, to be called the Vestry Committee.

## **CANON 12.**

### **Duties of Vestries, Wardens and Parish Officers.**

Section 1. The Rector of a Church shall be elected by its Vestry, with the advice of the Bishop and in compliance with General Convention Canon III.9.3(a). The Vestry Committee of every Mission shall elect a Vicar upon nomination by the Bishop, such Vicar to serve at the pleasure of the Bishop. In accordance with General Convention Canon III.9.3(b), after consultation with the Vestry, a Priest-in-Charge may be appointed by the Bishop for any congregation in which there is no Rector. Any assistant ministers of a Church, by whatever name they may be designated, shall be selected by the Rector subject to the approval of the Vestry and in accordance with General Convention Canon III.9.3(c).

Section 2. Each Vestry shall cooperate with the Rector or Vicar in promoting the spiritual welfare of his cure and assist him in his duties as defined in General Convention Canon III.9.5.

Section 3. Each Vestry member shall support the programs of the Church through a commitment to service and biblically-based standard of proportional giving. Each vestry member shall also continuously encourage the members of the congregation to support the programs of the Church and to give generously towards the support of those programs; and each Vestry member shall extend personally a hearty welcome to newly baptized, confirmed, received, or transferred members of the congregation.

Section 4. Each Vestry shall see that the Rector or Vicar is properly supported, that his salary is paid in full and with regularity, together with the pension premiums and other obligations due from the Church; annually review the compensation of its Rector or Vicar in keeping with the published guidelines of the Diocese;

and make all necessary provision for Church music, with the advice and consent of the Rector or Vicar, and subject to his control.

Section 5. Each Vestry shall advise the Diocese by November 30th of the percentage of its annual disposable income that will be shared with the Diocese in support of Diocesan Programs and remit the resultant sum to the Treasurer of the Diocese in regular monthly installments. It shall be the joint duty of the Rector or Vicar and Vestry to submit to the Bishop by the first of February of each year a parochial report for the year ending December 31st preceding, which report shall be submitted in duplicate on the form prepared by the Executive Council.

Section 6. Each Vestry, as the constituted agents of the Church, shall transact all its temporal business, e.g.: (a) providing for the appointment of Trustees pursuant to the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia to hold title to the property of the Church; (b) making and executing all contracts for erecting, furnishing, and preserving the Church edifice and other property; (c) regulating the use of any graveyard or columbarium; (d) establishing a Finance Committee as required by Canon 25 (Finance Committees); and, (e) observing Canon 13 (Business Methods in Church Affairs).

Section 7. With the assistance of the other members of the Vestry and congregation, the Wardens shall have the following duties:

- (a) To oversee the operation and maintenance of the Church property;
- (b) To see that the Church is duly prepared for every occasion of public worship, attend to the accommodations of the congregation with seats, and maintain order and decorum at the time of public worship;
- (c) To collect the offerings of the people;
- (d) To provide out of Church funds, under the direction of the Vestry, a sufficient supply of vestments and books to be used in public worship and also the elements for each celebration of the Holy Eucharist;
- (e) To see that the sexton and other employees properly discharge their duties; and,
- (f) To possess a copy of the current General Convention and Diocesan Constitutions and Canons for the information and guidance of the Rector, Vestry and congregation.

Section 8. It shall be the duty of the Register of the Vestry to take charge of all records except the Parish Register and keep correct entries of all proceedings of the Vestry in a well-bound book to be provided for that purpose and to deliver the records and minute books to the Rector, Vicar, or Wardens, when the Register's term of office expires.

Section 9. The Treasurer shall take charge of all funds except Communion Alms as provided for in General Convention Canon III.9.5.(b)(6), and disburse the same under the direction of the Vestry, maintaining his accounts in accordance

with the canonical requirements for the conduct of business in Church affairs, rendering reports to the Vestry and to the Council as may be required. At the end of his term of office, he shall deliver all books and records pertaining to his office to the Wardens.

Section 10. The provision of this Canon shall also be applicable to Vestry Committees to the extent not in conflict with other Canons.

## **CANON 13.**

### **Business Methods in Church Affairs.**

Section 1. In every Church, Mission, and Institution connected with the Diocese, business methods shall be observed as contained in General Convention Canon I.7 and as supplemented herein.

Section 2. All trust, endowment and other permanent funds and all securities of whatsoever kind for which a Treasurer is responsible represented by physical evidence of ownership or indebtedness shall be deposited or invested with due regard for the social responsibility of the church and the social implications of the Christian faith. These funds shall be (i) deposited in one or more accounts properly earmarked, with one or more national or state banks or trust companies, or one or more savings and loan associations, the accounts of which are insured by an instrumentality of the United States, or with a Diocesan Corporation; or (ii) invested in such a manner as is permitted by Title 26, Chapter 3, Article 2 (Sections 26-45.3 through 26-45.14) of the Code of Virginia (1950) as it may be amended from time to time; or (iii) invested in such manner as approved by the Finance Committee of the Diocese. Such accounts shall be approved in writing by the Vestry or its governing body.

This section shall not be deemed to prohibit investments in securities issued in book entry form or other manner that dispenses with delivery of a certificate evidencing the ownership of the securities or the indebtedness of the issuer.

Section 3. The Treasurer shall be bonded in such sum and with such surety as the Vestry or governing body may from time to time determine.

Section 4. The Vestry or governing body shall annually cause to be audited the accounts of its Treasurer and all other custodians of funds or securities. Such audit will be in compliance with Section 1 above and with such instructions as may be promulgated by the Diocesan Finance Committee. The audit shall include all accounts which exceed five hundred dollars at any one time during the fiscal year.

Section 5. The Vestry or other governing body of every Church, Mission and Related Organization shall provide for the following insurance with such insurers as may be determined by the Vestry or other governing body:

- (a) Fire and casualty insurance for buildings and tangible personal property of the Church, Mission or Related Organization in amounts not less than their replacement cost or depreciated value, as appropriate.
- (b) Adequate comprehensive liability insurance, naming the Diocese of Virginia as an additional insured, with coverage of not less than One Million Dollars per occurrence, for property damage or personal injury occurring (1) on the property of the Church, Mission or Related Organization, (2) as a result of the operation of motor vehicles owned or leased by the Church, Mission or Related Organization, (3) as a result of acts or omissions of the clergy or other employees with respect to their duties as such, or (4) as a result of acts or omissions of members or volunteers performing activities on behalf of or at the direction of the Church, Mission or Related Organization.
- (c) Workers' compensation insurance for all employees.

## **CANON 14. Creation of Church Debt.**

Section 1. No indebtedness, shall be incurred by a Church or Institution without the written approval of the Bishop and of the Standing Committee:

- (a) Except where proposed indebtedness for permanent improvements, replacements, or additions to real estate or equipment, plus indebtedness of every kind already existing does not exceed one hundred and fifty percent (150%) of the average annual receipts of such Church or Institution during the previous three fiscal years; and
- (b) Except where proposed indebtedness for current expenses, plus all indebtedness theretofore incurred for current expenses and still existing, does not exceed twenty percent (20%) of the total current receipts of such Church or Institution during the preceding fiscal year.

Section 2. In computing receipts under subsections (a) and (b) of Section 1 of this Canon, there shall be excluded amounts from or for endowments or from or by bequests, except income therefrom not specifically designated to be used for other purposes, and receipts specially designated for expenditures other than parochial.

Section 3. The approval required under this Canon shall not be granted until there is submitted to, and approved by the Bishop and the Standing Committee, a plan of payment of the indebtedness.

## **CANON 15.**

### **Church Property.**

Section 1. All real and personal property held by or for the benefit of any Church or Mission within this Diocese is held in trust for The Episcopal Church and the Diocese of Virginia. The Vestry of every Church and, when authorized by the Bishop, the Vestry Committee of a Mission, shall elect Trustees for appointment pursuant to law to hold title to such property.

Section 2. No part of the real property of a Church, except abandoned property, shall be alienated, sold, exchanged, encumbered or otherwise transferred for any purpose without the consent of the congregation in a meeting called for that purpose pursuant to the provisions of Section 13 of Canon 11 and approval of the appropriate court, if required by law and, in the case of consecrated property, or any Church or Chapel which has been used solely for divine services, the further consent of the Bishop, acting with the advice and the consent of the Standing Committee of the Diocese. No part of the real property of a Mission under Supervision shall be alienated without the further consent of the Bishop.

Section 3. The Executive Board shall take such steps as may be necessary to recover or secure any property, real or personal, belonging to any Church or bodies heretofore known as a Parish, Separate Congregation, Mission Church or Mission within this Diocese, the legal title to which is not vested in duly constituted Trustees; and whenever any property, real or personal, formerly owned or used by any congregation of the Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia for any purpose for which religious congregations are authorized to hold property under the provisions of the Code of Virginia or any amendment thereof, has ceased to be so occupied or used by such congregation, so that the same may be regarded as abandoned property by the Executive Board, which shall have the authority to declare such property abandoned and shall have the authority to take charge and custody thereof, the Executive Board shall take such steps as may be necessary to transfer the property to the Bishop or the Ecclesiastical Authority; or to sell it.

Section 4. The Bishop, or Ecclesiastical Authority, is hereby authorized to acquire by deed, devise, gift, purchase or otherwise, any real property for use or benefit of the Diocese. Property so acquired shall be held and transferred by the Bishop or the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese in accordance with the provisions of Section 57-16 of the Code of Virginia (1950), as from time to time amended, provided that no such real property shall be alienated, sold, exchanged, encumbered or otherwise transferred for any purpose by the Bishop or the Ecclesiastical Authority without the advice and consent of the Trustees of the Funds of the Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia or the Executive Committee of such Trustees, unless prohibited by the instrument by which title to such property is acquired. The Executive Board shall have the care of the

Episcopal Residence and other property held by the Bishop or the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese for which no other custodians are provided and the Bishop or the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese may delegate all authority with respect to such property, save and except the right to hold, transfer or encumber title to real property, to the Executive Board.

Section 5. The Executive Board is hereby constituted the proper authority of the Church and may apply to the appropriate court of the State for the appointment of Trustees to hold title to real property belonging to the Diocese when it may be necessary. No part of such real estate, except abandoned real property, shall be alienated, sold, encumbered or otherwise transferred for any purpose without the consent of the Executive Board.

Section 6. A list of all real property to which the Bishop and Trustees of the Diocese hold title and of all inactive or abandoned real property shall be maintained by the Secretary of the Diocese and published annually in the Council Journal.

Section 7. Trustees appointed pursuant to this Canon shall be indemnified by the Church or Mission electing them, or, in the case of Trustees designated by the Executive Board, by the Diocese, to the fullest extent as if the Church, Mission, or Diocese were a "Corporation" and such Trustees were "Directors" within the meaning of, and as set forth in, Article 9 of the Virginia Nonstock Corporation Act, as the same may be from time to time amended.

## **CANON 16.**

### **Parish Registers and Parochial Reports.**

Section 1. Every Rector and Vicar shall maintain a register of official acts and make the required entries in the Parish Register as required by General Convention Canon I.6.1. These records shall be made in suitable books to constitute collectively the Parish Register, to be provided by the Vestry for that purpose and to remain in the property of the Vestry. When a congregation is without a Rector or Vicar, one of the Wardens shall take charge of the Parish Register and shall make, or cause to be made, all needful entries until the vacancy is filled.

Section 2. Every Rector or Vicar shall send to the Bishop, or if there be no Bishop, to the Secretary of the Diocese, or the President of the Council, on or before the first day of March of each year, the report required by General Convention Canon I.6.1 for the year ending the thirty-first day of December preceding, in such form as shall be prescribed by the Bishop or the Council. If any congregation is without a Rector or Vicar, the report shall be sent by the Wardens. The Bishop shall compile a list of those Churches and Clergy whose reports are not sent by the first day of March and, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, take appropriate action.

## **CANON 17.** **Related Organizations.**

Section 1. Organizations related to the Diocese of Virginia shall be those whose charters or statements of purpose have been reviewed and approved by the Executive Board and whose status as a related organization shall have been approved by the Council of the Diocese.

Section 2. Every related organization shall operate in conformity with the doctrine, discipline and worship of The Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia.

Section 3. Every related organization shall conform with the applicable provisions of the Canon on Business Methods in Church Affairs; provided, however, that nothing in this Canon shall be construed as acceptance by the Diocese of Virginia of the financial or other obligations of any related organization.

Section 4. The Secretary of the Diocese shall keep a current list of all active related organizations which shall be published in the Council Journal.

Section 5. Every related organization shall furnish an annual report of its activities to the Secretary of Council.

Section 6. The Council of the Diocese, and the Executive Board between Councils, shall have the authority, for proper cause, to terminate the status of a related organization.

## **CANON 18.** **The Secretary of the Diocese.**

The Secretary of the Diocese shall perform such duties as may otherwise be prescribed by the Constitution and Canons and such other duties as may be prescribed by the Ecclesiastical Authority, in the performance of which he shall have such authority as may be delegated to him by the Ecclesiastical Authority.

## **CANON 19.** **The Treasurer of the Diocese.**

Section 1.

- (a) All trust and permanent funds belonging to the Diocese or over which the Diocese has control, and all other funds for which the Treasurer is responsible, shall be kept in one or more accounts in the Diocese of Virginia, properly earmarked, with one or more national or state banks or trust companies, or one or more building or savings and loan associations, the accounts of which are insured by an instrumentality of the United States, or with a Diocesan Corporation, approved



- in writing by the Executive Board, and shall not be withdrawn in whole or in part except upon the signature of two designated persons.
- (b) All securities of whatsoever kind belonging to the Diocese or over which the Diocese has control shall be kept with a Diocesan Corporation or some other agency, approved in writing by the Executive Board and shall not be withdrawn except upon the signature of two designated persons.
  - (c) The Treasurer shall be bonded in such sum and with such surety as the Standing Committee may from time to time determine.
  - (d) Such books of account shall be kept as, in the judgment of the Executive Board, may be necessary.
  - (e) The Executive Board shall annually cause to be audited by certified public accountants the accounts of the Treasurer of the Diocese and the accounts of the Treasurer of every trust and permanent Diocesan fund.
  - (f) A condensed report of the audit shall be made under the direction of the Executive Board, which shall make its report to each regular meeting of the Council and to any special meeting of the Council when requested.
  - (g) All buildings and tangible personal property, over which the Diocese has control, shall be kept adequately insured in such amount and with such insurers as the Executive Board may determine.
  - (h) The Executive Board shall supervise all financial affairs of the Diocese and the methods prescribed for the conduct of Diocesan business affairs.

Section 2. Pending the adoption of an annual budget by the Council of the Diocese, the Executive Board shall prepare and furnish to the Treasurer of the Diocese a schedule of payments for the ensuing fiscal year, which schedule of payments shall first provide for fixed obligations and then for other objects in the program of the Diocese, within the amount of estimated receipts. This schedule of payments shall be the warrant of the Treasurer of the Diocese for disbursement of the amounts specified therein. Upon adoption by the Council of an annual budget, such budget shall become the warrant of the Treasurer to make the expenditures provided therein.

## **CANON 20.**

### **The Registrar of the Diocese.**

Section 1. The Registrar shall be responsible to the Bishop and the Council for the preservation of the official records of the Diocese of Virginia, which shall include the Journals of the Councils, and the official records of the Bishops. He shall procure, receive, catalogue and preserve books, papers and other documents bearing upon the history of the Church in the Diocese of Virginia.



Section 2. The Registrar of the Diocese shall, with the advice of the Bishop and the Secretary of the Diocese, issue guidelines to committees and officials of the Diocese of Virginia concerning such documents as shall be considered worthy of historic preservation; such as the Journals of General Convention, the Episcopal Church Annuals, Diocesan ECW Yearbooks. He shall offer advice to parishes regarding the preservation of historic materials. He shall further make proper disposition of acquisitions to the archives of the Episcopal Church, or to such other repositories as may be appropriate.

## **CANON 21.**

### **The Standing Committee of the Diocese.**

Section 1. The Standing Committee shall annually elect a President and a Secretary from among its members.

Section 2. In addition to its other constitutional and canonical duties, the Standing Committee shall (a) serve as a Council of Advice to the Bishop, and (b) annually address Council on such matters concerning the mission, life or program of the Diocese as the Standing Committee shall deem timely.

Section 3. No member of the Standing Committee chosen by the Executive Board or the Council to fill a vacancy on that Committee as provided by the Constitution shall be ineligible to be elected to a full term, but a member of the Standing Committee who has completed within two years a full term shall not be eligible to be chosen by the Executive Board or the Council to fill a vacancy, nor be eligible to be elected to a full term on that Committee.

## **CANON 22.**

### **The Commission on Ministry.**

Section 1. Membership.

- (a) The Council shall elect six (6) persons, three (3) clerical and three (3) lay, to the Commission on Ministry; one in each order to be elected annually to serve for a term of three (3) years. No one so elected shall be eligible for re-election after having served two consecutive terms until after the expiration of one year, providing that nothing herein shall prevent the Bishop from nominating one or more such persons under the provisions of Section 1(b) of this Canon. Such persons shall be adult communicants in good standing of a Church in the Diocese.
- (b) The Bishop may annually appoint not more than ten (10) additional members for a term of one year each. Such appointments shall be subject to confirmation by Council. Such appointments shall be communicants in good standing.
- (c) In the case of a vacancy in the elected members [Section 1(a)], the Executive Board shall fill the vacancy from the same order and that

member shall serve for the balance of that term. In the case of a vacancy in the appointed members [Section 1(b)], the Bishop may appoint a member to complete that one-year term.

Section 2. The duties of the Commission on Ministry shall be those prescribed in the Canons of the Episcopal Church, including, but not limited to, advising and assisting the Bishop (a) in the determination of present and future opportunities and needs for the ministry of all baptized persons and (b) in the design and oversight of the ongoing process for recruitment, discernment, formation for ministry and assessment of readiness therefore. The Commission may establish committees consisting of members and other persons to report to the Commission or to act on its behalf.

Section 3. The Commission on Ministry shall annually report to the Council of the Diocese.

Section 4. As a transition following adoption of amendments to this Canon at the 212th Annual Council, for the purpose of changing the number and the rotation specified in Section 1(a), the previously elected members of the Commission on Ministry with remaining terms of office of one, two, and three years shall remain in office for the duration of their respective terms of office. This section of the Canon shall lapse upon the establishment of the terms of office so inaugurated.

### **CANON 23.** **Reserved for future use.**

### **CANON 24.** **Reserved for future use.**

### **CANON 25.** **Finance Committees.**

Section 1. There shall be a Finance Committee of the Diocese as required by General Convention Canon I.7, appointed by the Bishop and including representation from the Executive Board, which committee shall, from time to time and at least annually:

- (a) Advise the Executive Board of the conformity of the Diocese, the Churches, the Missions and Institutions connected with the Diocese with the provisions of Canon 13.
- (b) Issue periodic guidelines for audits and investment management.
- (c) Provide information to Church and other Finance Committees as requested.
- (d) Perform such other functions as required by Canon or as directed by the Executive Board.

Section 2. Each Church and Mission shall establish a Finance Committee of not less than three persons to provide assistance in financial matters to the Rector, Vicar, Vestry and Treasurer in the implementation of these Canons.

Section 3. All reports of audits required by Canon 13 shall be made to the Vestry or governing body not later than August 2nd of each year. Such reports, including recommendations, shall be filed with the Bishop as required by National Canon; reports for Missions shall be made to the Bishop designated by the Diocesan who shall submit a consolidated report to the Diocesan. The Bishop shall refer all audit reports to the Finance Committee of the Diocese for their information and recommendations.

## **CANON 26.**

### **Appeal of a Lay Person after Repulsion from the Holy Communion.**

If any person repelled from the Holy Communion shall allege to the Bishop that injustice has been done, or if, notwithstanding that, he shall have professed himself ready and willing, in truth and sincerity, to comply with the requisitions expressed in the Rubric in order to be restored to the Holy Communion, and his repulsion shall be continued, he may present his application in writing to the Bishop, setting forth the grounds thereof and requesting to be restored to the Communion. Thereupon the Bishop, after consideration of the reasons given by the Priest and the Lay person shall adjudge the case and shall communicate his judgment in writing to the Priest and the Lay Person and the judgment shall be final and conclusive.

## **CANON 27.**

### **Presentment and Trial of a Presbyter.**

Section 1. Presentments and trials of Bishops, Priests and Deacons within the Diocese of Virginia shall be in accordance with the provisions of Title IV of the Canons of the General Convention as such canons are amended from time to time. The Standing Committee is designated as the Diocesan Review Committee.

Section 2. At each regular meeting of Council, the Council shall elect an Ecclesiastical Trial Court consisting of six (6) priests or deacons and five (5) lay persons. The priests and deacons shall be canonically resident in this Diocese and the lay persons shall be persons eligible under the Canons for election as Lay Delegates to the electing Council. No member of the Standing Committee shall be eligible to serve on the Ecclesiastical Trial Court.

Section 3. Vacancies on the Ecclesiastical Trial Court, other than for cause under Title IV.4.8 of the Canons of the General Convention, shall be filled by majority vote of the Executive Board. The person elected to fill the vacancy shall be a person of the same order as the person who has vacated.

Section 4. The Ecclesiastical Trial Court shall convene within two (2) months after each regular meeting of Council and shall elect from its membership a Presiding Judge and shall appoint a Church Attorney, and one or more Assistant Church Attorneys, if deemed appropriate by the Ecclesiastical Trial Court, who shall be duly licensed attorneys, as described in Title IV.15.1 of the Canons of the General Convention. If the Presiding Judge or the Church Attorney resigns, or is otherwise disqualified from serving, the Ecclesiastical Trial Court shall (a) elect a successor Presiding Judge or Church Attorney, or (b) elect an acting Presiding Judge or acting Church Attorney to serve with regard to matters involving the disqualifying circumstances.

## **CANON 28.**

### **Relationships Among Clergy and Congregations.**

Section 1. Except upon mandatory resignation by reason of age, a Rector may not resign as Rector of a church without the consent of its Vestry, nor may any Rector canonically or lawfully elected and in charge of a church be removed therefrom by the Vestry against the Rector's will, except as hereinafter provided.

Section 2. When a Rector or a majority of any Vestry believe the pastoral relation between the Rector and the congregation is imperiled by dissension, it shall be the duty of either or both, before contemplating dissolution of the pastoral relation, to lay the matter before the Bishop.

Section 3. If for any urgent reason a Rector or Vestry desires a dissolution of the pastoral relation, and the parties cannot agree, either party may give notice in writing to the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese. Whenever the Standing Committee is the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese, it shall request the Suffragan Bishop, if there be one; or the Assistant Bishop, if there be one; and if neither office is filled, then the Bishop of another Diocese, to perform the duties of the Bishop under this Canon.

Section 4. Whenever a Rector or a Vestry notifies the Bishop under the terms of this Canon, the Bishop shall labor for a reconciliation of the Rector and the congregation, either directly or through the Bishop's designees, or both. The Bishop may require one or more meetings with the Vestry and the Rector, either together or separately, and may require such meetings to be held with the Bishop, with the Bishop's designees, or both. No later than 90 days after receiving the original notification for consultation under the provisions of this Canon, the Bishop shall issue a Pastoral Direction in writing to the Rector and the Vestry shall outline a course of action to unify the congregation.

Section 5. If, in the judgment of the Bishop, the Rector, or the Vestry, the terms of the Pastoral Direction issued by the Bishop as specified in Section 4 above have not been met, or that the purposes for the Pastoral Direction have not been

achieved, and 90 days have passed since the issuance of the Pastoral Direction, then the Rector or the Vestry may request a final judgment on the pastoral relation from the Bishop as follows or the Bishop may proceed on his own initiative as follows:

- (a) The Bishop shall give notice to the Rector and Vestry that a godly judgment will be rendered in the matter after consultation with the Standing Committee and that either party has the right within ten days to request in writing an opportunity to confer with the Standing Committee before it consults with the Bishop.
- (b) If a timely request is made, the President of the Standing Committee shall set a date for the conference, which shall be held within thirty days.
- (c) At the conference each party shall be entitled to representation and to present its position fully.
- (d) Within thirty days after the conference, or after the Bishop's notice if no conference is requested, the Bishop shall confer with and receive the recommendation of the Standing Committee; thereafter the Bishop, as final arbiter and judge, shall render a godly judgment.
- (e) Upon the request of either party the Bishop shall explain the reasons for the judgment. If the explanation is in writing, copies shall be delivered to both parties.
- (f) If the pastoral relation is to be continued, the Bishop shall require the parties to agree on definitions of responsibility and accountability for the Rector and the Vestry.
- (g) If the relation is to be dissolved:
  - (1) The Bishop shall direct the Secretary of the Council to record the dissolution.
  - (2) The judgment shall include such terms and conditions including financial settlements as shall seem to the Bishop just and compassionate.
- (h) In either event the Bishop shall offer appropriate supportive services to the Priest and the church.

Section 6. In the event of the failure or refusal of either party to comply with the terms of the judgment, the Bishop may act as follows:

- (a) In the case of a Rector, suspend the Rector from the exercise of the priestly office until the Priest shall comply with the judgment.
- (b) In the case of a Vestry, recommend to the Council of the Diocese that the Church be placed under the supervision of the Bishop as a Mission until it has complied with the judgment.

Section 7. For cause, the Bishop may extend the time periods specified in this Canon, provided that all be done to expedite these proceedings. All parties shall be notified in writing of the length of any extension.

Section 8. Statements made during the course of proceedings under this Canon are not discoverable nor admissible in any proceedings under Title IV of the General Convention Canons or Diocesan Canon 27 provided that this does not require the exclusion of evidence in any proceeding under the Canons which is otherwise discoverable and admissible.

Section 9. In the course of proceedings under this Canon, if a complaint is made by the Vestry against the Rector under General Convention Canon IV.1. or Diocesan Canon 27, all proceedings under this Canon shall be suspended until the complaint has been resolved or withdrawn.

## **CANON 29.**

### **Gender of Pronouns.**

The masculine pronoun whenever used in these Canons shall be deemed to include the feminine pronoun.

## **CANON 30.**

### **Amendment of Canons.**

Section 1. The Canons of this Diocese may be amended by the Council; but no proposed amendment shall be considered by the Council unless at least one day's notice be given in open Council, nor until such amendment shall have been referred to and reported upon by a Committee of at least two Presbyters and two Laymen. Nor shall such amendments be adopted during the same Council unless two-thirds of the members present concur therein; but if the majority be less than two-thirds, it shall lie over for consideration at the next regular meeting of the Council. Unless otherwise provided by the Council, all amendments shall become effective upon the adjournment of the meeting of the Council at which final action was taken.

Section 2. Whenever a Canon is amended, enacted, or repealed in different respects by two or more independent enactments at the same Council, including the enactment of an entire Canon, the separate enactments shall be considered as one enactment containing all of the amendments or enactments, whether or not repealed, to the extent that the changes made in separate amendments or enactments are not in conflict with each other, the Chancellor and the Chairman of the Committee on Constitution and Canons shall make the determination whether or not there is a conflict and certify the text of the single enactment to the Secretary of the Council.

Section 3. At the conclusion of each regular meeting of General Convention, the Chancellor and the Chairman of the Committee on Constitution and Canons of this Diocese shall be empowered to correct numbering references in the Constitution and Canons of this Diocese to the Constitution and Canons of the

General Convention, which corrections shall be reported to the Secretary of the Diocese.

## **CANON 31.**

### **Health Insurance.**

Section 1. Any and all health insurance coverage provided or paid for by the Diocese, Churches, Diocesan Missions or Missions of a Founding Church located within the Diocese for active and retired ordained persons or lay employees shall be provided through the diocesan health insurance plans established by the Executive Board.

Section 2. The Executive Board shall establish forms and processes for receiving applications for exception or exemption from the mandate of paragraph 1 hereof, and for reviewing and reaching a decision regarding each application. The Executive Board may designate an appropriately constituted body and delegate to it the necessary authorities to receive, review and make recommendations to the Executive Board. A description of these forms and processes shall be furnished to the entities identified in paragraph 1 hereof, made available by the Diocese upon request, and published in the annual guidelines offered by the Diocesan Compensation Commission as approved by the Executive Board.

Section 3. The Executive Board may grant such exemptions or exceptions from the mandate of paragraph 1 hereof as it deems appropriate. Each decision of the Executive Board shall be communicated to the applicant in writing together with a description of any process that the Executive Board may establish for appealing its decisions.

Section 4. In deciding on each application, the Executive Board shall be guided by the following considerations (among such others as it may deem appropriate):

- (a) consistency;
- (b) fairness;
- (c) hardship;
- (d) coverage available through spousal, military or other plans;
- (e) the effect that the exemption or exception requested, if granted, would have on the plan as a whole;
- (f) the precedential effect of the exemption or exception requested, if granted.







# **Index to the Constitution and Canons**



## Index to the Constitution and Canons

- References to the Diocesan Constitution are by Roman numerals.
- References to the Diocesan Canons are by Canon and appropriate section in Arabic numerals; e.g., 6.1.

Amendments	
To Constitution . . . . .	XIX
To Canons . . . . .	30
Archdeacons . . . . .	6.1
Audits . . . . .	13.4
Bishops	
Election . . . . .	VII
Vacancy in office . . . . .	IX
Bonding of Treasurers . . . . .	13.3
Boundaries . . . . .	9
Business Methods in Church Affairs	
General . . . . .	13
Audits . . . . .	13.4
Deposit of Funds . . . . .	13.2
Insurance . . . . .	13.5
Funds, trust and permanent . . . . .	13.2
Chancellor, Diocesan . . . . .	XIII
Church Pension Fund . . . . .	5
Churches	
Debt . . . . .	14
Defined . . . . .	10
Parochial Reports . . . . .	16.2
Property . . . . .	15
Registers, Parish . . . . .	16.1
Under Supervision . . . . .	10.6
Vestries (See: Vestries)	
Clergy	
Official list . . . . .	1
Assistant Clergy	
Rector, Election of . . . . .	12.1
Communicants	
Repulsion from Holy Communion . . . . .	26
Congregational Meetings . . . . .	11
Council	
Composition . . . . .	III; 1.2-4; 2
Committees	
. . . . Credentials . . . . .	2.7

Lay Delegates  
 . . . Alternates . . . . . 2.4-7  
 . . . Election of . . . . . 2.4-5; 10.4  
 Meetings . . . . . II  
 Methods of Voting . . . . . V  
 President . . . . . VIII  
 Quorum . . . . . IV  
 Secretary . . . . . XI  
 Deans . . . . . 6.1(c); 6.2  
 Deputies, election of  
     General Convention . . . . . 4  
     Provincial Synod . . . . . 3  
 Diocesan Finance Committee . . . . . 25  
 Ecclesiastical Trial Court . . . . . 27.2-4  
 Executive Board . . . . . 7  
     Election of Members & Alternates . . . . . 7.1(a)  
     Inactive Church Authority . . . . . 9.3  
 Finance Committees . . . . . 25  
 Financial Reports (See: Business Methods)  
 Founding Church . . . . . 10.8  
 Funds (See: Business Methods)  
 Gender . . . . . XX; 29  
 General Convention, Deputies . . . . . 4  
 Health Insurance . . . . . 31  
 Holy Communion  
     Repulsion from . . . . . 26  
 Ministry, Commission on . . . . . 22  
 Missionary Society . . . . . XVI  
 Offerings and Alms . . . . . 12.7;12.9  
 Officers, Diocesan . . . . . VI  
 Organizations, Related . . . . . 17  
     Annual Report . . . . . 17.5  
     Approved by Council . . . . . 17.1  
     Business Methods . . . . . 17.3; 13  
     Relationship, Authority to terminate . . . . . 17.6  
 Parish Registers . . . . . 16.2  
 Parishes, bound by Constitution . . . . . XVII  
 Parochial Reports . . . . . 16.1  
 Pastoral Relationships . . . . . 28  
 Pension Fund (See: Church Pension Fund)  
 Presentment and Trial of a Presbyter . . . . . 27  
 Property (See: Churches)  
 Provincial Synod, Deputies . . . . . 3  
 Rector (See: Clergy)  
 Regional Council . . . . . 8.4-5

Regions .....	8; 9.2
Registrar, Diocesan .....	.XIV; 20
Regulations Respecting Laity (See: Laity)	
Secretary, Diocesan .....	.XI; 5.2; 18
Duties .....	.18
Maintain Lists	
... Real Property .....	.15.6
... Related Organizations .....	.17.4
Standing Committee .....	.VI; XV; 21
Church Indebtedness, Approval of .....	.14
Officers .....	.21.1
Treasurer, Diocesan .....	.XII; 19
Trusts (See: Business Methods)	
Trustees, Parish .....	.12.6(a); 15.1
Vacancies	
Vestry .....	.11.11
Vestry Committee .....	.11.1
Vestry	
Declaration .....	.11.8
Election .....	.11.3-5
Eligibility	
... For Vestry .....	.11.4
... To vote .....	.11.5
Judges .....	.11.6
Meetings, Call of .....	.11.10
Meetings, Prayer before .....	.11.7
Organization .....	.11.7
Rector to preside .....	.11.10
Size .....	.11.2
Vacancy .....	.11.11
Vestry, duties .....	.12
Clergy compensation .....	.12.4
Income sharing .....	.12.5
Parochial Reports .....	.12.5
Spiritual Welfare of Parish .....	.12.2
Temporal Business	
... Business Methods .....	.12.6(e)
... Contracts .....	.12.6(b)
... Finance Committee .....	.12.6(d)
... Graveyard/Columbarium .....	.12.6(c)
... Trustees .....	.12.6(a)
Vestry, officers	
Election of .....	.11.9

Duties of  
    ... Register .....12.8  
    ... Treasurer .....12.9  
    ... Wardens .....12.7  
Vicar .....10.7  
Wardens, duties .....12.7







# Directory



# **Bishops and Diocesan Staff**

## **Bishops**

<b>Peter James Lee</b>	Bishop e-mail: <a href="mailto:pjlee@thediocese.net">pjlee@thediocese.net</a>	ext. 14
<b>Shannon Sherwood Johnston</b>	Bishop Coadjutor e-mail: <a href="mailto:sjohnston@thediocese.net">sjohnston@thediocese.net</a>	ext. 18
<b>David Colin Jones</b>	Bishop Suffragan e-mail: <a href="mailto:djones@thediocese.net">djones@thediocese.net</a>	703-824-1325

The Mayo Memorial Church House  
of the Diocese of Virginia  
110 West Franklin Street  
Richmond, Virginia 23220  
804/643-8451  
1-800/DIOCESE  
FAX 804/644-6928  
www.thediocese.net

To reach a member of the diocesan staff after regular office hours, call 1-800/DIOCESE. When the recorded message begins, enter the two-digit extension of the person you wish to reach.

## Diocesan Staff

Ms. Paris Ball	Assistant Program Director <i>e-mail: pball@thediocese.net</i>	ext. 27
Ms. Patricia Bjorling	Director of Stewardship and Development <i>e-mail: pbjorling@thediocese.net</i>	ext. 16
Mr. Buck Blanchard	Missioner for World Mission <i>e-mail: bblanchard@thediocese.net</i>	ext. 35
Ms. Mary Anne Bryant	Administrative Assistant, Office of the Bishop/Global Mission <i>e-mail: mabryant@thediocese.net</i>	ext. 15
Ms. Joy Buzzard	Financial Administrator <i>e-mail: jbuzzard@thediocese.net</i>	ext. 22
Ms. Emily Cherry	Assistant for Print Communications <i>e-mail: echerry@thediocese.net</i>	ext. 25
Ms. Carolyn Chilton	Program Director <i>e-mail: cchilton@thediocese.net</i>	ext. 29
Ms. Marjorie Claybrook	Assistant to the Stewardship and Development Office <i>e-mail: mclaybrook@thediocese.net</i>	ext. 17
Ms. Laura Cramer	Benefits Administrator <i>e-mail: lcramer@thediocese.net</i>	ext. 40

Mr. Matt Farr	Bishop's Clerk	ext. 38
Mr. Tyler Fox	Administrative Assistant to Bishop Jones <i>e-mail: tfox@thediocese.net</i>	703-824-1325
Mr. Patrick Getlein	Secretary of the Diocese, Chief of Staff <i>e-mail: pgetlein@thediocese.net</i>	ext. 30
Ms. Karen Glasco	Administrative Assistant to Bishop Lee <i>e-mail: kglasco@thediocese.net</i>	ext. 12
Ms. Peggy Hombs	Coordinator of the Ordination Process <i>phombs@thediocese.net</i>	ext. 11
Mr. Wilbert "Skeet" Jones	Sexton	ext. 28
Ms. Linda Keener	Administrative Assistant to the Secretary of the Diocese <i>e-mail: lkeener@thediocese.net</i>	ext. 41
Mr. Michael Kerr	Treasurer <i>e-mail: mkerr@thediocese.net</i>	ext. 20
Ms. Mildred Lofton	Bookkeeper <i>e-mail: mlofton@thediocese.net</i>	ext. 23
Ms. Anna Moncure	Program Coordinator <i>amoncure@thediocese.net</i>	ext. 31
Ms. Lindsay Ryland	Deployment Officer <i>e-mail: lryland@thediocese.net</i>	ext. 13
Ms. Karen Smith	Receptionist/ Administrative Assistant <i>e-mail: ksmith@thediocese.net</i>	ext. 10







# **Diocesan Centers**



## **Diocesan Centers**

Shrine Mont, Incorporated  
221 Shrine Mont Cir.  
Orkney Springs, Virginia 22845  
Mr. Kevin Moomaw, Director

540-856-2141  
Fax 540-856-8520

The Virginia Diocesan Center at Roslyn  
8727 River Rd.  
Richmond, VA 23229  
Ms. Kass Lawrence, Director

804-288-6045  
800-477-6296  
Fax 804-285-3430



# **Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia**



## Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia

Dr. David Charlton, President  
6001 Grove Ave. Blair Hall, Richmond, VA 23226  
dcharlton@thediocese.net  
804-281-7148

Ms. Kim Henderson, Secretary/Asst. Treasurer  
6001 Grove Ave. Blair Hall, Richmond, VA 23226  
khenderson@thediocese.net  
804-281-7148

Christchurch School  
49 Seahorse Ln., Christchurch, VA 23031 804-758-2306  
Mr. John Estin Byers, Head

St. Catherine's School  
6001 Grove Ave., Richmond, VA 23226 804-288-2804  
Ms. Auguste J. Bannard, Head

St. Christopher's School  
711 St. Christopher's Rd., Richmond, VA 23226 804-282-3185  
Mr. Charles M. Stillwell, Head

St. Margaret's School  
P.O. Box 158, Tappahannock, VA 22560 804-443-3357  
Ms. Margaret R. Broad, Head

St. Stephen's & St. Agnes School  
1000 St. Stephen's Rd., Alexandria, VA 22304 703-751-2700  
Ms. Joan G. Ogilvy Holden, Head

Stuart Hall School  
P.O. Box 210, Staunton, VA 24402 540-885-0356  
Mr. Mark Hampton Eastham, Head

### Other Schools

The Episcopal High School  
1200 N. Quaker Ln., Alexandria, VA 22302 703-379-6530  
Mr. F. Robertson Hershey, Head

The Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary in Virginia  
3737 Seminary Rd., Alexandria, VA 22304 703-370-6600  
Dr. Ian Markham, Dean and President  
The Rt. Rev. Peter James Lee, Chairman





# **Virginia Diocesan Homes**



## Virginia Diocesan Homes

Goodwin House, Alexandria 4800 Fillmore Ave., Alexandria, VA 22311 Mr. Gary Selmeczi, President	703-578-1000
Goodwin House West, Falls Church 3440 S. Jefferson St., Falls Church, VA 22041 Mr. Marvin Ogburn, President	703-820-1488
Rappahannock Westminster-Canterbury 132 Lancaster Dr, Irvington, VA 22480 Mr. Roger Parry, President	804-438-4000
Shenandoah Westminster-Canterbury 300 Westminster-Canterbury Dr., Winchester, VA 22603 Mr. David Goff, President	540-665-0156
Westminster-Canterbury of the Blue Ridge 250 Pantops Mountain Rd., Charlottesville, VA 22911 Mr. C. H. Hinnant, III, President	434-972-2622
Westminster-Canterbury of Richmond 1600 Westbrook Ave., Richmond, VA 23227 Mr. Donald Lecky, President	804-264-6000



# **Other Institutions**



## **Other Institutions**

The Church Pension Group  
445 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10016

800-223-6602  
Fax 212-592-9400

The Episcopal Church Center  
815 Second Ave., New York, NY 10017

800-334-7626  
Fax 212-949-6781







# **Clergy in Order of Reception**



## List of Clergy of the Diocese in Order of Reception

<b>Bishops</b>	<b>Date Ordained</b>	<b>Rec'd/Ord'd</b>
Lee, Peter James (Consecrated May 19, 1984)	May 1968	North Carolina
Johnston, Shannon S. (Consecrated May 26, 2007)	December 1988	Mississippi
Jones, David C. (Consecrated June 24, 1995)	December 1968	West Virginia
Atkinson, Robert P. (Consecrated May 6, 1973)	February 1954	West Virginia
Gray, Francis Campbell (Consecrated October 31, 1986)	December 1969	Northern Indiana
Keyser, Charles L. (Consecrated May 6, 1990)	February 1955	Florida
Matthews, F. Clayton (Consecrated September 11, 1993)	April 1974	East Carolina

<b>Priests/Deacons</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Received from/ Ordained in VA</b>
Baldwin, Jr., Harry W.	06/04/1948	Ordained
Price, Gary K.	11/04/1949	Pennsylvania
Seiler, Robert S.	06/06/1952	Ordained
Frank, William G.	05/20/1954	Kentucky
Morgan, III, Edward	06/03/1955	Ordained
Gibson, Jr., Churchill J.	06/01/1956	Ordained
Pendleton, William W.	06/01/1956	Ordained
Lyles, Robert H.	06/07/1957	Ordained
Sherk, Jr., Grant R.	06/07/1957	Ordained
Marshall, McAlister C.	06/10/1957	Ordained
Newman, Jr., Murray L.	11/13/1957	W. Massachusetts
Prest, Jr., A. Patrick L.	02/28/1958	Connecticut
West, Stewart B.	03/10/1958	West Virginia
Van Scoyoc, Gardner W.	06/13/1958	Ordained
Grumbine, Eugene E.	06/28/1960	Ordained
Eddleton, Oscar B.	09/02/1961	N. Carolina

JOURNAL OF THE 212TH ANNUAL COUNCIL

---

Smart, Jr., Frank F.	03/05/1962	Honolulu
Barton, III, George L.	07/02/1962	SW. Virginia
Brown, III, W. Hill	11/24/1962	Ordained
Aiken, Jr., Charles D.	06/15/1963	Ordained
Adams, Jr., John D.	09/01/1964	Maryland
Harris, Carl B.	01/01/1965	Washington
Wood, Hunter H.	06/12/1965	Ordained
Davis, Gordon B.	11/15/1965	Southern Virginia
Campbell, Benjamin P.	11/12/1966	Ordained
Stribling, Jr., Jess H.	01/01/1967	Washington
LeRoy, Milton R.	04/21/1967	Cuba
Angel, Clyde S.	06/10/1967	Ordained
Duvall, Robert W.	08/15/1967	S. Carolina
Boyd, Jr., Robert J.	09/01/1967	SW. Virginia
Newland, Jr., William T.	12/01/1967	Washington
Hall, Jr., Robert C.	06/08/1968	Ordained
Hartl, K. Palmer	09/17/1968	Connecticut
Dickey, Jr., Robert W.	01/01/1969	Delaware
Goodwin, III, Frederick D.	06/14/1969	Ordained
Morgan, S. Neale	09/01/1969	Pittsburgh
La Rue, Howard A.	10/01/1969	Southern Virginia
Sydnor, Jr., Charles R.	06/20/1970	Ordained
Wandall, Frederick S.	09/01/1970	SW. Virginia
Minich, Mason F.	01/01/1971	Costa Rica
Sheerin, Jr., Charles W.	09/13/1971	Massachusetts
Dols, William L.	04/02/1972	Massachusetts
Praktish, Carl	04/15/1972	Ordained
Way, Peter T.	05/27/1972	Ordained
Eade, Kenneth C.	07/01/1972	NM & SW Texas
Andersen, John D.	08/01/1972	Connecticut
Prior, Randall L.	10/06/1972	Central Gulf Coast
Coffey, E. Allen	05/26/1973	Ordained
Hobson, III, Jennings W.	05/26/1973	Ordained
Hodge, Vincent S.	05/26/1973	Ordained
Edwards, D. Raby	09/01/1973	Atlanta
Myers, William F.	11/01/1973	Central New York
Wyer, George W.	02/27/1974	SE Florida
Corry, Richard S.	04/22/1974	Florida
Warner, David M.	05/01/1974	Utah
Prichard, Robert W.	05/24/1974	Ordained
Albritton, Sherodd R.	08/01/1974	Atlanta
Bayfield, Ralph W.	12/10/1974	Pennsylvania
Morton, III, W. Brown	01/15/1975	Cnv.Am.Churches, Europe
Dols, Timothy W.	04/01/1975	Maryland
Murray, Michael H.	08/03/1975	SW. Virginia

Smith, John M.	09/02/1975	North Carolina
Cook, Jr., Charles S.	04/22/1976	Southern Virginia
Thomas, John A.	05/13/1976	Ordained
Berberich, Gloria K.	05/22/1976	Ordained
Worthington, Jr., Daniel O.	05/22/1976	Ordained
Brookfield, Christopher M.	12/19/1976	Ordained
Reeves, Jr., William	01/04/1977	Southern Virginia
deBordenave, E. A. Tad	01/06/1977	C. Gulf Coast
DeMott, Richard A.	01/31/1977	Newark
Turnbull, Malcolm E.	06/04/1977	SW. Virginia
Biddle, III, Craig	08/01/1977	Connecticut
Poist, David H.	09/01/1977	Maryland
White, Harold N.	09/13/1977	West Virginia
Jones, David C.	01/01/1978	West Virginia
Swann, Jr., Sydney C.	01/20/1978	Southern Virginia
Phillips, Margaret E.	06/03/1978	Ordained
Wayland, David C.	06/15/1978	Maryland
Klam, Warren P.	06/16/1978	Ordained
Brake, Mary W.	08/18/1978	Ordained
Richardson, W. Ramsey	09/01/1978	Southern Virginia
Nunn, Frances L.	10/14/1978	Ordained
Knight, David H.	10/15/1978	W. Massachusetts
McCusker, III, Thomas B.	04/06/1979	Pittsburgh
Caldwell, Martin	06/15/1979	Newark
Hergenrather, Lynda S.	06/23/1979	Ordained
Holliday, C. Thomas	06/23/1979	Ordained
Stewart, J. Bruce	09/04/1979	Newark
Wentt, Allan R.	10/16/1979	Southern Ohio
Matthews, F. Clayton	01/01/1980	E. Carolina
Okrasinski, Ronald S.	02/06/1980	Ordained
Bragg, Randolph M.	06/01/1980	Southern Virginia
Kettlewell, Paula S.	06/14/1980	Ordained
Cobb, Lewis M.	07/14/1980	Southern Virginia
Taylor, Gregory B.	07/18/1980	Ohio
Cooke, Bruce H.	11/20/1980	Iowa
Lee, David E.	01/26/1981	Michigan
Noe, William S.	01/28/1981	E. Carolina
Kinser III, Prentice	03/01/1981	SW. Virginia
Stafford, William S.	05/02/1981	Ordained
Kunz, Jr., Andrew G.	05/15/1981	Missouri
Merrow, Andrew T. P.	06/07/1981	Ordained
Goff, Susan E.	06/23/1981	Newark
Hallock, Jr., Harold H.	09/01/1981	Tennessee
Ward, Edwin M.	09/10/1981	Connecticut
Markley, Thomas H.	10/01/1981	Southern Virginia

JOURNAL OF THE 212TH ANNUAL COUNCIL

---

Brown, Jr., Allen W.	12/01/1981	SE. Florida
Miller, John E.	12/12/1981	Ordained
Jenkins, Holt M.	02/25/1982	Maryland
Bryan, Jonathan R.	06/09/1982	Ordained
Stribling, Anna J.	06/09/1982	Ordained
Carter, J. Currie M.	06/15/1982	Southern Virginia
Brown, Dwight L.	06/17/1982	W. Massachusetts
Baxter, Philip R.	06/21/1982	Missouri
Windel, Marian K.	06/28/1982	Washington
Reiners, Jr., Alwin	11/20/1982	Missouri
Siefferman, Norman C.	12/15/1982	Atlanta
Martin, William R.	01/01/1983	Southern Virginia
Smith, Thomas R.	04/21/1983	Washington
Dudley, Jr., Thomas L.	05/18/1983	Upper South Carolina
Horne, Martha M. J.	06/11/1983	Ordained
Maycock, Roma W.	06/11/1983	Ordained
VanDevelder, Frank R.	06/14/1983	Mexico
Rutter, Deborah W.	08/06/1983	Pittsburgh
Gray, Peter H.	09/01/1983	W. Michigan
Reid, Richard	10/12/1983	Rhode Island
Milliken, Jean L.	12/12/1983	Atlanta
Johnston, Philip G.	01/01/1984	Lexington
Blair, Jr., Thom W.	02/01/1984	Missouri
Mohn, Michael	03/01/1984	W. N. Carolina
Loomis, DeWitt H.	04/01/1984	C. New York
Hetherington, Robert G.	05/11/1984	W. New York
Lee, Peter James	05/19/1984	N. Carolina
Phipps, Jr., Robert S.	07/01/1984	Texas
Chippis, Kathleen D. M.	07/25/1984	Ordained
Trumbore, Frederick R.	10/12/1984	C. Florida
Read, Harry A. C.	12/12/1984	Ordained
Desaulniers, John J.	06/22/1985	Ordained
Tedesco, Robert L.	08/22/1985	Ordained
May, Jr., Boyd H.	01/20/1986	Ordained
Lubelfeld, Nicholas P. N.	03/31/1986	Michigan
Manson, Anne L. Y.	06/11/1986	Ordained
Woodard, G. H.	06/18/1986	Washington
Keyser, Charles L.	08/01/1986	Florida
Brooks, Porter H.	11/26/1986	NW. Texas
Friend, Robert D.	01/01/1987	Maryland
Seiler, Jeffrey H.	01/15/1987	Maine
Wells, Jr., William S.	02/15/1987	N. Carolina
Schaller, Jr., Warren A.	02/17/1987	Suspension Ended
Epes, Gail E. A.	06/13/1987	Ordained
Gustin, Peter R.	06/13/1987	Ordained



Robayo, Daniel D.	06/13/1987	Ordained
Gray, Bruce A.	06/22/1987	Albany
Bitsberger, Donald E.	08/08/1987	Massachusetts
Davis, Alice D.	09/13/1987	Maryland
Edwards, Jr., Myles W.	10/01/1987	Delaware
Hatcher, Jr., John H.	10/01/1987	Tennessee
Webb, III, Joseph T.	05/12/1988	Maryland
Gilliatt, Cynthia A.	06/18/1988	Ordained
Wood, Stuart C.	06/18/1988	Ordained
Atkinson, Robert P.	01/01/1989	West Virginia
Mansella, Thomas G. A.	03/01/1989	Argentina/Uruguay
Cangialosi, Grace L.	06/10/1989	Ordained
Turner, Linnea S.	06/10/1989	Ordained
Malm, Robert H.	06/15/1989	New Hampshire
Glover, John F.	09/27/1989	Minnesota
Hearn, Roger D.	01/01/1990	Easton
Schadt, Stuart E.	02/01/1990	Texas
Chipps, James D.	06/02/1990	Ordained
Johnson, Paul A.	06/02/1990	Ordained
McWhorter, Stephen	07/15/1990	California
Morales, Roberto	02/25/1991	New York
May, Richard E.	06/11/1991	Vermont
Maypole, Sara J. Chandler	12/01/1991	Connecticut
Walsh, Ruth D.	12/10/1991	Ordained
Eaves, Susan N.	12/12/1991	Ordained
Alley, Charles D.	01/21/1992	Alabama
Babson, Katharine E.	06/13/1992	Ordained
Papile, James A.	06/13/1992	Ordained
Strasser, Gabor	06/13/1992	Ordained
Pippin, J. Edwin	07/01/1992	California
Winchell, Ronald S.	07/06/1992	Utah
Booker, Vaughan P. L.	09/21/1992	New Jersey
Jackson, Brad L.	11/23/1992	Kansas
Burgoyne, Douglas G.	03/29/1993	Southern Virginia
Smith, Wesley H.	03/29/1993	New York
Grant, Priscilla R.	04/07/1993	Vermont
Dillard, W. Scott	06/12/1993	Ordained
Heistand Jones, Virginia	06/12/1993	W. Texas
May, David H.	06/12/1993	Ordained
Reed, James G.	06/12/1993	Ordained
Johnson, Charles L.	06/24/1993	Maine
Klemmt, Pierce W.	01/01/1994	West Missouri
Rundlett, Bradford A.	01/01/1994	Maryland
Hunter, Jr., H. Miller	02/01/1994	Alabama
Huynh, Tinh T.	06/11/1994	Ordained

JOURNAL OF THE 212TH ANNUAL COUNCIL

---

Mullaly, Jr., Charles F.	06/11/1994	Ordained
Peacock, Joan L.	06/11/1994	Ordained
Woodruff, Karen B.	06/11/1994	Ordained
Kempsell, Jr., Howard F.	07/01/1994	Massachusetts
Lord, Richard A.	08/15/1994	Connecticut
Simpson, Geoffrey S.	10/24/1994	Connecticut
Fishwick, Jeffrey P.	01/01/1995	S. Carolina
Ohmer, John R.	01/23/1995	Indianapolis
Norton, Julie L.	01/24/1995	Massachusetts
Eaves, Lindon J.	01/27/1995	Oxford, UK
Thomas, Sherry H.	03/24/1995	Southern Ohio
Ritchie, Anne Gavin	06/19/1995	Washington
Hammond, James A.	06/27/1995	Easton
White, James T.	07/07/1995	Arkansas
Krejci, Scott	07/31/1995	Michigan
Greenwood, April Trew	10/10/1995	Rhode Island
Greenwood, III, D. Richard	10/10/1995	Rhode Island
Koth, Robert D.	11/01/1995	W. Texas
Rice, Jr., John F.	11/01/1995	Massachusetts
Wade, Stephen H.	11/01/1995	Massachusetts
Moore, Melvin L.	11/27/1995	Ordained
McDowell, Jr., John S.	01/15/1996	C. Pennsylvania
Weatherly, Beverly	01/24/1996	New Jersey
Blakemore, Barbara Keller	03/01/1996	Southern Virginia
White, III, Hugh C.	03/01/1996	Southern Virginia
Merritt, Claudia W.	05/22/1996	N. Carolina
Wayland, David F.	05/25/1996	Southern Ohio
Parker, Betsee	07/31/1996	Massachusetts
Sevier, Huey J.	09/01/1996	NW. Pennsylvania
Hortum, John D.	09/08/1996	Roman Catholic
Miller, Jr., Edward O.	10/18/1996	Massachusetts
Spigner, Carol H.	11/22/1996	Upper S. Carolina
Spigner, Charles B.	11/22/1996	Upper S. Carolina
Nelson-Amaker, Melana	11/25/1996	Pittsburgh
Garrett, Kathy R.	01/01/1997	Connecticut
Packard, Laurence K.	01/01/1997	Atlanta
Faeth, Margaret A.	01/07/1997	Ordained
Jackson, C. Thomas	01/14/1997	W. Texas
Dunlap, G. Edward	01/25/1997	E. Carolina
Emerson, Keith R.	03/01/1997	Iowa
Crocker, Ronald	03/18/1997	Rhode Island
Burk, William H.	05/05/1997	Northern California
Elberfeld, Katherine A.	05/08/1997	Lexington
Levy, Sandra	05/30/1997	SW. Virginia
Thompson, Carla E.	06/14/1997	Ordained

Rahm, Kent	07/11/1997	Long Island
Weatherly, John A.	07/15/1997	E. Carolina
deGavre, Susan W.	08/16/1997	Pennsylvania
Schellenberg, Roger	09/01/1997	W. Massachusetts
Parkinson, Caroline S.	09/18/1997	Washington
Sturges, Kathleen M.	10/15/1997	Olympia
Hummel, Thomas C.	12/26/1997	Newark
Anderson, Vienna Cobb	01/26/1998	Washington
Caldwell, George M.	06/13/1998	Ordained
Simmons, IV, Thomas W.	06/13/1998	Ordained
Thomson, Jacqueline C.	06/13/1998	Ordained
Birnbaum, Rachelle E.	06/15/1998	Arkansas
West, Anne	09/01/1998	West Virginia
West, Scott A.	09/01/1998	West Virginia
Bridges, Penelope M.	11/25/1998	New Hampshire
Murphy, Genevieve M.	12/11/1998	Ordained
Weiler, William L.	01/22/1999	Upper South Carolina
Murphy, Jo-Ann	01/26/1999	Newark
Gray, Francis	02/19/1999	N. Indiana
Akin, Mary Anne	03/01/1999	Delaware
Washington, Lynne	04/13/1999	Southern Virginia
Keill, David	06/14/1999	New Jersey
McDonald, Janet S.	06/19/1999	Ordained
Voorhees, Jonathan	08/06/1999	Oregon
Baker, John M.	08/31/1999	West Tennessee
Gibson, Webster	10/01/1999	S. Virginia
Walton, Lindsley	12/17/1999	Ordained
Warder, Oran E.	01/15/2000	Delaware
Han, Valentine	02/01/2000	Korea
Pollock, Margaret C. F.	03/29/2000	Honduras
Anderson, David T.	06/24/2000	Ordained
Cunningham, Jeunee J.	06/24/2000	Ordained
Smith, Hilary B.	06/24/2000	Ordained
Webb, Pamela	07/01/2000	Southern Virginia
Eckman, Jr., Daniel W.	08/25/2000	Upper South Carolina
Newcomb, Deborah J.	09/08/2000	Maryland
Newbold, Simeon E.	09/14/2000	Central Florida
Hollerith, Randolph M.	12/01/2000	Georgia
Hollerith, Melissa K.	12/01/2000	Georgia
Lainson, Vinnie	12/07/2000	Ordained
Kiblinger, Charles E.	12/28/2000	Colorado
Huntington, Frederic D.	01/01/2001	South East Florida
Morgan, Philip	01/08/2001	N. Indiana
Meck, Nancy E.	02/12/2001	West Missouri
Wheeler, Elisa D.	05/10/2001	Washington

JOURNAL OF THE 212TH ANNUAL COUNCIL

---

Hawkins, Linda	06/23/2001	Ordained
Fichter, Jr., Richard E.	06/23/2001	Ordained
Skala, Kira	06/23/2001	Ordained
Sheehan, John	06/23/2001	Ordained
Packard, Jeffrey A.	07/30/2001	Central Pennsylvania
Piver, Jane	08/23/2001	East Carolina
Mandell, Cuthbert	09/06/2001	Massachusetts
Lockey, Laura	09/11/2001	Mississippi
Binder, Donald	10/01/2001	Dallas
Baker, Rhonda W.	10/01/2001	Chicago
Corsetto, Dana	10/05/2001	NW Texas
Stanley, Lauren	10/30/2001	Bethlehem
Barker, Ann	11/02/2001	Atlanta
Anschutz, Maryetta	11/17/2001	Ordained
Dickson, Patricia	11/17/2001	Ordained
Hadaway, Michael	01/01/2002	West Virginia
Merola, C. Robert	01/01/2002	Central Florida
Andres, Anthony	01/01/2002	Indiana
Gray, Michael	01/07/2002	SE Florida
Foughty, Donna	01/15/2002	North Dakota
Inscoe, Laura	06/15/2002	Ordained
Kapurch, Linda	06/15/2002	Ordained
MacPhail, Alexander	06/15/2002	Ordained
Shepherd, Stephen	06/15/2002	Ordained
Reyes, Jesus	06/29/2002	Roman Cath.
Hubbard, James	07/30/2002	North Carolina
Iswariah, James	08/06/2002	Perth, Australia
Harper, David S.	08/07/2002	San Joaquin
Rowles, S. Paul	10/05/2002	Ordained
Haddix, Jr., Theodore	11/11/2002	Restored
Hague, Leslie J.	01/12/2003	Georgia
Millner, Jr., Bollin	02/17/2003	North Carolina
Pipkin, Michael	02/25/2003	NW Texas
Johnson, David	03/13/2003	South Carolina
Sonderegger, Katherine	04/11/03	Vermont
Dell, Mary Lynn	06/14/2003	Ordained
Goforth, Lisa A.	06/14/2003	Ordained
Murphy, Diane G.	06/14/2003	Ordained
Neville-Reeder, Robyn	06/14/2003	Ordained
Palmer, Beth A.	06/14/2003	Ordained
Roberts, Jason T.	06/14/2003	Ordained
Yates, John W., III	06/14/2003	Ordained
Proctor, Judith H.	07/25/03	Missouri
Graham, III, Earnest N.	08/01/03	Wyoming
Howell, S. Caitlin	08/21/03	Maine

Zalesak, Richard J.	09/19/03	Dallas
Jarvis, Kedron	09/29/03	Atlanta
Antolini, Holly L.	12/4/03	Maine
Gwynne, Geoffrey C.	01/01/2004	Colorado
Rohman, Suzannah	01/20/2004	Delaware
Brenneis, Michael	01/14/2004	Ordained
Harman, Torrence M.	01/14/2004	Ordained
Perkins, David W.	01/21/2004	Atlanta
Turner, Anne M.	01/28/2004	Washington
May, Jr., James B.	02/19/2004	Washington
Rose, Joy A.	2/19/2004	Eau Claire
Pruitt, Alonzo C.	02/25/2004	Long Island
Duncan-Probe, DeDe	03/22/2004	El Camino Real
Brubaker, Natasha Vache	03/17/2004	Olympia
Sutor, Jack	04/15/2004	West Virginia
West, Jr., John	05/01/2004	Georgia
Hutchson, Lee	05/14/2004	Florida
White, Ellen	06/01/2004	Southwestern Virginia
Moore, Charlotte E.	06/02/2004	Central Pennsylvania
McNabb, Ann C.	6/26/2004	Ordained
Fisher, Paige F.	6/26/2004	Ordained
Hardman, J. Sue	6/26/2004	Ordained
Hutton, Linda V.	6/26/2004	Ordained
Johnson, Candine	6/26/2004	Ordained
Kimball, Jennifer	6/26/2004	Ordained
MacPhail, Karin C.	6/26/2004	Ordained
Morris, J. Glen "Jay"	6/26/2004	Ordained
Scott, William	6/26/2004	Ordained
West, Hillary T.	6/26/2004	Ordained
Walker, Paul N.	07/01/2004	Alabama
Way, Gary L.	7/5/2004	Springfield
Abshire, Lupton P.	08/01/2004	Washington
Cavanaugh, Sean	9/8/2004	Atlanta
Hayes, C. Thomas	9/21/2004	Central New York
Graham, Shirley Smith	11/8/2004	Northern California
Larson, Toby G.	11/22/2004	Ordained
Rafferty Quinn, Katherine	11/22/2004	Ordained
Wood, Sarah A.	11/22/2004	Ordained
Dannals, James C.	12/1/2004	Western Massachusetts
Barr, Jane W.	12/1/2004	Central Pennsylvania
Swann, Catherine W.	12/2/2004	Southern Virginia
O'Neill, Grayce	1/12/2005	North Carolina
Stewart-Sicking, Megan	4/8/2005	Southern Ohio
Bailey, S. Abbott	6/18/2005	Ordained
Cunningham, Christopher	6/18/2005	Ordained

JOURNAL OF THE 212TH ANNUAL COUNCIL

---

Davila, Mary F.	6/18/2005	Ordained
Kinney, Sarah	6/18/2005	Ordained
Lloyd, Lucia	6/18/2005	Ordained
Martens, Ann	6/18/2005	Ordained
Solak, Ketlen	6/18/2005	Ordained
Staley, Mary	6/18/2005	Ordained
Willis, Barbara	6/18/2005	Ordained
Stoddart, David	9/29/2005	W. Massachusetts
Jones, Gary D.	8/31/2005	W. Tennessee
Watson, Margaret	11/8/2005	San Diego
Gonzalez, Mario	12/22/2005	S. Virginia
Campbell, Catherine	1/4/2006	N. California
Andersen, Paul J.	1/10/2006	W. Massachusetts
Andrews, Pati Mary	1/16/2006	U. South Carolina
Smedley, Walter	1/24/2006	Pennsylvania
Geddes, Douglas	2/1/2006	S. Virginia
Phillips, Kevin A.	2/15/2006	Camino Real
Carroll, Diane P.	5/10/2006	S. Virginia
Becker, Robert A.	6/24/2006	Ordained
Fawcett, Susan Daughtry	6/24/2006	Ordained
Hinson, Michael B.	6/24/2006	Ordained
Kucik, Amanda	6/24/2006	Ordained
Peyton, William P.	6/24/2006	Ordained
Pollach, Gideon L.K.	6/24/2006	Ordained
Shobe, Melody Wilson	6/24/2006	Ordained
Wellford, Eleanor L.	6/24/2006	Ordained
Strawbridge, Jennifer	6/29/2006	SW Virginia
Cadaret, J. Michael	7/6/2006	Florida
Chadwick, Leslie	8/1/2006	Georgia
Shankles, Jeffrey	8/28/2006	Idaho
Sachs, William	9/15/2006	Connecticut
Rahn, Gaynelle M.	10/31/2006	W. Massachusetts
Davis, Ann B.	11/8/2006	U. South Carolina
Cirillo, James H.	12/1/2006	Pennsylvania
Johnston, Shannon S.	5/26/2007	Mississippi
Blanchard, Louise	6/16/2007	Ordained
Burton, Cassandra	6/16/2007	Ordained
Han, Heewoo Daniel	6/16/2007	Ordained
Holland, C. Lynn	6/16/2007	Ordained
Hollaway, Megan L.	6/16/2007	Ordained
Kendrick, David P.	6/16/2007	Ordained
Malcolm, Kenneth A.	6/16/2007	Ordained
Marques, Barbara B.	6/16/2007	Ordained
Norton, Marlee	6/16/2007	Ordained
Rees, Elizabeth	6/16/2007	Ordained



Wells, Fletcher M.	6/16/2007	Ordained
Zimmerman, Whitney B.	6/16/2007	Ordained
Owen, Shelby O.	6/16/2007	Ordained
Banse, Robert L.	6/16/2007	Ordained

**Clergy who have left the Diocese since January 2005**

Waters, Elliott	1/14/2005	Pennsylvania
Trache, Robert G.	2/7/2005	Massachusetts
Eliot, Mary	2/1/2005	Maryland
Dodge, Robin D.	2/1/2005	Washington
Cadaret, Michael	4/8/2005	Florida
Kelderman, Kate	4/15/2005	Minnesota
Murphy, Jr., P. Lawrence	7/9/2005	Dallas
Veit, Richard F.	8/1/2005	Wyoming
Mahurin, Shanda M.	8/1/2005	SW Florida
Kaufman, Linda F.	9/20/2005	Washington
Hutton, Linda V.	10/20/2005	N. Indiana
Pogue, Blair A.	10/24/2005	Minnesota
Ashey, J. Philip	11/14/2005	Deposed
Morris, John W.	11/17/2005	C. Pennsylvania
Hadaway, Michael	12/1/2005	Maryland
Bobbitt, Kathleen M.	1/23/2006	T. S. Virginia
McCaleb, Douglas Wm	2/1/2006	T. SE Florida
Sullivan, Kristin B.	2/27/2006	T. Texas
Hennessy, F. Scott	4/24/2006	S. Virginia
Walter, Cynthia B.	5/1/2006	West Virginia
McKenzie, Jennifer	7/15/2006	Washington
Zscheile, Dwight	7/31/2006	Minnesota
Sullivan, Rosemari G.	8/6/2006	Washington
LaFond, Charles	8/21/2006	New Hampshire
Minns, Martyn	8/21/2006	Church of Nigeria
Bruce, Tracy A.	9/1/2006	Maryland
Oak, Carol Pinkham	9/1/2006	Maryland
Heard, Victoria T.	10/2/2006	Dallas
Herrick, Thomas G.	10/12/2006	Pittsburgh
Murray, Wm MacDonald	10/16/2006	W. Massachusetts
Robison, Ronald L.	11/7/2006	Central Florida
Amerman, Lucy	12/9/2006	Pennsylvania
VanderWel, Brian	1/15/2007	Washington
White, William R.	1/23/2007	Mississippi
Pridmore, Jennifer L. C.	1/24/2007	Ontario, Canada
Williams, Andrew D.	2/1/2007	W. Massachusetts
Jennings, Kelly	2/8/2007	Texas

JOURNAL OF THE 212TH ANNUAL COUNCIL

---

Cheney, Bruce D.	5/14/2007	Mississippi
Craig, Jr., C. Phillip	5/18/2007	Oregon
McLoughlin, Jose	5/22/2007	SE Florida
James, Nancy C.	7/1/2007	Washington
Vietor, Oliver	7/10/2007	Renounced orders
Woodall, Percy J.	7/13/2007	Atlanta
Adams, Robin T.	8/1/2007	Deposed
Beaven, George	8/1/2007	Deposed
Brown, Mark W.	8/1/2007	Deposed
Brown, Marshall	8/1/2007	Deposed
Brown, Neal H.	8/1/2007	Deposed
Cerar, Jeffrey O.	8/1/2007	Deposed
Christopher, Kathleen	8/1/2007	Deposed
Crocker, Richard C.	8/1/2007	Deposed
Gilchrist, Ramsey	8/1/2007	Deposed
Grubbs, Jack W.	8/1/2007	Deposed
Guernsey, John A. M.	8/1/2007	Deposed
Harper, David R.	8/1/2007	Deposed
Jones, David N.	8/1/2007	Deposed
Lucas, III, Marion D.	8/1/2007	Deposed
McMullan, Herbert J.	8/1/2007	Deposed
Nixon, III, Clarence B.	8/1/2007	Deposed
Rauh, Robin A.	8/1/2007	Deposed
Whitcomb, Valarie A	8/1/2007	Deposed.
White, III, Elijah B.	8/1/2007	Deposed
Wright, Frederick M.	8/1/2007	Deposed
Yates,II, John W.	8/1/2007	Deposed
Gloff, Holly	8/1/2007	North Carolina



**Clergy who have died since January 2005:**

---

Bradford, Louis M.	3/7/2006
Leach, Ralph E.	3/18/2006
Mengebier, William L.	3/21/2006
Pettigrew, Robert	6/6/2006
Robertson, E. Bolling	6/15/2006
Olton, Robert M.	7/5/2006
Fall, Ralph E.	9/2/2006
Burch, Robert A.	10/17/2006
Scott, Jr., Nathan A.	12/20/2006
Stein, Jr., Charles	12/25/2006
Petty, James S.	1/22/07



# **Listing of Churches by Location**



**Directory of Churches in the Diocese of Virginia  
Listed Alphabetically by Location  
(As of July 2007)**

**Ada**

**St. Andrew's Church, Ada**

9861 Cresthill Dr.  
Marshall, VA 20116  
Region: 13  
540-364-9756  
Vicar: The Rev. Jennings Hobson

**Aldie**

**Church of Our Redeemer**

39518 John Mosby Hwy  
PO Box 217  
Aldie, VA 20105  
Region: 13  
703-327-4060  
sheehanvicar@aol.com  
Web site: [www.aldiechurch.org](http://www.aldiechurch.org)  
Rector: The Rev. John Sheehan

**Alexandria**

**All Saints-Sharon Chapel**

3421 Franconia Rd  
Alexandria, VA 22310  
Region: 6  
703-960-4808  
Fax: 703-960-4824  
Web site: [www.sharonchapel.org](http://www.sharonchapel.org)  
Rector: The Rev. Rachelle E. Birnbaum

**Christ Church**

118 N Washington St  
Alexandria, VA 22314  
Region: 4  
703-549-1450  
Fax: 703-683-2677  
E-mail: [staff@historicchristchurch.org](mailto:staff@historicchristchurch.org)  
Web site: [www.historicchristchurch.org](http://www.historicchristchurch.org)  
Rector: The Rev. Pierce W. Klemmt  
Assistant: The Rev. Matthew Cowden  
Assistant: The Rev. Dr. Jean L. Milliken  
Assistant: The Rev. Anne Gillespie  
Assistant: The Rev. Erika Dettra  
Assistant: The Rev. Daniel Lennox  
Associate: The Rev.  
Dr. Diane G. Murphy

**Emmanuel Church**

1608 Russell Rd  
Alexandria, VA 22301  
Region: 4  
703-683-0798  
Fax: 703-683-6158  
E-mail: [emanuel@netconnect.net](mailto:emanuel@netconnect.net)  
Web site: [www.emmanuelonhigh.org](http://www.emmanuelonhigh.org)  
Rector: The Rev. Daniel W. Eckman, Jr.

**Grace Church**

3601 Russell Rd  
Alexandria, VA 22305  
Region: 4  
703-549-1980  
Fax: 703-549-2832  
Web site: [www.gracealex.org](http://www.gracealex.org)  
Rector: The Rev. Robert H. Malm  
Assistant: The Rev. Caroline Kramer

**Immanuel Church-on-the-Hill**

3606 Seminary Rd  
Alexandria, VA 22304  
Region: 4  
703-370-6555  
Fax: 703-370-0837  
E-mail: icohva@aol.com  
Web site: www.icoh.net  
Priest-in-Charge:  
The Rev. Dr. Margaret A. Faeth  
Assistant: The Rev. Peter Ackerman

**Meade Memorial Church**

322 N Alfred St  
Alexandria, VA 22314  
Region: 4  
703-549-1334  
Fax: 703-549-1357  
E-mail: emptytomb123321@aol.com  
Web site: www.meadechurch.org  
Vicar:

**Resurrection, Church of the**

2280 N Beauregard St  
Alexandria, VA 22311  
Region: 4  
703-998-0888  
Fax: 703-820-2912  
E-mail:  
office@welcometoresurrection.org  
Web site:  
www.welcometoresurrection.org  
Rector: The Rev. Dr. Anne Gavin Ritchie  
Assistant: The Rev. Robert A. Becker

**San Marcos, La Iglesia de**

6744 S Kings Hwy  
Alexandria, VA 22306  
Region: 6  
703-931-2245  
E-mail: church4u@bellatlantic.net  
Vicar: The Rev. Frederic Huntington

**St. Aidan's Church**

8531 Riverside Rd  
Alexandria, VA 22308  
Region: 6  
703-360-4220  
Fax: 703-360-0146  
E-mail: staidans@verizon.net  
Rector: The Rev. John M. Baker  
Assistant: The Rev. Elizabeth Rees

**St. Clement, The Church of**

1701 N Quaker Ln  
Alexandria, VA 22302  
Region: 4  
703-998-6166  
Fax: 703-998-3068  
E-mail: office@saintclement.org  
Web site: www.saintclement.org  
Rector: The Rev. John D. Hortum

**St. Luke's Church, Wellington**

8009 Fort Hunt Rd  
Alexandria, VA 22308  
Region: 6  
703-765-4342  
Fax: 703-765-9133  
E-mail: stlukesch@erols.com  
Web site: www.saintlukeschurch.net  
Rector: The Rev. E. Tucker Bowerfind  
Assistant: The Rev. Michael O. Moore  
Associate:  
The Rev. Lynda S. Hergenrather  
Assistant Rector:  
The Rev. Ketlen A. Solak

**St. Mark's Church**

6744 S Kings Hwy  
Alexandria, VA 22306  
Region: 6  
703-765-3949  
Fax: 703-765-3981  
E-mail: stmarksalex@netzero.net  
Web site: www.stmark.thediocese.net  
Rector: The Rev. John Weatherly

**St. Paul's Church**

228 S Pitt St  
Alexandria, VA 22314  
Region: 4  
703-549-3312  
Fax: 703-548-7534  
E-mail: stpaulale@aol.com  
Web site: www.stpaulsepis.com  
Rector: The Rev. Oran Warder  
Assistant: The Rev. Andrew Akuak  
Assistant: The Rev. Judith H. Proctor  
Assistant: The Rev. Scott A. West

**Annandale**

**St. Alban's Church**

6800 Columbia Pike  
Annandale, VA 22003  
Region: 8  
703-256-2966  
Fax: 703-256-6546  
E-mail: info@stalbandsva.org  
Web site: www.stalbansva.org  
Rector: The Rev. Grayce O'Neill  
Assistant: The Rev. Jeffrey S. Shankles

**St. Barnabas' Church**

4801 Ravensworth Rd  
Annandale, VA 22003  
Region: 8  
703-941-2922  
Fax: 703-941-6411  
E-mail:  
stbarnabasoffice@vacoxmail.com  
Web site: www.st-barnabaschurch.org  
Rector:  
The Rev. Linda Wofford Hawkins  
Assistant: The Rev. Charles Brock

**Arlington**

**Cristo Rey, La Iglesia de**

415 S Lexington St  
Arlington, VA 22204  
Region: 3  
703-931-2245  
Fax: 703-671-8023  
E-mail: revcat@earthlink.net  
Vicar: The Rev. Catherine Campbell

**San Jose, La Iglesia de**

911 N Oakland St  
Arlington, VA 22203  
Region: 3  
703-524-4716  
E-mail: Sanjose85@verizon.net  
Vicar: The Rev. Catherine Campbell

**St. Andrew's Church**

4000 Lorcom Ln  
Arlington, VA 22207  
Region: 3  
703-522-1600  
Fax: 703-243-2786  
E-mail: standrews8@juno.com  
Web site: www.standrewsnet.org  
Rector: The Rev. Beverly Weatherly

**St. George's Church**

915 N Oakland St  
Arlington, VA 22203  
Region: 3  
703-525-8286  
Fax: 703-522-6634  
E-mail: info@saintgeorgeschurch.org  
Web site: www.saintgeorgeschurch.org  
Rector: The Rev. Ronald Crocker  
Assistant: The Rev. Suzannah Rohman

**St. John's Church**

415 S Lexington St  
Arlington, VA 22204  
Region: 3  
703-671-6834  
Fax: 703-671-8023  
E-mail: [stjohnssecretary@verizon.net](mailto:stjohnssecretary@verizon.net)  
Rector: The Rev. Ann B. Barker

**St. Mary's Church**

2609 N Glebe Rd  
Arlington, VA 22207  
Region: 3  
703-527-6800  
Fax: 703-527-6853  
Rector: The Rev. Andrew T. P. Merrow  
E-mail: [office@stmarysarlington.org](mailto:office@stmarysarlington.org)  
Web site: [stjohnsarlington.thediocese.net](http://stjohnsarlington.thediocese.net)  
Rector: The Rev. Andrew Merrow  
Assistant: The Rev. Michael Brenneis  
Assistant: The Rev. Jennifer Strawbridge

**St. Michael's Church**

1132 N Ivanhoe St  
Arlington, VA 22205  
Region: 3  
703-241-2474  
Fax: 703-237-7757  
E-mail: [parishoffice@stmikeec.org](mailto:parishoffice@stmikeec.org)  
Web site: <http://mysite.verizon.net/vzetsjps/stmikeec/>  
Rector: The Rev. Leslie Hague

**St. Peter's Church**

4250 N Glebe Rd  
Arlington, VA 22207  
Region: 3  
703-536-6606  
Fax: 703-536-6608  
E-mail: [info@saint-peters.org](mailto:info@saint-peters.org)  
Web site: [www.saint-peters.org](http://www.saint-peters.org)  
Rector: The Rev. Craig A. Phillips  
Assistant: The Rev. Mary Demmler  
Assistant: The Rev. Ann Martens

**Trinity Church**

2217 Columbia Pike  
Arlington, VA 22204  
Region: 3  
703-920-7077  
Fax: 703-920-5560  
E-mail: [info@tecarl.org](mailto:info@tecarl.org)  
Web site:  
[www.trinitychurcharlington.org](http://www.trinitychurcharlington.org)  
Rector: The Rev. Kim L. Coleman

**Ashburn**

**St. David's Church**

43600 Russell Branch Pkwy  
Ashburn, VA 20147  
Region: 13  
703-729-0570  
Fax: 703-729-1534  
E-mail: [info@stdavidsashburn.org](mailto:info@stdavidsashburn.org)  
Web site: [www.stdavidsashburn.org](http://www.stdavidsashburn.org)  
Rector: The Rev. Kevin Phillips  
The Rev. David P. Kendrick

**Ashland**

**St. James-the-Less Church**

125 Beverly Rd  
Ashland, VA 23005  
Region: 11  
804-798-6336  
Fax: 804-798-6336  
Web site: [www.homestead.com-stjamestheless](http://www.homestead.com-stjamestheless)  
Rector: The Rev. Edward Tracey  
Interim Assistant:  
The Rev. Barbara Blakemore



## **Atlee**

### **All Souls' Church, Atlee**

PO Box 2798

Mechanicsville, VA 23116

Region: 11

804-559-9302

Fax: 804-559-7990

E-mail: [episcopalatlee@aol.com](mailto:episcopalatlee@aol.com)

Web site: [www.episcopalatlee.org](http://www.episcopalatlee.org)

Vicar: The Rev. David W. Perkins

## **Aylett**

### **St. David's Church**

11291 W. River Road

PO Box 125

Region: 11

804-769-2078

Fax: 804-769-9527

Aylett, VA 23009

E-mail: [jamesiswariah@yahoo.com](mailto:jamesiswariah@yahoo.com)

Vicar: The Rev. James C. Iswariah

## **Batesville**

### **Holy Cross, Church of the**

Virginia Route 635

PO Box 12

Batesville, VA 22924

Region: 15

540-949-0826

E-mail: [aa@ntelos.net](mailto:aa@ntelos.net)

Vicar: The Rev. Anthony F. Andres

## **Berryville**

### **Grace Church**

110 North Church Street

PO Box 678

Berryville, VA 22611

Region: 14

540-955-1610

E-mail: [amzgrace@shentel.net](mailto:amzgrace@shentel.net)

Web site: [www.clarkeparish.org](http://www.clarkeparish.org)

Rector: The Rev. Dwight L. Brown

### **St. Mary's Church**

N. Buckmarsh Street

PO Box 252

Berryville, VA 22611

Region: 14

540-955-1610

E-mail: [browndlce@yahoo.com](mailto:browndlce@yahoo.com)

Rector: The Rev. Dwight L. Brown

## **Bluemont**

### **Good Shepherd, Church of the**

PO Box 324

Bluemont, VA 20135

Region: 14

703-861-6751

E-mail: [gsgb-pg@earthlink.net](mailto:gsgb-pg@earthlink.net)

Web site:

[www.goodshepherdbluemont.com](http://www.goodshepherdbluemont.com)

Vicar:

The Rev. Christopher Cunningham

## **Boonesville**

### **Good Shepherd-of-the-Hills, Boonesville**

PO Box 31

Free Union, VA 22940

Region: 15

434-973-7688

Pastoral Leader: Mr. J. Robert Thomas

## **Bowling Green**

### **St. Asaph's Church**

130 S. Main Street

PO Box 1178

Bowling Green, VA 22427

Region: 1

E-mail: wpjoh3@juno.com

804-633-5660

Priest-in-Charge:

The Rev. Pegram Johnson, III

## **Brandy Station**

### **Christ Church**

14586 Alanthus Rd

PO Box 25

Brandy Station, VA 22714

Region: 1

540-439-3733

Fax: 540-439-2957

E-mail: hammondja@earthlink.net

Priest-in-Charge:

The Rev. James A. Hammond

## **Bremo Bluff**

### **Grace Church**

General Delivery

Bremo Bluff, VA 23022

Region: 15

804-286-3914

Vicar: The Rev. Claud W. McCauley

## **Burke**

### **Good Shepherd, Church of the**

9350 Braddock Rd

Burke, VA 22015

Region: 7

703-323-5400

Fax: 703-323-9303

E-mail: cogstaff@verizon.net

Web site: [www.good-shepherd.net](http://www.good-shepherd.net)

Rector:

The Rev. Dr. Laurence K. Packard

Assistant: The Rev. Matthew Scott

Assistant:

The Rev. Megan Stewart-Sicking

### **St. Andrew's Church**

6509 Sydenstricker Rd

Burke, VA 22015

Region: 7

703-455-2500

Fax: 703-455-2927

E-mail: [admin@standrews.net](mailto:admin@standrews.net)

Web site: [www.standrews.net](http://www.standrews.net)

Rector: The Rev. Randall L. Prior

Assistant: The Rev. Lisa A. Goforth

## **Casanova**

### **Grace Church, Emmanuel Parish**

5108 Weston Road

PO Box 18

Casanova, VA 20139

Region: 13

540-788-4419

E-mail: [revjhc@aol.com](mailto:revjhc@aol.com)

Web site:

[www.gracechurchcasanova.org](http://www.gracechurchcasanova.org)

Priest-in-Charge: The Rev. James Cirillo

## Catlett

### St. Stephen's Church

8538 Greenwich Rd  
Catlett, VA 20119  
Region 13  
540-788-4252  
E-mail: [ststephencatlett@cs.com](mailto:ststephencatlett@cs.com)  
Web site: [www.ststephenscatlett.org](http://www.ststephenscatlett.org)  
Fax: 540-788-4375  
Rector: The Rev. Pati Mary Andrews

## Centreville

### St. John's Church

5649 Mount Gilead Road  
PO Box 2360  
Centreville, VA 20122  
Region: 7  
703-803-7500  
Fax: 703-815-1680  
E-mail:  
[officemanager@stjohnscentreville.org](mailto:officemanager@stjohnscentreville.org)  
Web site: [www.stjohnscentreville.org](http://www.stjohnscentreville.org)  
Rector:  
The Rev. Dr. Howard F. Kempself, Jr.

## Charles City

### Westover Church

6401 John Tyler Memorial Hwy  
Charles City, VA 23030  
Region: 9  
804-829-2488  
Fax: 804-829-5483  
E-mail: [westoverchurch9@aol.com](mailto:westoverchurch9@aol.com)  
Rector:  
The Rev. Virginia Heistand-Jones

## Charlottesville

### Christ Church

100 W. Jefferson Street  
Charlottesville, VA 22902  
Region: 15  
434-293-2347  
Fax: 434-977-1227  
E-mail: [cec@ntelos.net](mailto:cec@ntelos.net)  
Web site: [www.christchurchinfo.org](http://www.christchurchinfo.org)  
Rector: The Rev. Jeffrey P. Fishwick  
Associate: The Rev. David Johnson  
Assistant: The Rev. Paul Walker

### McIlhany Parish

960 Monacan Trail Rd  
Charlottesville, VA 22903  
Region: 15  
434-293-3455  
Web site: [www.mcilhany.thediocese.net](http://www.mcilhany.thediocese.net)  
Clergy: The Rev. Anne Scupholme

### Our Saviour, Church of

1165 E. Rio Rd  
Charlottesville, VA 22901  
Region: 15  
434-973-6512  
Fax: 434-974-6687  
E-mail: [office@cooshv.org](mailto:office@cooshv.org)  
Web site: [www.cooschv.org](http://www.cooschv.org)  
Rector: The Rev. David Stoddart  
Assistant: The Rev. Mary Staley

### St. Paul's Memorial Church

1700 University Ave  
Charlottesville, VA 22903  
Region: 15  
434-295-2156  
Fax: 434-296-5773  
E-mail: [stpaul@cstone.net](mailto:stpaul@cstone.net)  
Web site:  
[www.stpaulsmemorialchurch.org](http://www.stpaulsmemorialchurch.org)  
Interim Rector: The Rev. Alan Meade  
Assistant: The Rev. David McIlhiney

### **Trinity Church**

1042 Preston Ave  
Charlottesville, VA 22903  
Region: 15  
434-293-3157  
Fax: 434-979-2480  
E-mail: trinepch@cstone.net

### **Christchurch**

#### **Christ Church Parish**

Route 638  
PO Box 15  
Christchurch, VA 23031  
Region: 2  
804-758-2006  
Fax: 804-758-2390  
E-mail: ccparish@verizon.net  
Rector: The Rev. Paul Andersen

### **Colonial Beach**

#### **St. Mary's Church**

203 Dennison Street  
PO Box 420  
Colonial Beach, VA 22443  
Region: 1  
804-224-7186  
E-mail:  
stmaryscolonialbeach@verizon.net  
Rector:  
The Rev. Dr. Ronald S. Okrasinski

### **Columbia**

#### **St. John's Church**

Washington Street  
PO Box 853  
Columbia, VA 23038  
Region: 12  
804-457-3741

### **Culpeper**

#### **St. Stephen's Church**

115 N East St  
Culpeper, VA 22701  
Region: 1  
540-825-8786  
Fax: 540-825-6651  
E-mail:  
st.stephens.episcopal@gmail.com  
Web site: www.ststephen-  
schurchculpeper.net  
Rector: The Rev. Michael Gray

### **Delaplane**

#### **Emmanuel Church, Piedmont**

9668 Maidstone Rd  
PO Box 126  
Delaplane, VA 20144  
Region: 13  
E-mail:  
emmanuel@emmanuel-delaplane.org  
540-364-2772  
Fax: 540-364-9793  
Web site:  
www.emmanuel-delaplane.org  
Priest-in-Charge: The Rev. Kira Skala

### **Doswell**

#### **Fork Church, The**

12566 Old Ridge Rd  
Doswell, VA 23047  
Region: 11  
804-227-3413  
Rector: The Rev. Anne Kirchmier

### **St. Martin's Church**

PO Box 214  
10523 Doswell Road  
Doswell, VA 23047  
Region: 11  
804-769-9527  
E-mail: JamesIswariah@yahoo.com  
Priest in Charge:  
The Rev. James Iswariah

### **Dunn Loring**

#### **Holy Cross, Church of the**

2455 Gallows Rd  
Dunn Loring, VA 22027  
Region: 5  
703-698-6991  
E-mail:  
admin.assistant@holycrossepiscopal.org  
Web site: www.holycrossepiscopal.org  
Fax: 703-698-1561  
Rector: The Rev. Walter Smedley

### **Earlysville**

#### **Buck Mountain Church**

1829 Westview Rd  
PO Box 183  
Earlysville, VA 22936  
Region: 15  
804-973-2054  
E-mail: eallencoffey@comcast.net  
Interim Rector:  
The Rev. Dr. E. Allen Coffey

### **Fairfax Station**

#### **St. Peter's in the Woods Church**

5911 Fairview Woods Dr  
FairFax Station, VA 22039  
Region: 7  
703-503-9210  
Fax: 703-503-2846  
E-mail: spiw@vacoxmail.com  
Web site: www.spiw.org  
Vicar: The Rev. Robert Koth  
Interim Vicar: The Rev. Joan Mattia

### **Falls Church**

#### **Falls Church Episcopal, The**

c-o 3263 Juniper Lane  
Falls Church, VA 22044  
Region: 8  
202-256-0376  
E-mail: michael@pipkin.com  
Web site:  
www.thefallschurch-episcopal.org  
Rector: The Rev. Michael Pipkin

#### **Holy Cross Korean Church**

3439 Payne Street  
Falls Church, VA 22041  
Region: 3  
703-578-0691  
E-mail: valentine113@hotmail.com  
Vicar: The Rev. Valentine Han

#### **Santa Maria, La Iglesia de**

7000 Arlington Blvd.  
Falls Church, VA 22042  
Region: 8  
703-533-9220  
E-mail: santamaria@vacoxmail.com  
Vicar: The Rev. Jesus Reyes

**St. Patrick's Church**

3241 Brush Dr  
Falls Church, VA 22042  
Region: 8  
703-532-5656  
Fax: 703-532-7503  
E-mail: stpats3243@aol.com  
Web site: [www.saintpatricks.us/](http://www.saintpatricks.us/)  
Vicar: The Rev. Tinh T. Huynh

**St. Paul's Church, Baileys Crossroads**

3439 Payne St  
Falls Church, VA 22041  
Region: 8  
703-820-2625  
Fax: 703-820-2618  
E-mail: stpaulschurch@juno.com  
Web site:  
<http://www.us.net-edov-8-stpauls>  
Rector: The Rev. C. Thomas Jackson

**Farnham**

**North Farnham Church**

231 N Farnham Church Rd  
PO Box 343  
Farnham, VA 22460  
Region: 2  
804-394-3505  
Fax: 804-333-3317  
Priest in Charge:  
The Rev. Michael Malone

**Franconia**

**Olivet Church**

6107 Franconia Rd  
Franconia, VA 22310  
Region: 6  
703-971-4733  
Fax: 703-971-4809  
E-mail: [olivetchurch@starpower.net](mailto:olivetchurch@starpower.net)  
Web site:  
[www.olivetepiscopalchurch.org](http://www.olivetepiscopalchurch.org)  
Rector: The Rev. Dr. David S. Harper

**Fredericksburg**

**Messiah, Church of the**

12201 Spotswood Furnace Lane  
Fredericksburg, VA 22407  
Region: 1  
540-786-3100  
Fax: 540-785-4575  
E-mail:  
[cotmfredericksburg@comcast.net](mailto:cotmfredericksburg@comcast.net)  
Web site: [www.churchofmessiah.org](http://www.churchofmessiah.org)  
Vicar: The Rev. James G. Reed

**St. George's Church**

905 Princess Anne St  
Fredericksburg, VA 22401  
Region: 1  
540-373-4133  
Fax: 540-374-0923  
E-mail: [office@StGeorgesEpiscopal.net](mailto:office@StGeorgesEpiscopal.net)  
Web site: [www.StGeorgesEpiscopal.net](http://www.StGeorgesEpiscopal.net)  
Rector: The Rev. James Dannals  
Associate: The Rev. Gaynelle Rahn  
Assistant: The Rev. Fletcher M. Wells

### **Trinity Church**

825 College Avenue  
PO Box 3400  
Fredericksburg, VA 22402  
Region: 1  
E-mail: [trinity@trinity-fredericksburg.org](mailto:trinity@trinity-fredericksburg.org)  
540-373-2996  
Fax: 540-374-1593  
Web site:  
[www.trinity-fredericksburg.org](http://www.trinity-fredericksburg.org)  
Rector: The Rev. Kent Rahm

### **Front Royal**

#### **Calvary Church**

132 N Royal Ave  
PO Box 62  
Front Royal, VA 22630  
Region: 14  
540-635-2763  
Fax: 540-636-1308  
E-mail: [revdeb@shentel.net](mailto:revdeb@shentel.net)  
Web site: [http: www.calvaryepiscopalchurch.org](http://www.calvaryepiscopalchurch.org)  
Rector: The Rev. Deborah W. Rutter

### **Glen Allen**

#### **Christ Church**

5000 Pouncey Tract Rd  
Glen Allen, VA 23059  
Region: 12  
804-364-0394  
Fax: 804-364-0396  
Web site:  
[www.christchurchrichmond.com](http://www.christchurchrichmond.com)  
Rector: The Rev. Paul A. Johnson  
Assistant: The Rev. Hillary West

### **Gloucester**

#### **Ware Church**

7825 John Clayton Memorial Hwy  
PO Box 616  
Gloucester, VA 23061  
Region: 2  
804-693-3821  
Fax: 804-693-6341  
E-mail: [warech@inna.net](mailto:warech@inna.net)  
Web site: [www.warechurch.org](http://www.warechurch.org)  
Rector:  
The Rev. Daniel O. Worthington, Jr.  
Assistant: The Rev. Dr. Jo-Ann Murphy

### **Goochland**

#### **Grace Church**

2955 River Road West  
PO Box 698  
Goochland, VA 23063  
Region: 12  
804-556-3051  
Fax: 804-556-3053  
E-mail: [gracenotes@richmond.net](mailto:gracenotes@richmond.net)  
Web site:  
[www.gracechurchgoochland.net](http://www.gracechurchgoochland.net)  
Rector: The Rev. Rhonda W. Baker

### **St. Mary's Church**

12291 River Rd  
Richmond, VA 23238  
Region: 12  
804-784-5678  
Fax: 804-784-1940  
E-mail: stmdover@comcast.net  
Rector: The Rev. John E. Miller  
Assistant: The Rev. Laura D. Inscoe  
Assistant:  
The Rev. Christopher M. Brookfield  
Assistant: The Rev. Eleanor L. Wellford

### **Gordonsville**

#### **Christ Church**

34 West Baker Street  
PO Box 588  
Gordonsville, VA 22942  
Region: 15  
540-832-3209  
Fax: 540-832-2641  
E-mail: Christchurch@gemlink.com  
Web site: www.mychristchurch.net  
Rector: The Rev. Alexander MacPhail

### **Great Falls**

#### **St. Francis' Church**

9220 Georgetown Pike  
Great Falls, VA 22066  
Region: 5  
703-759-2082  
Fax: 703-759-0874  
E-mail: secretary@stfranciscgreatfalls.org  
Web site: www.stfranciscgreatfalls.org  
Rector: The Rev. Penelope M. Bridges  
Assistant: The Rev. Allen Pruitt

### **Greenwood**

#### **Emmanuel Church**

7599 Rockfish Gap Turnpike  
PO Box 38  
Greenwood, VA 22943  
Region: 15  
540-456-6334  
E-mail: emmanuel@cstone.net  
Web site: www.eeonline.org  
Rector: The Rev. Charles F. Mullaly, Jr.  
Assistant:  
The Rev. Sarah Kinney Gaventa

### **Hague**

#### **Cople Parish**

72 Coles Point Rd  
PO Box 110  
Hague, VA 22469  
Region: 02  
804-472-2593  
Fax: 804-472-4348  
E-mail: copleparish@rivnet.net  
Rector: The Rev. Catherine Swann

### **Hanover**

#### **Calvary Church**

1113 Court House Rd  
PO Box 307  
Hanover, VA 23069  
Region: 11  
804-537-5061  
E-mail: tool-man@gateway.net  
Vicar: The Rev. Jellico Bright



### **St. Paul's Church**

8050 St. Paul's Church Rd.  
PO Box 441  
Hanover, VA 23069  
Region: 11  
804-537-5516  
Fax: 804-537-5516  
E-mail: [stpaulshanover@hanoverco.com](mailto:stpaulshanover@hanoverco.com)  
Web site: [www.stpaulshanover.org](http://www.stpaulshanover.org)  
Rector: The Rev. Jack T. Sutor, Jr.

### **Harrisonburg**

#### **Christ the King Church**

1484 Bluewater Rd.  
PO Box 2065  
Harrisonburg, VA 22801  
Region: 14  
540-433-2838  
E-mail: [crowntheking@earthlink.net](mailto:crowntheking@earthlink.net)  
Web site: [www.crowntheking.org](http://www.crowntheking.org)  
Vicar: The Rev. Geoffrey Gwynne

#### **Emmanuel Church**

660 S Main St  
Harrisonburg, VA 22801  
Region: 14  
540-434-2357  
Fax: 540-434-4088  
E-mail: [eechbg@ntelos.net](mailto:eechbg@ntelos.net)  
Web site: [www.emmanuel.thediocese.net](http://www.emmanuel.thediocese.net)

### **Heathsville**

#### **St. Stephen's Episcopal**

c/o 452 Westview Lane  
Heathsville, VA 22473  
Region: 2  
804-580-4201  
Web site:  
[www.ststephensheathsville.org](http://www.ststephensheathsville.org)  
Interim Rector:  
The Rev. Harold N. White

### **Herndon**

#### **Epiphany, Church of the**

P.O. Box 710995  
Oak Hill, VA 20171  
Region: 7

#### **St. Timothy's Church**

432 Van Buren St  
Herndon, VA 20170  
Region: 5  
703-437-3790  
Fax: 703-787-9781  
Web site: [www.saint-timothys.org](http://www.saint-timothys.org)  
E-mail: [office@saint-timothys.org](mailto:office@saint-timothys.org)  
Rector: The Rev. Bradford A. Rundlett  
Assistant: The Rev. Leslie E. Chadwick

### **Highland Springs**

#### **Trinity Church**

Cedar Ave & Nine Mile Rd  
PO Box 86  
Highland Springs, VA 23075  
Region: 9  
804-737-0000  
Fax: 804-737-0000  
E-mail: [trinitychurch@cheerful.com](mailto:trinitychurch@cheerful.com)  
Web site:  
[www.trinityhighlandsprings.com](http://www.trinityhighlandsprings.com)  
Vicar: The Rev. Roger M. Robillard

### **Ivy**

#### **St. John-the-Baptist**

c/o 446 White Cedar Road  
Barboursville, VA 22923  
Region: 15  
804-295-0744  
Fax: 804-823-1154  
E-mail: [kmsturges@hotmail.com](mailto:kmsturges@hotmail.com)  
Web site: [www.avenue.org/sjbee](http://www.avenue.org/sjbee)  
Vicar: The Rev. Kathleen Sturges

### **St. Paul's**

851 Owensville Rd  
Ivy, VA 22945  
Region: 15  
434-979-6354  
Fax: 434-979-6391  
Web site: <http://stpaulsivy.org/>  
Rector: The Rev. Miller Hunter  
Assistant: The Rev. William Peyton  
Assistant: The Rev. Shelby Owen

### **Keswick**

#### **Grace Church, Cismont**

5607 Gordonsville Rd  
PO Box 43  
Keswick, VA 22947  
Region: 15  
804-293-3549  
Fax: 804-293-9711  
E-mail: [gracekeswick@earthlink.net](mailto:gracekeswick@earthlink.net)  
Web site: [www.gracekeswick.org](http://www.gracekeswick.org)  
Rector: The Rev. Julie L. Norton

### **Kilmarnock**

#### **Grace Church**

303 South Main Street  
PO Box 1059  
Kilmarnock, VA 22482  
Region: 2  
804-435-1285  
Fax: 804-435-1279  
E-mail: [gracechurch@rivnet.net](mailto:gracechurch@rivnet.net)  
Web site: [www.graceepiscopalkilmarnock.com](http://www.graceepiscopalkilmarnock.com)  
Rector: The Rev. David H. May  
Assistant: The Rev. Megan L. Hollaway

### **King & Queen**

#### **Immanuel Church**

PO Box 14  
King & Queen CH, VA23085  
Region: 2  
804-785-6403  
Fax: 804-785-9200  
Rector: The Rev. Scott Krejci

### **King George**

#### **Emmanuel Church, Port Conway**

9403 King's Hwy  
PO Box 134  
King George, VA 22485  
Region: 1  
540-775-3635  
Fax: 540-775-1815  
E-mail: [stjohnec@crosslink.net](mailto:stjohnec@crosslink.net)  
Rector: The Rev. Diane Carroll

#### **St. John's Church**

9403 King's Hwy  
PO Box 134  
King George, VA 22485  
Region: 1  
540-775-3635  
Fax: 540-775-1815  
E-mail: [stjohnrector@verizon.net](mailto:stjohnrector@verizon.net)  
Rector: The Rev. Diane Carroll

#### **St. Paul's, Owens**

5486 St. Paul's Road  
King George, VA 22485  
Region: 1  
540-663-3085  
Fax: 540-663-3865  
E-mail: [revmay@crosslink.net](mailto:revmay@crosslink.net)  
Rector: The Rev. James B. May, Jr.

## Kingstowne

### Spirit, Church of the

5775 Barclay Dr  
Alexandria, VA 22315  
Region: 6  
703-971-5242  
E-mail: cotsva@aol.com  
Web site: www.dovefromabove.org  
Vicar: The Rev. Roger Schellenberg  
Interim Assistant: Frazier Green

## Lancaster

### St. Mary's Whitechapel, Lively

5940 Whitechapel Rd  
Lancaster, VA 22503  
Region: 2  
804-462-5908  
Fax: 804-462-5908  
E-mail: priestmwc@aol.com  
Rector: The Rev. Torrence M. Harman

### Trinity Church

8484 Mary Ball Rd  
PO Box 208  
Lancaster, VA 22503  
Region: 2  
804-462-0610  
E-mail: priestmwc@aol.com  
Rector: The Rev. Torrence M. Harman

## Leesburg

### St. Gabriel's Church

14 Cornwall St. NW  
Leesburg, VA 20176  
Region: 13  
703-779-3616  
Fax: 703-777-1129  
E-mail: info@saintgabriels.net  
Web site: www.saintgabriels.net  
Vicar: The Rev. Jeunée Cunningham

### St. James' Church

14 Cornwall St NW  
Leesburg, VA 20176  
Region: 13  
703-777-1124  
Fax: 703-777-1129  
E-mail: info@stjamesleesburg.org  
Web site: www.stjamesleesburg.org  
Rector: The Rev. John R. Ohmer  
Assistant: The Rev. Mary Fisher Davila  
Assistant: The Rev. Kate Bryant

## Loretto

### Vauter's Church

Rt 17  
PO Box 154  
Champlain, VA 22438  
Region: 1  
804-443-4788  
Fax: 804-462-5377  
E-mail: drcma@crosslink.net  
Priest in Charge:  
The Rev. Christopher M. Agnew

## Lorton

### Pohick Church

9301 Richmond Hwy  
Lorton, VA 22079  
Region: 6  
703-339-6572  
Fax: 703-339-9884  
E-mail: troknya@pohick.org  
Web site: www.pohick.org  
Rector: The Very Rev. Donald D. Binder  
Assistant: The Rev. Donna Foughty

## **Louisa**

### **St. James' Church**

102 Ellisville Dr  
PO Box 1216  
Louisa, VA 23093  
Region: 1  
540-967-1665  
E-mail: stjameslouisa@verizon.net  
Web site: www.stjameslouisa.org  
Rector: The Rev. Ann B. Davis

## **Lucketts**

### **Christ Church**

14861 New Valley Church Rd  
Leesburg, VA 20176  
Region: 13  
703-771-2196  
Vicar: The Rev. Peter Gustin

## **Luray**

### **Christ Church**

16 Amiss Avenue  
PO Box 231  
Luray, VA 22835  
Region: 14  
540-743-5734  
Fax: 540-743-4625  
E-mail: christchurchluray@earthlink.net  
Web site: www.christchurchluray.com  
Rector: The Rev. Daniel D. Robayo

## **Madison**

### **Piedmont-Bromfield Parish**

214 Church Street  
PO Box 305  
Madison, VA 22727  
Region: 1  
540-948-6787  
E-mail: jacksbjcp@crucialisp.com  
Vicar: The Rev. Brad L. Jackson

## **Manakin-Sabot**

### **St. Francis' Church**

Meets at Manakin Fire House  
Mailing address: P.O. Box 303  
Manakin-Sabot, VA 23103  
Region: 12  
804-784-6116  
E-mail: richardzalesak@earthlink.net  
Vicar: The Rev. Richard Zalesak

## **Manassas**

### **Trinity Church**

9325 West St  
Manassas, VA 20110  
Region: 7  
703-368-4231  
Fax: 703-368-8945  
E-mail: info@trinityepiscopalchurch.org  
Web site:  
www.trinityepiscopalchurch.org  
Rector: The Rev. Stuart E. Schadt  
Assistant: The Rev. Vinnie Lainson

## **Markham**

### **Leeds Church**

4332 Leeds Manor Rd  
Markham, VA 22643  
Region: 13  
540-364-2849  
Fax: 540-364-2879  
Web site: [www.leedschurch.org](http://www.leedschurch.org)  
Rector: The Rev. Linnea S. Turner

## **Mathews**

### **Kingston Parish**

Route 14  
PO Box 471  
Mathews, VA 23109  
Region: 2  
804-725-2175  
Fax: 804-725-2175  
E-mail: [kingstonparish@verizon.net](mailto:kingstonparish@verizon.net)  
Web site: [www.kingstonparish.org](http://www.kingstonparish.org)  
Rector: The Rev. R. Douglas Geddes  
Assistant: The Rev. C. Lynn Holland

## **McLean**

### **St. Dunstan's Church**

1830 Kirby Rd  
Mc Lean, VA 22101  
Region: 5  
703-356-7533  
Fax: 703-448-1071  
E-mail: [StDunstans@aol.com](mailto:StDunstans@aol.com)  
Web site: [www.st.dunstans.net](http://www.st.dunstans.net)  
Rector: The Rev. Stephen G. Shepherd

### **St. John's Church**

6715 Georgetown Pike  
PO Box 457  
Mc Lean, VA 22101  
Region: 5  
703-356-4902  
Fax: 703-356-5102  
E-mail: [churchmail@stjohnsmclean.org](mailto:churchmail@stjohnsmclean.org)  
Rector: The Rev. Edward O. Miller, Jr.  
Assistant: The Rev. Louise Lusignan  
Interim Associate:  
The Rev. Dede Duncan-Probe

### **St. Thomas' Church**

8991 Brook Rd  
Mc Lean, VA 22102  
Region: 5  
703-442-0330  
Fax: 703-848-8344  
E-mail: [stthom1@cox.net](mailto:stthom1@cox.net)  
Web site: [www.stthomasmcleanva.org](http://www.stthomasmcleanva.org)  
Rector: The Rev. Stephen Edmondson  
Assistant: The Rev. Peter Gray

## **Mechanicsville**

### **Creator, Church of the**

7159 Mechanicsville Tpke  
Mechanicsville, VA 23111  
Region: 11  
804-746-8765  
Fax: 804-746-8765  
E-mail: [luxmundi8@aol.com](mailto:luxmundi8@aol.com)  
Web site: [www.creatorepiscopalva.org](http://www.creatorepiscopalva.org)  
Rector: The Rev. William H. Burk

**Immanuel Church, Old Church**

3263 Old Church Road  
PO Box 788  
Mechanicsville, VA 23111  
Region: 11  
804-779-3454  
Fax: 804-779-0396  
E-mail: immanoch@aol.com  
Web site: www.immanueloc.org  
Interim Rector: The Rev. David Knight

**Middleburg**

**Emmanuel Church**

105 E. Washington Street  
PO Box 306  
Middleburg, VA 20118  
Region: 13  
540-687-6297  
Fax: 540-687-6479  
E-mail: parishsecretary@emmanuelmiddleburg.org  
Web site:  
www.emmanuelmiddleburg.org  
Rector: The Rev. Lupton Abshire

**Millers Tavern**

**Grace Church**

604 Howerton Road  
PO Box 126  
Millers Tavern, VA 23115  
Region: 2  
804-843-3587  
E-mail: stpaulswestpoint@aol.com  
Vicar: The Rev. Vincent Hodge

**St. Paul's Church**

Route 360  
PO Box 278  
Millers Tavern, VA 23115  
Region: 2  
804-443-2341  
Fax: 804-443-1245  
Interim Rector: The Rev. Claudia Merritt

**Millwood**

**Cunningham Chapel Parish**

809 Bishop Meade Rd  
PO Box 153  
Millwood, VA 22646  
Region: 14  
540-837-1112  
Fax: 540-837-1157  
E-mail: cunninghamparish@earthlink.net  
Web site: www.cunninghamchapel.com  
Priest in Charge:  
The Rev. Anne L. Y. Manson

**Mineral**

**Incarnation, Church of the**

522 and Lee Street  
PO Box 307  
Mineral, VA 23117  
Region: 1  
540-894-0136  
E-mail: incarnation1@verizon.net  
Vicar: The Rev. Marian Windel

## Montpelier

### Our Saviour, Church of

17102 Mountain Rd  
PO Box 11  
Montpelier, VA 23192  
Region: 11  
804-883-5943  
Web site: [www.churchofoursaviour-montpelier.net](http://www.churchofoursaviour-montpelier.net)

## Montross

### St. James' Church

15870 Kings Highway  
PO Box 177  
Montross, VA 22520  
Region: 2  
804-493-8285  
E-mail: [drkinser@verizon.net](mailto:drkinser@verizon.net)  
Web site: [www.two-day.com/sjsp](http://www.two-day.com/sjsp)  
Priest-in-Charge:  
The Rev. Prentice Kinser III

### St. Paul's Church, Nomini Grove

1819 Neenah Road  
Montross, VA 22520  
Region: 2  
Priest in Charge:  
The Rev. Christopher M. Agnew

### St. Peter's Church, Oak Grove

15870 Kings Hwy  
PO Box 177  
Montross, VA 22520  
Region: 2  
804-493-8285  
Priest in Charge:  
The Rev. Prentice Kinser III

## Mount Jackson

### St. Andrew's Church

Main Street  
P O Box 117  
Mount Jackson, VA 22842  
Region: 14  
540-477-3335  
E-mail: [standrew@shentel.net](mailto:standrew@shentel.net)  
Web site: [www.stjamesmv.org](http://www.stjamesmv.org)  
Interim Rector: The Rev. Walter Clark

## Mount Vernon

### St. James' Church

5614 Old Mills Rd  
PO Box 109  
Mount Vernon, VA 22121  
Region: 6  
703-780-3081  
Fax: 703-780-5018  
E-mail: [rector@stjamesmv.org](mailto:rector@stjamesmv.org)  
Web site: [www.stjamesmv.org](http://www.stjamesmv.org)

## New Kent

### St. Peter's Parish

8400 St. Peter's Lane  
New Kent, VA 23124  
Region: 9  
804-932-4846  
Fax: 804-932-8514  
E-mail: [stpeters.parish@earthlink.net](mailto:stpeters.parish@earthlink.net)  
Web site: [www.geocities.com/stpeterstc](http://www.geocities.com/stpeterstc)  
Priest in Charge:  
The Rev. Dr. S. Paul Rowles

## **Orange**

### **St. Thomas' Church**

119 Caroline Street  
PO Box 147  
Orange, VA 22960  
Region: 15  
540-672-3761  
Fax: 540-672-3294  
E-mail: stthomas3@verizon.netv  
Interim Rector: The Rev. Jess L. Reeves

## **Orkney Springs**

### **Cathedral Shrine of the Transfiguration**

221 Shrine Mont Circle  
Orkney Springs, VA 22845  
Region: 14  
540-856-2141  
Fax: 540-856-8520  
E-mail: shrine@shentel.net  
Bishop: The Rt. Rev. Peter James Lee

## **Port Republic**

### **Grace Memorial Church**

7120 Ore Bank Rd  
Port Republic, VA 24471  
Region: 14  
540-249-4121  
E-mail: stucwood@comcast.net  
Rector: The Rev. Stuart C. Wood

### **St. Stephen & the Good Shepherd**

7120 Ore Bank Road  
Port Republic, VA 24471  
Region: 14  
540-249-4121  
Rector: The Rev. Stuart C. Wood  
E-mail: stucwood@comcast.net

## **Port Royal**

### **St. Peter's Church**

823 Water Street  
PO Box 399  
Port Royal, VA 22535  
Region: 1  
804-742-5908  
Fax: 804-462-5377  
Priest-in-Charge: The Rev. John F. Wall

## **Purcellville**

### **St. Peter's Church**

37018 Glendale Street  
PO Box 546  
Purcellville, VA 20134  
Region: 13  
540-338-7307  
Fax: 540-338-4725  
E-mail: Office@stpetes.net  
Web site: www.stpetes.net  
Rector: The Rev. Thomas Simmons, IV

## **Rapidan**

### **Emmanuel Church**

Intersection Rt614 & Rt615  
PO Box 81  
Rapidan, VA 22733  
Region: 1  
540-672-3351



## Reedville

### St. Mary's Church, Fleeton

End of Route 677  
PO Box 278  
Reedville, VA 22539  
Region: 2  
804-453-6712  
Fax: 804-453-7146  
E-mail: stmarys@rivnet.net  
Rector:

## Remington

### St. Luke's Church

400 N Church Street  
PO Box 267  
Remington, VA 22734  
Region: 13  
540-439-3733  
Fax: 540-439-2957  
E-mail: stlukes@avenue.org  
Web site: [www.historicsaintjames.org/  
stlukese.htm](http://www.historicsaintjames.org/stlukese.htm)  
Priest in Charge:  
The Rev. James A. Hammond

## Reston

### St. Anne's Church

1700 Wainwright Dr  
Reston, VA 20190  
Region: 5  
703-437-6530  
Fax: 703-437-0479  
E-mail: stannes@stannes-reston.org  
Web site: [www.stannes-reston.org](http://www.stannes-reston.org)  
Rector: The Rev. James A. Papile  
Assistant:  
The Rev. Jacqueline C. Thomson

## Richmond

### All Saints' Church

8787 River Rd  
Richmond, VA 23229  
Region: 12  
804-288-7811  
Fax: 804-288-7762  
E-mail: [vmeier@allsaintsrichmond.org](mailto:vmeier@allsaintsrichmond.org)  
Web site: [www.allsaintsrichmond.org](http://www.allsaintsrichmond.org)  
Rector: The Rev. Dr. Robert D. Friend  
Assistant: The Rev. William Queen

### Christ Ascension Church

1704 W Laburnum Ave  
Richmond, VA 23227  
Region: 11  
804-264-9474  
Fax: 804-264-8381  
E-mail: [episcopal@cachurch.net](mailto:episcopal@cachurch.net)  
Web site: [www.cachurch.net](http://www.cachurch.net)  
Vicar: The Rev. David Keill

### Epiphany, Church of the

8000 Hermitage Road  
PO Box 9544  
Richmond, VA 23228  
Region: 11  
804-266-2503  
E-mail: [keith.emerson@  
epiphanyepiscopal.com](mailto:keith.emerson@epiphanyepiscopal.com)  
Web site: [www.epiphanyepiscopal.com](http://www.epiphanyepiscopal.com)

### Emmanuel Church, Brook Hill

1214 Wilmer Ave  
Richmond, VA 23227  
Region: 11  
804-266-2431  
Fax: 804-262-7165  
E-mail: [emmanuel.church@verizon.net](mailto:emmanuel.church@verizon.net)  
Web site: [www.emmanuelrichmond.org](http://www.emmanuelrichmond.org)  
Rector: The Rev. John West, Jr.

**Grace & Holy Trinity Church**

8 N Laurel St  
Richmond, VA 23220  
Region: 10  
804-359-5628  
Fax: 804-353-2348  
E-mail: bmillner@ghtc.org  
Web site: www.ghtc.org  
Rector: The Rev. Bollin Millner  
Assistant: The Rev. Jason Roberts

**Holy Comforter Church**

4819 Monument Ave  
Richmond, VA 23230  
Region: 10  
804-355-3251  
Fax: 804-355-0049  
E-mail: HolyComfy@hoco.org  
Web site: www.hoco.org  
Interim Rector:  
The Rev. R. Bruce Birdsey

**St. Andrew's Church**

227 S Cherry St  
Richmond, VA 23220  
Region: 10  
804-648-7980  
Fax: 804-648-3428  
E-mail: ethrower@standrewsec.org  
Web site: www.standrewsec.org  
Interim Rector:  
The Rev. April Trew Greenwood

**St. Bartholomew's Church**

10627 Patterson Avenue  
Richmond, VA 23238  
Region: 12  
804-740-2101  
E-mail: office@stbartsrichmond.org  
Web site: www.stbartsrichmond.org  
Rector: The Rev. Dr. Haywood Spangler  
Assistant: The Rev. Barbara Willis

**St. Clare's Church**

c/o 5404 Bewdley Road  
PO Box 29782  
Richmond, VA 23226  
Region: 12  
804-288-0811  
Fax: 804-288-0821  
E-mail: revrick@inna.net  
Web site: www.stclaresrichmond.org  
Vicar: The Rev. Rick Greenwood

**St. James's Church**

1205 W Franklin St  
Richmond, VA 23220  
Region: 10  
804-355-1779  
Fax: 804-353-4837  
E-mail: alisk@doers.org  
Web site: www.doers.org  
Rector: The Rev. Randolph M. Hollerith  
Associate: The Rev. Douglas Burgoyne  
Associate: The Rev. Dana C. Corsello  
Assistant: The Rev. Whitney Zimmerman

**St. John's Church**

2401 E Broad St  
Richmond, VA 23223  
Region: 9  
804-649-7938  
Fax: 804-649-0878  
E-mail: administrator@saintjohns.cc  
Web site: www.saintjohns.cc  
Rector: The Rev. Bruce A. Gray

**St. Mark's Church**

520 N Boulevard  
804-358-4771  
Richmond, VA 23220  
Region: 10  
Fax: 804-358-2397  
E-mail: stmarks789@aol.com  
Web site: www.stmarksrichmond.org  
Rector: The Rev. Margaret H. Watson  
Assistant: The Rev. Charles D. Aiken, Jr.  
Assistant: The Rev. Edgar G. Adams

**St. Martin's Church**

9000 Saint Martin Ln  
Richmond, VA 23294  
Region: 12  
804-270-6786  
Fax: 804-270-3286  
E-mail: stmartns@us.net  
Web site: www.saintmartinschurch.org  
Rector: The Rev. Lee Hutchson

**St. Matthew's Church**

1101 Forest Ave  
Richmond, VA 23229  
Region: 12  
804-288-1911  
Fax: 804-282-8212  
Web site: www.stmatts.thediocese.net  
Rector: The Rev. Charles D. Alley  
Assistant:  
The Rev. Mario Gonzalez del Solar

**St. Paul's Church**

815 E Grace St  
Richmond, VA 23219  
Region: 9  
804-643-3589  
Fax: 804-649-3283  
E-mail: stpauls@stpauls-episcopal.org  
Web site: www.stpauls-episcopal.org  
Interim Rector: The Rev. Paul Hogg

**St. Peter's Church**

1719 N 22nd St  
Richmond, VA 23223  
Region: 9  
804-643-2686  
Fax: 804-643-0092  
E-mail: spunkin@worldnet.att.net  
Vicar: The Rev. Joseph Osei

**St. Philip's Church**

2900 Hanes Ave  
Richmond, VA 23222  
Region: 11  
804-321-1266  
Fax: 804-321-0843  
E-mail: stphilipsrichmond@comcast.net  
Priest in Charge: The Rev. Alonzo Pruitt

**St. Stephen's Church**

6000 Grove Ave  
PO Box 8500  
Richmond, VA 23226  
Region: 12  
804-288-2867  
Fax: 804-288-4161  
E-mail: msiersema@ststephensch.org  
Web site: www.ststephensrichmond.net  
Rector: The Rev. Gary D. Jones  
Assistant: The Rev. Louise Blanchard  
Assistant: The Rev. William Sachs  
Assistant: The Rev. David T. Anderson  
Assistant: The Rev. S. Abbott Bailey

**St. Thomas' Church**

3602 Hawthorne Ave  
Richmond, VA 23222  
Region: 11  
804-321-9548  
Fax: 804-321-9551  
E-mail: seaves@stthomasrichmond.org  
Rector: The Rev. Susan N. Eaves  
Assistant: The Rev. Lucia Lloyd

**Varina Church**

2385 Mill Rd  
Richmond, VA 23231  
Region: 9  
804-795-5340  
E-mail: varinachurch@aol.com  
Web site: www.varinachurch.com  
Priest-in-Charge:  
The Rev. J. Michael Cadaret

## **Rixeyville**

Little Fork Church  
Routes 725 & 624  
P.O. Box 367  
Rixeyville, VA 22737  
Region: 1  
540-937-4306  
E-mail: rector@littleforkchurch.net  
Web site: www.littleforkchurch.net  
Rector: The Rev. C. Thomas Hayes

## **Scottsville**

**St. Anne's Parish**  
900 Glendower Rd  
PO Box 337  
Scottsville, VA 24590  
Region: 15  
434-286-3437  
E-mail: stanne@copper.net  
Web site: www.avenue.org/sae  
Priest-in-Charge:  
The Rev. Martyn Pinnock

## **Shenandoah**

**St. Paul's Church**  
PO Box 332  
Shenandoah, VA 22849  
Region: 14  
434-962-7112  
Deacon: The Rev. Anne Scupholme  
Pastoral Leader: Mr. Robert Mares

## **Simeon**

**St. Luke's Church**  
Intersect of Rt 53 & Rt 732  
PO Box 694  
Charlottesville, VA 22902  
Region: 15  
434-296-6653  
E-mail: stlukes@avenue.org  
Web site: www.avenue.org/stlukes  
Vicar: The Rev. Rodney Caulkins

## **Spotsylvania**

**Christ Church**  
8951 Courthouse Road  
PO Box 94  
Spotsylvania, VA 22553  
Region: 1  
540-582-5033  
Fax: 540-582-6035  
E-mail: rector@christchurchspotsy.com  
Rector: The Rev. Jeffrey A. Packard  
Assistant: The Rev. Sheila C. Coopriider

## **Springfield**

**St. Christopher's Church**  
6320 Hanover Ave  
Springfield, VA 22150  
Region: 7  
703-451-1088  
Fax: 703-451-1089  
E-mail: stchrisaa@aol.com  
Web site: www.stchristophers.net  
Rector: The Rev. Susan E. Goff

## Stafford

### Aquia Church

2938 Jefferson Davis Highway  
PO Box 275  
Stafford, VA 22555  
Region: 1  
540-659-4007  
Fax: 540-659-4998  
Web site: [www.aquiachurch.com](http://www.aquiachurch.com)  
Rector: The Rev. Cuthbert H. Mandell  
Assistant: The Rev. Jay Morris

## Stanardsville

### Grace Church

Main Street  
PO Box 112  
Stanardsville, VA 22973  
Region: 15  
804-985-7716  
Vicar: The Rev. Jane Piver  
E-mail: [gracestandardsville@embarqmail.com](mailto:gracestandardsville@embarqmail.com)

## Stanley

### St. George's Church, Pine Grove

3392 Pine Grove Rd  
Stanley, VA 22851  
Region: 14  
540-778-3462  
Fax: 540-778-3462  
Deacon: The Rev. Anne Scupholme

## Sterling

### St. Matthew's Church

201 E Frederick Dr  
Sterling, VA 20164  
Region: 13  
703-430-2121  
Fax: 703-430-2638  
E-mail: [officemanager@stmatthewssterling.org](mailto:officemanager@stmatthewssterling.org)  
Web site: [www.stmatthewssterling.org](http://www.stmatthewssterling.org)  
Rector: The Rev. Robert Merola

## Tappahannock

### St. John's Church

216 Duke Street  
PO Box 336  
Tappahannock, VA 22560  
Region: 2  
804-443-2130  
Fax: 804-443-3038  
E-mail: [WKRUTAPP@aol.com](mailto:WKRUTAPP@aol.com)  
Web site:  
[www.stjohnstappahannock.org](http://www.stjohnstappahannock.org)  
Interim Rector:  
The Rev. William Pickering

## The Plains

### Grace Church

6507 Main St  
PO Box 32  
The Plains, VA 20198  
Region: 13  
540-253-5177  
Fax: 540-253-5193  
E-mail: [gracechurch@gracechurch.net](mailto:gracechurch@gracechurch.net)  
Web site: [www.gracechurch.net](http://www.gracechurch.net)  
Rector:  
The Very Rev. Caroline S. Parkinson  
Assistant: The Rev. Kedron Jarvis

## **Upperville**

### **Trinity Church**

Route 50  
PO Box 127  
Upperville, VA 20185  
Region: 13  
540-592-3343  
Fax: 540-592-3408  
E-mail: trinuppr@crosslink.net  
Rector: The Rev. Robert Banse

## **Vienna**

### **Holy Comforter Church**

543 Beulah Rd NE  
Vienna, VA 22180  
Region: 5  
703-938-6521  
Fax: 703-281-1360  
Web site: [www.holycomforter.com](http://www.holycomforter.com)  
Rector: The Very Rev. Richard A. Lord  
Assistant:  
    The Rev. Susan Daughtry Fawcett  
Assistant: The Rev. Louis Mattia

## **Warrenton**

### **St. James' Church**

73 Culpeper St  
Warrenton, VA 20186  
Region: 13  
540-347-4342  
Fax: 540-347-3293  
E-mail:  
    [stjames.stjameschurch@verizon.net](mailto:stjames.stjameschurch@verizon.net)  
Web site: [www.stjameswarrenton.org](http://www.stjameswarrenton.org)  
Rector: The Rev. C. Christian Pierce

## **Warsaw**

### **St. John's Church**

5987 Richmond Rd, Rt 360  
PO Box 1093  
Warsaw, VA 22572  
Region: 2  
804-333-4333  
Fax: 804-333-3317  
E-mail: [stjohns@sylvanainfo.net](mailto:stjohns@sylvanainfo.net)  
Priest-in-Charge:  
    The Rev. Michael J. Malone

## **Washington**

### **Trinity Church**

370 Gay Street  
PO Box 299  
Washington, VA 22747  
Region: 13  
540-675-3716  
Fax: 540-675-3616  
E-mail: [trinwash@shentel.net](mailto:trinwash@shentel.net)  
Rector:  
    The Rev. Jennings W. Hobson, III

## **West Point**

### **St. John's Church**

Main and Tenth Streets  
PO Box 629  
West Point, VA 23181  
Region: 2  
804-843-4594  
Fax: 804-843-4946  
E-mail: [bpalmer@stjohnswp.org](mailto:bpalmer@stjohnswp.org)  
Rector: The Rev. Beth Palmer

**St. Paul's Church**

15 and F. Streets  
PO Box 767  
West Point, VA 23181  
Region: 2  
804-843-2933  
E-mail: stpaulswestpoint@aol.com  
Vicar: The Rev. Vincent S. Hodge

**White Marsh**

**Abingdon Parish Church**

Route 17  
P O Box 82  
White Marsh, VA 23183  
Region: 2  
804-693-3035  
Fax: 804-693-5171  
E-mail: abingdon@visi.net  
Interim Rector:  
The Rev. Geoffrey M. Price

**White Post**

**Meade Memorial Church**

192 White post Road  
PO Box 7  
White Post, VA22663  
Region: 14  
540-837-2334  
Interim Rector: The Rev. Frederick  
Trumbore

**Wicomico Church**

**Wicomico Parish Church**

5191 Jessie duPont Mem Hwy  
PO Box 96  
Wicomico Church, VA 22579  
Region: 2  
804-580-6445  
Fax: 804-580-3545  
E-mail: wsd@rivnet.net  
Web site:  
[www.wicomicoparishchurch.org](http://www.wicomicoparishchurch.org)  
Rector: The Rev. W. Scott Dillard

**Winchester**

**Christ Church**

114 W. Boscawen St.  
Winchester, VA 22601  
Region: 14  
540-662-5843  
Fax: 540-662-5848  
E-mail: christch@shentel.net  
Web site:  
[www.christchurchwinchester.org](http://www.christchurchwinchester.org)  
Rector: The Rev. Webster Gibson  
Assistant: The Rev. Richard E. Fichter, Jr.

**St. Paul's Church-on-the-Hill**

1527 Senseny Rd.  
Winchester, VA 22602  
Region: 14  
540-667-8110  
Fax: 540-667-8110  
E-mail: office@spoth.org  
Web site: [www.spoth.org](http://www.spoth.org)  
Rector: The Rev. Dr. Hilary Smith

## **Woodbridge**

### **St. Margaret's Episcopal Church**

c/o 6079 Ansley Ct.

Manassas, VA 20112

Region: 6

703-494-7621

E-mail: [stmec@basicisp.net](mailto:stmec@basicisp.net)

Web site:

[www.stmargaretsepiscopalva.org](http://www.stmargaretsepiscopalva.org)

Priest-in-Charge:

The Rev. Kathleen Chipps

## **Woodstock**

### **Emmanuel Church**

122 East Court Street

Woodstock, VA 22664

Region: 14

540-459-2720

E-mail: [beckford@shentel.net](mailto:beckford@shentel.net)

Interim Rector: The Rev. Walter Clark









# Index



**Index**

Aging, Committee on .....601  
 Alternates, Council .....16  
 Amendments .....157  
 Annual Reports .....163  
 Audits Received, Report of .....219  
 Awards, Presentation of .....101  
 Bishop Coadjutor .....438  
     Election of .....101  
     Rules Governing the Election of .....81  
     Nominating Committee .....80  
     Transition Committee .....81  
     Transition Committee, Report of .....108  
 Bishop Suffragan .....438  
     Report of .....94  
 Bishop, Diocesan .....438  
     Pastoral Address .....73  
 Bishops .....437  
 Bloomfield, Inc.  
     Members of .....602  
     Report of .....165  
 Budget .....375  
     Adoption of .....135  
 Budget Committee .....72  
     Report of .....133  
 Centers, Diocesan .....443  
 Chancellor .....6  
 Church Pension Group .....457  
     Report of .....166  
 Church Planting, Commission on .....604  
 Church Schools .....447  
     Members, Board .....605  
     President .....449  
     Report of .....168  
 Church Status, Committee on .....72  
     Report of .....130  
 Churches  
     Alphabetical .....29  
     By Location .....567  
 Clergy  
     In Order of Reception .....545  
     Members of Council .....11  
     Of the Diocese of Virginia .....459  
     Under License .....527

Committees, Diocesan .....	599
Committees of Council, Appointment of .....	71
Communicants and Services Held .....	265
Confirmations and Receptions, Report of .....	245
Congregational Development, Commission on	
Members .....	609
Report of .....	169
Congregational Missions, Commission on	
Members of .....	610
Report of .....	170
Constitution and Canons .....	387
Committee on .....	72
Index .....	427
Report of .....	118
Courtesy Resolutions .....	141
Credentials, Committee on .....	71
Report of .....	73
Deans, Regional .....	612
Appointment of .....	132
Delegates, Council .....	16
Deputies .....	614
to General Convention .....	614
to Provincial Synod .....	616
Directory .....	435
Diocesan Missionary Society .....	616
Financial Report .....	351
Members of .....	616
Diocesan Officers .....	6
Diocesan Staff .....	439
Ecclesiastical Trial Court .....	618
Ecumenical Guests .....	91
Ecumenical Interfaith Commission	
Members of .....	619
Report of .....	171
Education for Ministry, Report of .....	174
Education, Committee on	
Members of .....	621
Report of .....	173
Episcopal Church Center .....	457
Episcopal Church Women	
Board Members .....	622
President .....	27
Report of .....	103, 175
Examining Chaplains, Appointment of .....	132
Executive Board	

Members of .....	.623
Report of .....	.91
Finance, Committee on .....	.625
Financial Reports	
Diocese .....	.285
Diocesan Missionary Society .....	.351
Trustees of the Funds .....	.315
General Convention Deputies .....	.614
Global Mission, Report on .....	.105
Goodwin House, Inc.	
President .....	.453
Report of .....	.177
Homes, Diocesan .....	.453
Human Need, Commission on	
Members of .....	.626
Report of .....	.179
Income and Expenditures .....	.275
Legal Titles for Making Bequests .....	.381
Liturgy and Church Music, Commission on .....	.627
Meditations by the Rt. Rev. John Paterson .....	.83, 88, 111
Members of Council .....	.9
Mental Health, Committee on	
Members of .....	.628
Report of .....	.181
Ministry, Commission on .....	.629
Ministries in Higher Education, Committee on .....	.632
Ministry, Commission on .....	
Appointment to .....	.132
Report of .....	.182
Missions, Diocesan .....	.36
Necrology .....	.57
Official Acts .....	.227
Other Institutions .....	.455
Parish Nursing, Committee on .....	.633
Report of .....	.183
Parish Youth Ministries, Committee on .....	.633
Parliamentarian, Appointment of .....	.71
Parochial Statistics .....	.259
Pastoral Address .....	.73
Peter Paul Development Center Board .....	.634
Pledges, Report of .....	.211
Presidents, Regional .....	.636
Prevention of Sexual Misconduct, Commission on .....	.638
Report of .....	.184
Prison Ministries Task Force .....	.640



JOURNAL OF THE 212TH ANNUAL COUNCIL

---

Proceedings, Council .....	69
Program of Council .....	49
Properties Held .....	201
Provincial Synod, Deputies to .....	616
Quorum, Determination of .....	71
Race Relations, Committee on .....	641
Refugee Resettlement Liaison .....	641
Regional Reports	
Region I .....	192
Region IX .....	193
Region X .....	196
Region XII .....	198
Registrar .....	6
Related Organizations	
Committee on .....	73
Report of .....	114
Resolutions .....	139
Committee on .....	72
Report of .....	116
Roslyn Memorial Trustees .....	642
Report of .....	184
Rules of Order .....	41
Shrine Mont Corporation	
Board of Directors .....	645
Report of .....	185
Spouses, Surviving, of Clergy .....	561
Standing Committee .....	647
Nominees for .....	86
Official Acts .....	232
Report of .....	126
Staff, Diocesan .....	437
Stewardship, Committee on .....	648
Report of .....	187
Stewardship of Creation, Committee on the .....	650
Teller, Head and Chief Judge .....	73
Treasurer .....	6
Report of .....	97
Trustees of the Funds .....	651
Virginia Diocesan Homes, Inc. ....	451
Members of the Board .....	652
Report of .....	190
Visitation Schedule, All Bishops .....	247
Westminster-Canterbury, Blue Ridge .....	453
Westminster-Canterbury, Rappahannock .....	453
Westminster-Canterbury, Richmond .....	453

Westminster-Canterbury, Shenandoah Valley .....453  
Women in Mission and Ministry, Committee on  
    Members of .....654  
    Report of .....191  
World Mission, Commission on .....656